



Intel® Open Source HD Graphics

Programmer's Reference Manual

For the 2016 Intel Atom™ Processors, Celeron™ Processors, and Pentium™ Processors based on the "Apollo Lake" Platform (Broxton Graphics)

Volume 2b: Command Reference: Registers

May 2017, Revision 1.0



Creative Commons License

You are free to Share - to copy, distribute, display, and perform the work under the following conditions:

- **Attribution.** You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- **No Derivative Works.** You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.

Notices and Disclaimers

INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH INTEL® PRODUCTS. NO LICENSE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE, TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IS GRANTED BY THIS DOCUMENT. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN INTEL'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE FOR SUCH PRODUCTS, INTEL ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER AND INTEL DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, RELATING TO SALE AND/OR USE OF INTEL PRODUCTS INCLUDING LIABILITY OR WARRANTIES RELATING TO FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY, OR INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT, COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.

A "Mission Critical Application" is any application in which failure of the Intel Product could result, directly or indirectly, in personal injury or death. SHOULD YOU PURCHASE OR USE INTEL'S PRODUCTS FOR ANY SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, YOU SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD INTEL AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, SUBCONTRACTORS AND AFFILIATES, AND THE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND EMPLOYEES OF EACH, HARMLESS AGAINST ALL CLAIMS COSTS, DAMAGES, AND EXPENSES AND REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES ARISING OUT OF, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY CLAIM OF PRODUCT LIABILITY, PERSONAL INJURY, OR DEATH ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, WHETHER OR NOT INTEL OR ITS SUBCONTRACTOR WAS NEGLIGENT IN THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, OR WARNING OF THE INTEL PRODUCT OR ANY OF ITS PARTS.

Intel may make changes to specifications and product descriptions at any time, without notice. Designers must not rely on the absence or characteristics of any features or instructions marked "reserved" or "undefined". Intel reserves these for future definition and shall have no responsibility whatsoever for conflicts or incompatibilities arising from future changes to them. The information here is subject to change without notice. Do not finalize a design with this information.

The products described in this document may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. Current characterized errata are available on request.

Implementations of the I2C bus/protocol may require licenses from various entities, including Philips Electronics N.V. and North American Philips Corporation.

Intel and the Intel logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

* Other names and brands may be claimed as the property of others.

Copyright © 2017, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.



Table of Contents

Arbiter Control Register	1
ASL Storage	3
ATS Capability	4
ATS Control.....	5
ATS Extended Capability Header	6
Base Data of Stolen Memory	7
Base of GTT Stolen Memory	8
Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer.....	9
BLC_PWM_CTL.....	13
BLC_PWM_DUTY	14
BLC_PWM_FREQ.....	15
Blitter MOCS Register0	16
Blitter MOCS Register1	18
Blitter MOCS Register2	20
Blitter MOCS Register3	22
Blitter MOCS Register4	24
Blitter MOCS Register5	26
Blitter MOCS Register6	28
Blitter MOCS Register7	30
Blitter MOCS Register8	32
Blitter MOCS Register9	34
Blitter MOCS Register10.....	36
Blitter MOCS Register11	38
Blitter MOCS Register12.....	40
Blitter MOCS Register13	42
Blitter MOCS Register14.....	44
Blitter MOCS Register15.....	46
Blitter MOCS Register16.....	48
Blitter MOCS Register17.....	50
Blitter MOCS Register18.....	52
Blitter MOCS Register19.....	54



Blitter MOCS Register2056

Blitter MOCS Register2158

Blitter MOCS Register2260

Blitter MOCS Register2362

Blitter MOCS Register2464

Blitter MOCS Register2566

Blitter MOCS Register2668

Blitter MOCS Register2770

Blitter MOCS Register2872

Blitter MOCS Register2974

Blitter MOCS Register3076

Blitter MOCS Register3178

Blitter MOCS Register3280

Blitter MOCS Register3382

Blitter MOCS Register3484

Blitter MOCS Register3586

Blitter MOCS Register3688

Blitter MOCS Register3790

Blitter MOCS Register3892

Blitter MOCS Register3994

Blitter MOCS Register4096

Blitter MOCS Register4198

Blitter MOCS Register42 100

Blitter MOCS Register43 102

Blitter MOCS Register44 104

Blitter MOCS Register45 106

Blitter MOCS Register46 108

Blitter MOCS Register47 110

Blitter MOCS Register48 112

Blitter MOCS Register49 114

Blitter MOCS Register50 116

Blitter MOCS Register51 118

Blitter MOCS Register52 120



Blitter MOCS Register53	122
Blitter MOCS Register54	124
Blitter MOCS Register55	126
Blitter MOCS Register56	128
Blitter MOCS Register57	130
Blitter MOCS Register58	132
Blitter MOCS Register59	134
Blitter MOCS Register60	136
Blitter MOCS Register61	138
Blitter MOCS Register62	140
Blitter MOCS Register63	142
Built In Self Test	144
Cache Line Size	145
Capabilities Control	146
Capabilities Pointer	147
Capability Identifier	148
CDCLK_CTL	149
Class Code	152
Configuration Register1 for RPMunit	153
DC_STATE_EN	154
DDI_BUF_CTL	156
DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT	160
DE_PLL_CTL	163
DE_PLL_ENABLE	166
DE Misc Interrupt Definition	167
DE Port Interrupt Definition	169
Device 0 Capabilities A	171
Device 0 Capabilities B	175
Device 2 Control	178
Device Capabilities	179
Device Enable	182
Device Identification	184
DFSM	185



DISPLAY_DEADLINE_CONTROL	188
DMA Protected Range	189
DPFC_CONTROL_SA	191
DPFC_CPU_FENCE_OFFSET	192
DSC_CRC_CTL	193
DSC_CRC_RES	195
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_0	196
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_1	198
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_2	199
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_3	200
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_4	201
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_5	202
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_6	203
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_7	204
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_8	205
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_9	206
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_10	207
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_11	208
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_12	209
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_13	210
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_14	211
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_15	212
DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_16	213
DSC_RC_BUF_THRESH_0	214
DSC_RC_BUF_THRESH_1	215
DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_0	216
DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_1	217
DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_2	218
DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_3	219
DSI_PHY_DW6	220
DSI_PLL_CTL	222
DSI_PLL_ENABLE	225
DSI_RCOMP_CFG1	226



DSSM	228
EU PAIR 1 PFET control register with lock	230
EU PAIR 2 PGFET control register with lock	232
FENCE_LSB.....	234
FENCE_MSB	238
FLT_RPT0	242
FLT_RPT1	243
FLT_RPT2	244
FLT_RPT3	245
GFX_FLSH_CNT	246
GMBUS0	247
GMBUS1	249
GMBUS2	252
GMBUS3	255
GMBUS4	256
GMBUS5	257
GMCH Graphics Control.....	258
GPIO_CTL.....	261
Graphics Memory Range Address	264
Graphics MOCS Register0.....	266
Graphics MOCS Register1	268
Graphics MOCS Register2.....	270
Graphics MOCS Register3.....	273
Graphics MOCS Register4.....	276
Graphics MOCS Register5.....	279
Graphics MOCS Register6.....	282
Graphics MOCS Register7	285
Graphics MOCS Register8.....	288
Graphics MOCS Register9.....	291
Graphics MOCS Register10.....	294
Graphics MOCS Register11.....	297
Graphics MOCS Register12.....	300
Graphics MOCS Register13.....	303



Graphics MOCS Register14.....	306
Graphics MOCS Register15.....	309
Graphics MOCS Register16.....	312
Graphics MOCS Register17.....	315
Graphics MOCS Register18.....	318
Graphics MOCS Register19.....	321
Graphics MOCS Register20.....	324
Graphics MOCS Register21.....	327
Graphics MOCS Register22.....	330
Graphics MOCS Register23.....	333
Graphics MOCS Register24.....	336
Graphics MOCS Register25.....	339
Graphics MOCS Register26.....	342
Graphics MOCS Register27.....	345
Graphics MOCS Register28.....	348
Graphics MOCS Register29.....	351
Graphics MOCS Register30.....	354
Graphics MOCS Register31.....	357
Graphics MOCS Register32.....	360
Graphics MOCS Register33.....	363
Graphics MOCS Register34.....	366
Graphics MOCS Register35.....	369
Graphics MOCS Register36.....	372
Graphics MOCS Register37.....	375
Graphics MOCS Register38.....	378
Graphics MOCS Register39.....	381
Graphics MOCS Register40.....	384
Graphics MOCS Register41.....	387
Graphics MOCS Register42.....	390
Graphics MOCS Register43.....	393
Graphics MOCS Register44.....	396
Graphics MOCS Register45.....	399
Graphics MOCS Register46.....	402



Graphics MOCS Register47.....	405
Graphics MOCS Register48.....	408
Graphics MOCS Register49.....	411
Graphics MOCS Register50.....	414
Graphics MOCS Register51.....	417
Graphics MOCS Register52.....	420
Graphics MOCS Register53.....	423
Graphics MOCS Register54.....	426
Graphics MOCS Register55.....	429
Graphics MOCS Register56.....	432
Graphics MOCS Register57.....	435
Graphics MOCS Register58.....	438
Graphics MOCS Register59.....	441
Graphics MOCS Register60.....	444
Graphics MOCS Register61.....	447
Graphics MOCS Register62.....	450
Graphics MOCS Register63.....	453
Graphics System Event.....	456
Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address	457
GT_FLUSH_BCLD_ACK.....	459
GT_RELOAD_FLUSH.....	460
GTACK.....	461
GTI PFET control register with lock.....	463
GT Mode Register	466
Hardware Scratch Read Write.....	469
HDPORT_STATE.....	470
Header Type	473
HOTPLUG_CTL	474
HPD_FILTER_CNT.....	477
HPD_PULSE_CNT	478
Indirect Context Pointer	479
Interrupt Line.....	482
Interrupt Pin	483



I/O Base Address.....	484
IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS	486
IOMMU_DEFEATURE_MISCDIS.....	491
IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWRDNOVRD	493
IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWSWTRDIS	497
IOMMU_DEFEATURE_TLBDIS	499
L3 Control Register	500
L3 Control Register1.....	503
L3 LRA 0 GPGPU.....	506
L3 LRA 1 GPGPU.....	507
L3 LRA 0 3D.....	508
L3 LRA 1 3D.....	509
L3 LRA 2 3D.....	510
L3 SQC register 4.....	511
L3 SQC registers 1	515
MAILBOX0.....	519
MAILBOX1.....	520
MAILBOX2.....	521
MAILBOX3.....	522
Master Latency Timer.....	523
Maximum Latency	524
MBDSM	525
MBGSM.....	526
MCHBAR_LSB.....	527
MCHBAR_MSB.....	528
Media0 MOCS Register0.....	529
Media0 MOCS Register1	532
Media0 MOCS Register2	535
Media0 MOCS Register3	538
Media0 MOCS Register4.....	541
Media0 MOCS Register5.....	544
Media0 MOCS Register6.....	547
Media0 MOCS Register7	550



Media0 MOCS Register8.....	553
Media0 MOCS Register9.....	556
Media0 MOCS Register10.....	559
Media0 MOCS Register11.....	562
Media0 MOCS Register12.....	565
Media0 MOCS Register13.....	568
Media0 MOCS Register14.....	571
Media0 MOCS Register15.....	574
Media0 MOCS Register16.....	577
Media0 MOCS Register17.....	580
Media0 MOCS Register18.....	583
Media0 MOCS Register19.....	586
Media0 MOCS Register20.....	589
Media0 MOCS Register21.....	592
Media0 MOCS Register22.....	595
Media0 MOCS Register23.....	598
Media0 MOCS Register24.....	601
Media0 MOCS Register25.....	604
Media0 MOCS Register26.....	607
Media0 MOCS Register27.....	610
Media0 MOCS Register28.....	613
Media0 MOCS Register29.....	616
Media0 MOCS Register30.....	619
Media0 MOCS Register31.....	622
Media0 MOCS Register32.....	625
Media0 MOCS Register33.....	628
Media0 MOCS Register34.....	631
Media0 MOCS Register35.....	634
Media0 MOCS Register36.....	637
Media0 MOCS Register37.....	640
Media0 MOCS Register38.....	643
Media0 MOCS Register39.....	646
Media0 MOCS Register40.....	649



Media0 MOCS Register41.....	652
Media0 MOCS Register42.....	655
Media0 MOCS Register43.....	658
Media0 MOCS Register44.....	661
Media0 MOCS Register45.....	664
Media0 MOCS Register46.....	667
Media0 MOCS Register47.....	670
Media0 MOCS Register48.....	673
Media0 MOCS Register49.....	676
Media0 MOCS Register50.....	679
Media0 MOCS Register51.....	682
Media0 MOCS Register52.....	685
Media0 MOCS Register53.....	688
Media0 MOCS Register54.....	691
Media0 MOCS Register55.....	694
Media0 MOCS Register56.....	697
Media0 MOCS Register57.....	700
Media0 MOCS Register58.....	703
Media0 MOCS Register59.....	706
Media0 MOCS Register60.....	709
Media0 MOCS Register61.....	712
Media0 MOCS Register62.....	715
Media0 MOCS Register63.....	718
Media1 MOCS Register0.....	721
Media1 MOCS Register1.....	724
Media1 MOCS Register2.....	727
Media1 MOCS Register3.....	730
Media1 MOCS Register4.....	733
Media1 MOCS Register5.....	736
Media1 MOCS Register6.....	739
Media1 MOCS Register7.....	742
Media1 MOCS Register8.....	745
Media1 MOCS Register9.....	748



Media1 MOCS Register10.....	751
Media1 MOCS Register11.....	754
Media1 MOCS Register12.....	757
Media1 MOCS Register13.....	760
Media1 MOCS Register14.....	763
Media1 MOCS Register15.....	766
Media1 MOCS Register16.....	769
Media1 MOCS Register17.....	772
Media1 MOCS Register18.....	775
Media1 MOCS Register19.....	778
Media1 MOCS Register20.....	781
Media1 MOCS Register21.....	784
Media1 MOCS Register22.....	787
Media1 MOCS Register23.....	790
Media1 MOCS Register24.....	793
Media1 MOCS Register25.....	796
Media1 MOCS Register26.....	799
Media1 MOCS Register27.....	802
Media1 MOCS Register28.....	805
Media1 MOCS Register29.....	808
Media1 MOCS Register30.....	811
Media1 MOCS Register31.....	814
Media1 MOCS Register32.....	817
Media1 MOCS Register33.....	820
Media1 MOCS Register34.....	823
Media1 MOCS Register35.....	826
Media1 MOCS Register36.....	829
Media1 MOCS Register37.....	832
Media1 MOCS Register38.....	835
Media1 MOCS Register39.....	838
Media1 MOCS Register40.....	841
Media1 MOCS Register41.....	844
Media1 MOCS Register42.....	847



Media1 MOCS Register43.....	850
Media1 MOCS Register44.....	853
Media1 MOCS Register45.....	856
Media1 MOCS Register46.....	859
Media1 MOCS Register47.....	862
Media1 MOCS Register48.....	865
Media1 MOCS Register49.....	868
Media1 MOCS Register50.....	871
Media1 MOCS Register51.....	874
Media1 MOCS Register52.....	877
Media1 MOCS Register53.....	880
Media1 MOCS Register54.....	883
Media1 MOCS Register55.....	886
Media1 MOCS Register56.....	889
Media1 MOCS Register57.....	892
Media1 MOCS Register58.....	895
Media1 MOCS Register59.....	898
Media1 MOCS Register60.....	901
Media1 MOCS Register61.....	904
Media1 MOCS Register62.....	907
Media1 MOCS Register63.....	910
Media 1 PFET control register with lock	913
MEMRR_BASE_LSB	915
MEMRR_BASE_MSB	916
MEMRR_MASK_LSB	917
MEMRR_MASK_MSB.....	918
Message Address	919
Message Control	920
Message Data	922
Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID	923
MGCMD	924
Minimum Grant.....	926
MIPI_AUTOPWG	927



MIPI_CLK_LANE_SWITCHING_TIME_CNT	928
MIPI_CLOCK_CTL	929
MIPI_CTRL	932
MIPI_DBI_BW_CTRL_REG	935
MIPI_DBI_FIFO_THRTL_REG	936
MIPI_DEVICE_READY_REG	937
MIPI_DEVICE_RESET_TIMER	938
MIPI_DLBUFFER_CTRL	939
MIPI_DPHY_PARAM_REG	941
MIPI_DPI_CTRL_REG	942
MIPI_DPI_DATA_REGISTER	944
MIPI_DPI_RESOLUTION_REG	945
MIPI_DSI_FUNC_PRG_REG	946
MIPI_EN_DLY_CNTR	948
MIPI_EOT_DISABLE_REGISTER	949
MIPI_GEN_FIFO_STAT_REGISTER	952
MIPI_HIGH_LOW_SWITCH_COUNT	956
MIPI_HORIZ_ACTIVE_AREA_COUNT	957
MIPI_HORIZ_BACK_PORCH_COUNT	958
MIPI_HORIZ_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT	959
MIPI_HORIZ_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT	960
MIPI_HS_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER	961
MIPI_HS_GEN_DATA_REGISTER	963
MIPI_HS_LS_DBI_ENABLE_REG	964
MIPI_HS_READ_TRANSFER_COUNT	965
MIPI_HS_TX_TIMEOUT_REG	966
MIPI_INIT_COUNT_REGISTER	967
MIPI_INTR_EN_REG_1	968
MIPI_INTR_EN_REG	969
MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG_1	974
MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG	975
MIPI_LP_BYTECLK_REGISTER	980
MIPI_LP_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER	981



MIPI_LP_GEN_DATA_REGISTER	983
MIPI_LP_RX_TIMEOUT_REG	984
MIPI_MAX_RETURN_PKT_SIZE_REGISTER	985
MIPI_PORT_CTRL	986
MIPI_RD_DATA_RETURN	989
MIPI_RD_DATA_VALID	990
MIPI_STATUS	991
MIPI_STOP_STATE_STALL	993
MIPI_TE_CTR	994
MIPI_TRANS_HACTIVE	995
MIPI_TRANS_VACTIVE	996
MIPI_TRANS_VTOTAL	997
MIPI_TURN_AROUND_TIMEOUT_REG	998
MIPI_VERT_BACK_PORCH_COUNT	999
MIPI_VERT_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT	1000
MIPI_VERT_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT	1001
MIPI_VIDEO_MODE_FORMAT_REGISTER	1002
MIPI_WR_COMMAND	1004
MIPI_WR_DATA	1005
Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory	1006
Mirror of Capabilities A	1007
Mirror of Capabilities B	1010
Mirror of Device Enable	1013
Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW	1015
MMCD Misc Control	1017
MMIO_INDEX	1020
MMIO Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register	1021
MTOLUD	1024
MTOUUD_LSB	1026
MTOUUD_MSB	1027
Multi Size Aperture Control	1028
NDE_RSTWRN_OPT	1030
Observation Architecture Control per Context	1031



Outstanding Page Request Allocation	1033
Outstanding Page Request Capacity	1034
Page Request Control.....	1035
Page Request Extended Capability Header	1036
Page Request Status.....	1037
PAK_Stream-Out Report (Errors).....	1039
PASID Capability	1040
PASID Control.....	1042
PASID Extended Capability Header	1043
PAT Index High	1044
PAT Index Low.....	1045
PCI Command.....	1046
PCI Express Capability	1049
PCI Express Capability Header	1050
PCI Express Capability Structure	1051
PCI Express Device Control	1053
PCI Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control	1056
PCI Status	1059
PCU Interrupt Definition.....	1061
PHY_CTL_DDI	1062
PHY_CTL_FAMILY	1064
PIPE_SCANLINE	1066
PIPE_SCANLINECOMP	1067
PLANE_AUX_DIST.....	1069
PLANE_KEYMAX.....	1070
PLANE_KEYMSK.....	1071
PLANE_KEYVAL.....	1073
PLANE_LEFT_SURF.....	1074
PLANE_OFFSET	1075
PLANE_POS	1076
PLANE_SIZE	1077
PLANE_STRIDE.....	1079
PLANE_SURF	1082



PLANE_SURFLIVE.....	1084
PLANE_WM	1085
PORT_CL1CM_DW0.....	1089
PORT_CL1CM_DW9.....	1091
PORT_CL1CM_DW10.....	1092
PORT_CL1CM_DW28.....	1093
PORT_CL1CM_DW30.....	1095
PORT_CL2CM_DW6.....	1096
PORT_PCS_DW10	1097
PORT_PCS_DW12	1099
PORT_PLL_0.....	1102
PORT_PLL_1.....	1103
PORT_PLL_2.....	1104
PORT_PLL_3.....	1105
PORT_PLL_4.....	1106
PORT_PLL_6.....	1107
PORT_PLL_8.....	1109
PORT_PLL_9.....	1111
PORT_PLL_10	1113
PORT_PLL_11	1115
PORT_PLL_12	1116
PORT_PLL_EBB_0	1117
PORT_PLL_EBB_4	1119
PORT_PLL_ENABLE.....	1121
PORT_PLL_PCS_0	1123
PORT_REF_DW3.....	1125
PORT_REF_DW6.....	1126
PORT_REF_DW8.....	1127
PORT_TX_DW2.....	1128
PORT_TX_DW3.....	1131
PORT_TX_DW4.....	1134
PORT_TX_DW5.....	1137
PORT_TX_DW14	1141



Power Clock State Register	1144
Power Management Capabilities	1146
Power Management Capabilities ID	1148
Power Management Control and Status	1149
PP_CONTROL	1151
PP_OFF_DELAYS.....	1153
PP_ON_DELAYS.....	1154
PP_STATUS.....	1155
PPPR.....	1157
PPRO	1158
PRMRR_BASE_LSB	1159
PRMRR_BASE_MSB	1160
PRMRR_MASK_LSB	1161
PRMRR_MASK_MSB.....	1163
PS_WIN_SZ	1164
PS Depth Count.....	1165
PWR_WELL_CTL	1166
RC6 Context Base.....	1169
RC6 LOCATION	1171
RCC LRA 0.....	1172
RCC LRA 1.....	1173
Revision Identification	1175
RTADDR_LSB.....	1176
RTADDR_MSB	1177
SCRATCH1	1178
SCRATCH 2 for LNCFunit.....	1181
SCRATCH2 Register	1183
SCRATCH for LNCFunit	1184
Slice 0 PFET control register with lock	1186
Slice 0 SubSlice 0 PFET control register with lock	1188
Slice 0 SubSlice 1 PFET control register with lock	1190
Slice 0 SubSlice 2 PFET control register with lock	1192
Software SCI	1194



Software SMI	1195
Subsystem Identification	1196
Subsystem Vendor Identification	1197
Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I	1198
TILECTL	1200
Top Of Low Usable DRAM	1201
Top Of Upper Usable DRAM	1202
TSEG Base Memory	1203
Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2	1204
Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6	1210
VEBOX MOCS Register0	1216
VEBOX MOCS Register1	1219
VEBOX MOCS Register2	1222
VEBOX MOCS Register3	1225
VEBOX MOCS Register4	1228
VEBOX MOCS Register5	1231
VEBOX MOCS Register6	1234
VEBOX MOCS Register7	1237
VEBOX MOCS Register8	1240
VEBOX MOCS Register9	1243
VEBOX MOCS Register10	1246
VEBOX MOCS Register11	1249
VEBOX MOCS Register12	1252
VEBOX MOCS Register13	1255
VEBOX MOCS Register14	1258
VEBOX MOCS Register15	1261
VEBOX MOCS Register16	1264
VEBOX MOCS Register17	1267
VEBOX MOCS Register18	1270
VEBOX MOCS Register19	1273
VEBOX MOCS Register20	1276
VEBOX MOCS Register21	1279
VEBOX MOCS Register22	1282



VEBOX MOCS Register23.....	1285
VEBOX MOCS Register24.....	1288
VEBOX MOCS Register25.....	1291
VEBOX MOCS Register26.....	1294
VEBOX MOCS Register27.....	1297
VEBOX MOCS Register28.....	1300
VEBOX MOCS Register29.....	1303
VEBOX MOCS Register30.....	1305
VEBOX MOCS Register31.....	1308
VEBOX MOCS Register32.....	1311
VEBOX MOCS Register33.....	1314
VEBOX MOCS Register34.....	1317
VEBOX MOCS Register35.....	1320
VEBOX MOCS Register36.....	1323
VEBOX MOCS Register37.....	1326
VEBOX MOCS Register38.....	1329
VEBOX MOCS Register39.....	1332
VEBOX MOCS Register40.....	1335
VEBOX MOCS Register41.....	1338
VEBOX MOCS Register42.....	1341
VEBOX MOCS Register43.....	1344
VEBOX MOCS Register44.....	1347
VEBOX MOCS Register45.....	1350
VEBOX MOCS Register46.....	1353
VEBOX MOCS Register47.....	1356
VEBOX MOCS Register48.....	1359
VEBOX MOCS Register49.....	1362
VEBOX MOCS Register50.....	1365
VEBOX MOCS Register51.....	1368
VEBOX MOCS Register52.....	1371
VEBOX MOCS Register53.....	1374
VEBOX MOCS Register54.....	1377
VEBOX MOCS Register55.....	1380



VEBOX MOCS Register56.....	1383
VEBOX MOCS Register57.....	1386
VEBOX MOCS Register58.....	1389
VEBOX MOCS Register59.....	1392
VEBOX MOCS Register60.....	1395
VEBOX MOCS Register61.....	1398
VEBOX MOCS Register62.....	1401
VEBOX MOCS Register63.....	1404
Vendor Identification	1407
VGA_CONTROL.....	1408
Video BIOS ROM Base Address.....	1411
VTd Status.....	1412
Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	1413
Watchdog Counter Control	1418
WM_MISC.....	1419
ZTLB LRA 0.....	1421
ZTLB LRA 1.....	1422
ZTLB LRA 2.....	1423



Arbiter Control Register

GARBCNTLREG - Arbiter Control Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x29124100					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0B004h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	Reserved				
	30	Disables hashing function				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Disables hashing function to generate bank_id[1:0] for L3\$ bank accessing, and forces the use of address[7:6] for bank_id[1:0]. 0: (default) Hash function enabled to generate L3\$ bank IDs. 1: L3\$ address[7:6] used as L3\$ bank IDs. Incf_csr_l3bankidhashdis. (This bit needs to set corresponding bit lpfcon_csr_l3bankidhashdis in LPFC.)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
29:28	Arbitration priority order between RCC and MSC					
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Arbitration priority order between RCC and MSC. 00b/11b: Invalid; default setting used. 10b: Default setting; RCC MSC (i.e., MSC has higher priority). 01b: RCC MSC (i.e., RCC has higher priority). Incf_csr_rcc_msc_pri[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					
27:22	Arbitration priority order between RCZ, STC, and HIZ					
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">100100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Arbitration priority order between RCZ, STC, and HIZ. 100100b: Default setting; RCZ STC HIZ. (i.e., RCZ has lowest priority; HIZ has highest priority). 100001b: RCZ ; HIZ ; STC. 011000b: STC ; RCZ ; HIZ. 010010b: STC ; HIZ ; RCZ. 001001b: HIZ ; RCZ ; STC. 000110b: HIZ ; STC ; RCZ. Note: Others settings are invalid, and result in use of default. Incf_csr_rcz_stc_hiz_pri[5:0].</p>	Default Value:	100100b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	100100b					
Access:	R/W					



GARBCNTLREG - Arbiter Control Register		
21:19	Write data port arbitration priority between Z client writes and L3\$ evictions	
	Default Value:	010b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Z Max Write Request Limit Count (GFXC_MRLC). This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (both Slice 0 and 1). Minimum count value must be = 1. Incf_csr_wdpagapz[2:0].</p>		
18:16	Write data port arbitration priority between C client writes and Z/L3\$ writes/evictions	
	Default Value:	010b
	Access:	R/W
<p>C Max Request Limit Count (GFXZ_MRLC). This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (both Slice 0 and 1). Minimum count value must be = 1. Incf_csr_wdpagapc[2:0].</p>		
15	Reserved	
	Access:	RO
14:12	L3 Max Write Request Limit Count	
	Default Value:	100b
	Access:	R/W
<p>L3 Max Write Request Limit Count (GFXL3_MRLC). This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1. Incf_csr_wdpagapl3[2:0].</p>		
11:9	Reserved	
	Access:	RO
8	GAPs_fixarb_en	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Incf_csr_gaps_fixarb_en.</p>		
7	Reserved1	
	Access:	RO
6:0	Reserved	
	Access:	RO



ASL Storage

ASLS_0_2_0_PCI - ASL Storage						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	000FCh					
<p>This is a software scratch register. The exact bit register usage must be worked out in common between System BIOS and driver software.</p> <p>For each device, the ASL control method requires two bits for DOD (BIOS detectable yes or no, VGA/NonVGA), one bit for DGS (enable/disable requested), and two bits for DCS (enabled now/disabled now, connected or not).</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Device Switching Storage</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Software controlled usage to support device switching.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					



ATS Capability

ATS_CAP_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Capability			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000020		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00204h		
ATS Capability reports support for Device-TLBs on Device-2, compliant to PCI Express ATS specification.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:6	RESERVED	
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
		Value	Name
	000b	[Default]	
	5	Page Aligned Request	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
	Hardwired to 1, the Untranslated Address is always aligned to a 4096 byte boundary. Processor Graphics reports value of 1b indicating all VT-d and SVM translations are page-aligned.		
	4:0	Invalidate Queue Depth	
Default Value:		00000b	
Access:		RO	
The number of Invalidate Requests that the endpoint can accept before putting back pressure on the upstream connection. Hardwired to 0h, the function can accept 32 Invalidate Requests.			



ATS Control

ATS_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Control						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00206h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15	<p>ATS Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When Set, the function is enabled to cache translations. Processor graphics ignores this field, as GT uses GTLB as IOTLB and only pretends to software that it has a Device-TLB. Software is expected to Set this field before configuring extended context-entry for Device2 with Page Request Enable field Set. For compatibility, this field is implemented as RW as software can read it to determine ATS enable status.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
14:5	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	000b					
Access:	RO					
4:0	<p>Smallest Translation Unit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value indicates to the Endpoint the minimum number of 4096-byte blocks that is indicated in a Translation Completion or Invalidate Request. This is a power of 2 multiple and the number of blocks is 2^{STU}. A value of 0 indicates one block and value 1F indicates 2^{31} blocks. For IGD this must be programmed to 0h for 4KB as smallest translation unit.</p>	Default Value:	00000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00000b					
Access:	R/W					



ATS Extended Capability Header

ATS_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Extended Capability Header			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x3001000F		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00200h		
ATS Capability reports support for Device-TLBs on Device-2, compliant to PCI Express ats specification.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Next Capability Offset	
		Default Value:	001100000000b
		Access:	RO
			This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list. Value 300h in this field provides the offset for Page-Request Capability.
	19:16	Version	
		Default Value:	0001b
		Access:	RO
			Hardwired to capability version 1.
	15:0	Capability ID	
Default Value:		0000000000001111b	
Access:		RO	
		Hardwired to the ATS Extended Capability ID	



Base Data of Stolen Memory

BDSM_0_0_0_PCI - Base Data of Stolen Memory		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	000B0h	
This register contains the base address of graphics data stolen DRAM memory.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	Graphics Base of Stolen Memory
		Default Value: 000000000000b
		Access: R/W Lock
This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size (PCI device 0 offset 50 bits 15:8) from TOLUD (PCI Device 0 offset BC bits 31:20).		
19:1	RESERVED	Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
		Reserved
0	Lock	Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Key Lock
		This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.



Base of GTT Stolen Memory

BGSM_0_0_0_PCI - Base of GTT Stolen Memory			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000B4h		
This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Graphics Base of GTT Stolen Memory	
		Default Value:	000000000000b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 50 bits 7:6) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:20).	
	19:1	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	Reserved		
	0	Lock	
		Default Value:	0b
Access:		R/W Key Lock	
This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.			



Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
<p>This register is used to program the batch buffer address to be executed between context restore and execution of ring/execution list if enabled. This will only get executed due to regular context save/restore and not during power restore. This register is part of the execution list context and will be executed per context. Only supported if execution list is enabled. There is no preempting workloads within the Per Context Batch Buffer.</p>	
Programming Notes	Source
BlitterCS/VideoCS/VideoCS2/VideoEnhancementCS: This register functionality is not supported and must not be programmed for these command streamers.	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS
Render CS: Per Context Batch Buffer execution must not look at the MI_RS_CONTROL or Wait For Event status that are restored for the corresponding context. Ex: A context with MI_RS_CONTROL status with RS disabled doesn't stop Render CS from triggering Resource Streamer to execute Per Context Batch Buffer when " RS Enabled Batch Buffer Per Context " is set.	RenderCS
RenderCS: The following commands are not supported within a Per Context Batch Buffer:	RenderCS
Command Name	
MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT	
MI_ARB_CHECK	
MI_RS_CONTROL	
MI_REPORT_HEAD	
MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC	
MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH	
MI_TOPOLOGY_FILTER	
MI_RS_CONTEXT	
MI_SET_CONTEXT	
MI_URB_CLEAR	
MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT (Memory Poll Mode).Note: MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in register poll mode is supported.	
MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL	

**BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer**

MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START	
MI_CONDITIONAL_BATCH_BUFFER_END	
MEDIA_OBJECT_WALKER	
GPGPU_WALKER	
3DPRIMITIVE	
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_VS	
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_HS	
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_DS	
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_GS	
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_PS	
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_VS	
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_GS	
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_HS	
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_DS	
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_PS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_VS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_HS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_DS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_GS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_PS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_VS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_HS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_DS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_GS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_PS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_VS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_HS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_DS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_GS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_PS	
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_VS	
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_DS	
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_HS	
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_GS	
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_PS	



BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_PS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_VS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_GS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_HS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_DS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_VS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_GS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_HS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_DS
PIPECONTROL

Workaround	Source
<p>Workaround: [Render CS Only][Execlist Mode of Scheduling] SW must ensure arbitration is switched off while context restore is in progress for any given context. This is achieved by disabling arbitration by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF to "Arbitration Disable" in RCS_INDIRECT_CTX buffer and by enabling back the arbitration by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF to "Arbitration Enable" as the last command prior to MI_BATCH_END in the BB_PER_CTX_PTR buffer of every context submitted. Note that RCS_INDIRECT_CTX_OFFSET could be set to default value or any other legitimate value as per the programming notes of the register definition. Arbitration disable by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF (Arbitration Disabled) in RCS_INDIRECT_CTX buffer. Arbitration enabled by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF (Arbitration Enabled) as the last command prior to MI_BATCH_BUFFER_END in BB_PER_CTX_PTR buffer. Additional Note: This WA need not be applied when it is guaranteed for no preemption to occur during execution of GPGPU workload. Preemption of GPGPU workload can be avoided by Bracketing the GPGPU workload with MI_ARB_ON_OFF (Arbitration Disable) and MI_ARB_ON_OFF (Arbitration Enable) command. MI_ARB_ON_OFF is a privileged command and can only be programmed in ring buffer or in privileged batch buffer (batch buffer in GGTT memory). Pending execlist submitted must not trigger preemption of the ongoing GPGPU workload due to following reasons First context of the pending execlist submitted is not the same as the ongoing GPGPU context. Force restore bit set for the submitted pending execlist.</p>	
<p>Workaround:On BXT "RS enabled Batch Buffer Per Context" can be programmed with MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command in register poll mode. Resource streamer stops executing the "RS enabled Batch Buffer Per Context" on encountering MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command. SW must ensure all the commands meant to be executed by Resource Streamer from "RS enabled Batch Buffer Per Context" must be programmed prior to programming the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT</p>	RenderCS



BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer				
command.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p>Batch Buffer Per Context Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">U20</td> </tr> </table> <p>Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.</p>	Format:	U20
	Format:	U20		
	11:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	2	Reserved		
1	<p>RS Enabled Batch Buffer Per Context</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>If set, the command stream will enable the RS to parse commands.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</td> </tr> </table> <p>This must be set when programming the resource streamer pool commands (3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POOL_ALLOC, 3DSTATE_GATHER_POOL_ALLOC, and 3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANT_BUFFER_POOL_ALLOC) in order for the pool alloc fields to be valid in both the render engine and resource streamer.</p>	Format:	U1	Programming Notes
Format:	U1			
Programming Notes				
0	<p>Batch Buffer Per Context Valid</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>If set, the command stream will execute the context from the Batch Buffer Per Context Address prior to the execution of actual submitted workloads.</p>	Format:	U1	
Format:	U1			



BLC_PWM_CTL

BLC_PWM_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	C8250h-C8253h		
Name:	Backlight 1 PWM Control		
ShortName:	BLC_PWM_CTL_1		
Power:	PG0		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	C8350h-C8353h		
Name:	Backlight 2 PWM Control		
ShortName:	BLC_PWM_CTL_2		
Power:	PG0		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	PWM Enable This bit enables the PWM. A disabled PWM will drive 0, which can be inverted to 1 with the polarity control.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
	30	Reserved Format:	MBZ
		PWM Polarity This field controls the polarity of the PWM signal.	
	29	Value	Name
		0b	Active High
		1b	Active Low
	28:0	Reserved Format:	MBZ



BLC_PWM_DUTY

BLC_PWM_DUTY				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C8258h-C825Bh			
Name:	Backlight 1 PWM Duty Cycle			
ShortName:	BLC_PWM_DUTY_1			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	C8358h-C835Bh			
Name:	Backlight 2 PWM Duty Cycle			
ShortName:	BLC_PWM_DUTY_2			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Duty Cycle</p> <p>This field controls the active portion of the backlight PWM duty cycle. The value should be programmed to (BLC_PWM_FREQ Frequency * desired duty cycle percentage / 100). A value of zero will give a 0% active duty cycle. A value equal to BLC_PWM_FREQ Frequency will give a 100% active duty cycle. When written, the new value will take affect at the end of the current PWM cycle.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Restriction: This should never be larger than BLC_PWM_FREQ Frequency.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction	Restriction: This should never be larger than BLC_PWM_FREQ Frequency.
Restriction				
Restriction: This should never be larger than BLC_PWM_FREQ Frequency.				



BLC_PWM_FREQ

BLC_PWM_FREQ		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C8254h-C8257h	
Name:	Backlight 1 PWM Frequency	
ShortName:	BLC_PWM_FREQ_1	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	C8354h-C8357h	
Name:	Backlight 2 PWM Frequency	
ShortName:	BLC_PWM_FREQ_2	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Frequency This field controls the backlight PWM frequency. The value should be programmed to (PWM clock frequency / desired PWM frequency). The Backlight page gives the PWM clock frequency.



Blitter MOCS Register0

BLT_MOCS_0 - Blitter MOCS Register0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000030	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC00h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_0 - Blitter MOCS Register0		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register1

BLT_MOCS_1 - Blitter MOCS Register1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000034	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC04h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_1 - Blitter MOCS Register1					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register2

BLT_MOCS_2 - Blitter MOCS Register2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000038	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC08h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_2 - Blitter MOCS Register2		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register3

BLT_MOCS_3 - Blitter MOCS Register3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000031	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC0Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_3 - Blitter MOCS Register3					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register4

BLT_MOCS_4 - Blitter MOCS Register4		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC10h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_4 - Blitter MOCS Register4					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register5

BLT_MOCS_5 - Blitter MOCS Register5		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC14h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_5 - Blitter MOCS Register5		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
	Dont allocate on miss	
6	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register6

BLT_MOCS_6 - Blitter MOCS Register6		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC18h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_6 - Blitter MOCS Register6						
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W					
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	11b				
	Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	10b				
	Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register7

LT_MOCS_7 - Blitter MOCS Register7		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC1Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



LT_MOCS_7 - Blitter MOCS Register7		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
	Dont allocate on miss	
6	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register8

BLT_MOCS_8 - Blitter MOCS Register8		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC20h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_8 - Blitter MOCS Register8		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register9

BLT_MOCS_9 - Blitter MOCS Register9		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC24h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_9 - Blitter MOCS Register9		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register10

DWord		Bit	Description
BLT_MOCS_10 - Blitter MOCS Register10			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:		BSpec	
Default Value:		0x00000032	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0CC28h	
MOCS register			
0	31:15	Reserved Default Value: 0000000000000000b Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode Default Value: 000b Access: R/W This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved	
	10:8	Skip Caching control Default Value: 000b Access: R/W Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target	



BLT_MOCS_10 - Blitter MOCS Register10						
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W					
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W					



Blitter MOCS Register11

BLT_MOCS_11 - Blitter MOCS Register11		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC2Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_11 - Blitter MOCS Register11						
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W					
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W					



Blitter MOCS Register12

BLT_MOCS_12 - Blitter MOCS Register12		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC30h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_12 - Blitter MOCS Register12					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register13

BLT_MOCS_13 - Blitter MOCS Register13		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC34h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_13 - Blitter MOCS Register13		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register14

BLT_MOCS_14 - Blitter MOCS Register14		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC38h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_14 - Blitter MOCS Register14		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register15

BLT_MOCS_15 - Blitter MOCS Register15		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC3Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_15 - Blitter MOCS Register15					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register16

BLT_MOCS_16 - Blitter MOCS Register16		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000030	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC40h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_16 - Blitter MOCS Register16		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register17

BLT_MOCS_17 - Blitter MOCS Register17		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000034	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC44h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_17 - Blitter MOCS Register17		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register18

BLT_MOCS_18 - Blitter MOCS Register18		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000038	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC48h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_18 - Blitter MOCS Register18					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register19

BLT_MOCS_19 - Blitter MOCS Register19		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000031	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC4Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_19 - Blitter MOCS Register19					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register20

BLT_MOCS_20 - Blitter MOCS Register20		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC50h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_20 - Blitter MOCS Register20					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register21

BLT_MOCS_21 - Blitter MOCS Register21		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC54h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_21 - Blitter MOCS Register21		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register22

BLT_MOCS_22 - Blitter MOCS Register22		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC58h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_22 - Blitter MOCS Register22					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register23

BLT_MOCS_23 - Blitter MOCS Register23		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC5Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_23 - Blitter MOCS Register23					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register24

BLT_MOCS_24 - Blitter MOCS Register24		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC60h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_24 - Blitter MOCS Register24					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register25

BLT_MOCS_25 - Blitter MOCS Register25		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC64h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_25 - Blitter MOCS Register25		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register26

BLT_MOCS_26 - Blitter MOCS Register26		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC68h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_26 - Blitter MOCS Register26					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register27

BLT_MOCS_27 - Blitter MOCS Register27		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC6Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_27 - Blitter MOCS Register27					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register28

BLT_MOCS_28 - Blitter MOCS Register28		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC70h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_28 - Blitter MOCS Register28					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register29

BLT_MOCS_29 - Blitter MOCS Register29		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC74h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_29 - Blitter MOCS Register29					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register30

BLT_MOCS_30 - Blitter MOCS Register30		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC78h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_30 - Blitter MOCS Register30		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register31

BLT_MOCS_31 - Blitter MOCS Register31		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC7Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_31 - Blitter MOCS Register31					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register32

BLT_MOCS_32 - Blitter MOCS Register32		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000030	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC80h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_32 - Blitter MOCS Register32					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register33

BLT_MOCS_33 - Blitter MOCS Register33		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000034	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC84h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_33 - Blitter MOCS Register33					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register34

BLT_MOCS_34 - Blitter MOCS Register34		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000038	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC88h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_34 - Blitter MOCS Register34					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register35

BLT_MOCS_35 - Blitter MOCS Register35		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000031	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC8Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_35 - Blitter MOCS Register35		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register36

BLT_MOCS_36 - Blitter MOCS Register36		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC90h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_36 - Blitter MOCS Register36					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register37

BLT_MOCS_37 - Blitter MOCS Register37		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC94h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_37 - Blitter MOCS Register37					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register38

BLT_MOCS_38 - Blitter MOCS Register38		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CC98h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_38 - Blitter MOCS Register38					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register39

DWord		Bit	Description				
<p>BLT_MOCS_39 - Blitter MOCS Register39</p> <p>Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Source: BSpec Default Value: 0x00000033 Size (in bits): 32 Address: 0CC9Ch</p> <p>MOCS register</p>							
0	31:15	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000b						
Access:	RO						
	14	<p>Snoop Control Field</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	13:11	<p>Page Faulting Mode</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b						
Access:	R/W						
	10:8	<p>Skip Caching control</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b						
Access:	R/W						



BLT_MOCS_39 - Blitter MOCS Register39		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register40

BLT_MOCS_40 - Blitter MOCS Register40		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCA0h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_40 - Blitter MOCS Register40					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register41

BLT_MOCS_41 - Blitter MOCS Register41		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCA4h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_41 - Blitter MOCS Register41					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register42

BLT_MOCS_42 - Blitter MOCS Register42		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCA8h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_42 - Blitter MOCS Register42					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register43

BLT_MOCS_43 - Blitter MOCS Register43		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCACH	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_43 - Blitter MOCS Register43		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register44

BLT_MOCS_44 - Blitter MOCS Register44		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCB0h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_44 - Blitter MOCS Register44					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register45

BLT_MOCS_45 - Blitter MOCS Register45		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCB4h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_45 - Blitter MOCS Register45					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register46

BLT_MOCS_46 - Blitter MOCS Register46		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCB8h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_46 - Blitter MOCS Register46						
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W					
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W					



Blitter MOCS Register47

BLT_MOCS_47 - Blitter MOCS Register47		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCBCh	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_47 - Blitter MOCS Register47		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register48

BLT_MOCS_48 - Blitter MOCS Register48		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000030	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCC0h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_48 - Blitter MOCS Register48					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register49

BLT_MOCS_49 - Blitter MOCS Register49		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000034	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCC4h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_49 - Blitter MOCS Register49					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register50

BLT_MOCS_50 - Blitter MOCS Register50		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000038	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCC8h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_50 - Blitter MOCS Register50					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register51

BLT_MOCS_51 - Blitter MOCS Register51		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000031	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCCCh	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_51 - Blitter MOCS Register51		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register52

BLT_MOCS_52 - Blitter MOCS Register52		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCD0h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_52 - Blitter MOCS Register52					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register53

BLT_MOCS_53 - Blitter MOCS Register53		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCD4h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>



BLT_MOCS_53 - Blitter MOCS Register53					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register54

BLT_MOCS_54 - Blitter MOCS Register54		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCD8h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_54 - Blitter MOCS Register54					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register55

BLT_MOCS_55 - Blitter MOCS Register55		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCDCh	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_55 - Blitter MOCS Register55					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register56

BLT_MOCS_56 - Blitter MOCS Register56		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCE0h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_56 - Blitter MOCS Register56		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register57

BLT_MOCS_57 - Blitter MOCS Register57		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCE4h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_57 - Blitter MOCS Register57		
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Blitter MOCS Register58

BLT_MOCS_58 - Blitter MOCS Register58		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCE8h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_58 - Blitter MOCS Register58					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register59

BLT_MOCS_59 - Blitter MOCS Register59		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCECh	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_59 - Blitter MOCS Register59					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register60

BLT_MOCS_60 - Blitter MOCS Register60		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCF0h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_60 - Blitter MOCS Register60					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register61

BLT_MOCS_61 - Blitter MOCS Register61		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCF4h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_61 - Blitter MOCS Register61					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register62

BLT_MOCS_62 - Blitter MOCS Register62		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCF8h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_62 - Blitter MOCS Register62					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Blitter MOCS Register63

BLT_MOCS_63 - Blitter MOCS Register63		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CCFCh	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



BLT_MOCS_63 - Blitter MOCS Register63						
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	11b				
	Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W					
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	11b				
	Access:	R/W				



Built In Self Test

BIST_0_2_0_PCI - Built In Self Test		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	0000Fh	
This register is used for control and status of Built In Self Test (BIST).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	7	BIST Supported Default Value: 0b Access: RO BIST is not supported. This bit is hardwired to 0.
	6:0	Reserved Default Value: 0000000b Access: RO Reserved



Cache Line Size

CLS_0_2_0_PCI - Cache Line Size						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0000Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<p>Cache Line Size Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is implemented by PCI Express devices as a read-write field for legacy compatibility purposes but has no effect on any PCI Express device behavior.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	R/W					



Capabilities Control

CAPCTRL0_0_2_0_PCI - Capabilities Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000010C		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00042h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:12	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	RO
	Reserved		
	11:8	CAPID Version	
		Default Value:	0001b
		Access:	RO
	This field is hardwired to the value 1h to identify the first revision of the CAPID register definition.		
	7:0	CAPID Length	
Default Value:		00001100b	
Access:		RO	
This field is hardwired to the value 0Ch to indicate the structure length (12 bytes).			



Capabilities Pointer

CAPPOINT_0_2_0_PCI - Capabilities Pointer						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000040					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	00034h					
This register points to a linked list of capabilities implemented by this device.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	Capabilities Pointer Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains an offset into the function's PCI Configuration Space for the first item in the New Capabilities Linked List, the CAPID0 register at offset 40h.</p>	Default Value:	01000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	01000000b					
Access:	RO					



Capability Identifier

CAPID0_0_2_0_PCI - Capability Identifier			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00007009		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00040h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:8	Next Capability Pointer	
		Default Value:	01110000b
		Access:	RO
	This field is hardwired to point to the next PCI Capability structure, the PCIe Capabilities structure at 70h.		
	7:0	Capability Identifier	
		Default Value:	00001001b
Access:		RO	
This field is hardwired to the value 09h to identify the CAP_ID assigned by the PCI SIG for vendor dependent capability pointers.			



CDCLK_CTL

CDCLK_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x000002A1
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	46000h-46003h
Name:	CD Clock Control
ShortName:	CDCLK_CTL
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global

This register is not reset by the device 2 FLR.

Restriction
Restriction : These fields should only be changed as part of the Display Sequences for Changing CD Clock Frequency.

DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
	Format:	MBZ															
23:22	<p>DE CD2X Divider Select</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>Double Buffered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Double Buffer Update Point:</td> <td>Pipe off or start of vertical blank</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects how the DE PLL CD2X clock output is divided before driving the display CD2X clock.</p> <p>This field is double buffered to align with the pipe from DE CD2X Pipe Select. It will update at the start of vertical blank of the selected pipe, or immediately if the selected pipe is disabled or no pipe is selected.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td>Divide by 1</td> <td>If DE PLL output is 1248 MHz: CD2X 1248 MHz, CD 624 MHz. If DE PLL output is 1152 MHz: CD2X 1152 MHz, CD 576 MHz. DE PLL CD2X output must be configured to 1152 MHz or 1248 MHz when using this divider.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td>Divide by 1.5</td> <td>CD2X 768 MHz, CD 384 MHz DE PLL CD2X output must be configured to 1152 MHz when using this divider.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> <td>Divide by 2</td> <td>CD2X 576 MHz, CD 288 MHz DE PLL CD2X output must be configured to 1152 MHz when using this divider.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	Double Buffered	Double Buffer Update Point:	Pipe off or start of vertical blank	Value	Name	Description	00b	Divide by 1	If DE PLL output is 1248 MHz: CD2X 1248 MHz, CD 624 MHz. If DE PLL output is 1152 MHz: CD2X 1152 MHz, CD 576 MHz. DE PLL CD2X output must be configured to 1152 MHz or 1248 MHz when using this divider.	01b	Divide by 1.5	CD2X 768 MHz, CD 384 MHz DE PLL CD2X output must be configured to 1152 MHz when using this divider.	10b	Divide by 2	CD2X 576 MHz, CD 288 MHz DE PLL CD2X output must be configured to 1152 MHz when using this divider.
Access:	Double Buffered																
Double Buffer Update Point:	Pipe off or start of vertical blank																
Value	Name	Description															
00b	Divide by 1	If DE PLL output is 1248 MHz: CD2X 1248 MHz, CD 624 MHz. If DE PLL output is 1152 MHz: CD2X 1152 MHz, CD 576 MHz. DE PLL CD2X output must be configured to 1152 MHz or 1248 MHz when using this divider.															
01b	Divide by 1.5	CD2X 768 MHz, CD 384 MHz DE PLL CD2X output must be configured to 1152 MHz when using this divider.															
10b	Divide by 2	CD2X 576 MHz, CD 288 MHz DE PLL CD2X output must be configured to 1152 MHz when using this divider.															



CDCLK_CTL		
	11b	Divide by 4 CD2X 288 MHz, CD 144 MHz DE PLL CD2X output must be configured to 1152 MHz when using this divider.
Restriction		
Restriction : DE CD2X Divider Select must not be changed while more than one pipe is enabled. When one pipe is enabled, the DE CD2X Pipe Select must be set to that pipe before changing DE CD2X Divider Select.		
21:20	DE CD2X Pipe Select This field selects the pipe enable and vertical blank to be used for double buffering the DE CD2X Divider Select and SSA Precharge Enable.	
	Value	Name Description
	00b	Pipe A
	01b	Pipe B
	10b	Pipe C
	11b	None Double buffer enable is tied to 1 so that writes to the DE CD2X Divider Select and SSA Precharge Enable will take effect immediately.
19	Reserved	
18	Reserved	
17	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
16	SSA Precharge Enable	
	Access:	Double Buffered
	Double Buffer Update Point:	Pipe off or start of vertical blank
This field enables the Low Speed Small Signal Array Pre-charge. This field is double buffered to align with the pipe from DE CD2X Pipe Select. It will update at the start of vertical blank of the selected pipe, or immediately if the selected pipe is disabled or no pipe is selected.		
	Value	Name
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
Restriction		



CDCLK_CTL																	
	<p>Restriction :</p> <p>This field must be disabled when CD clock frequency is < 500 MHz and enabled when CD clock frequency is >= 500 MHz.</p> <p>This field must not be changed while more than one pipe is enabled. When one pipe is enabled, the DE CD2X Pipe Select must be set to that pipe before changing DE CD2X Divider Select.</p>																
15:11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ														
Format:	MBZ																
10:0	<p>CD Frequency Decimal</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U10.1</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects the decimal value of the frequency for CD clock, which is used to generate divided down clocks for some display engine timers. This value is represented in a 10.1 format with 10 integer bits and 1 fractional bit.</p> <p>Program this field to select the pre-defined value that matches the CD frequency chosen by the DE PLL and CD2X Divider. If no value is defined, program this field with the CD frequency, rounded to the closest 0.5, then minus one.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="color: blue;">Value</th> <th style="color: blue;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00 1000 1111 0b</td> <td>144 MHz CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 0001 1111 0b</td> <td>288 MHz CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 0111 1111 0b</td> <td>384 MHz CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 0011 1111 0b</td> <td>576 MHz CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 0110 1111 0b</td> <td>624 MHz CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 0101 0000 1b</td> <td>337.5 MHz CD [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U10.1	Value	Name	00 1000 1111 0b	144 MHz CD	01 0001 1111 0b	288 MHz CD	01 0111 1111 0b	384 MHz CD	10 0011 1111 0b	576 MHz CD	10 0110 1111 0b	624 MHz CD	01 0101 0000 1b	337.5 MHz CD [Default]
Format:	U10.1																
Value	Name																
00 1000 1111 0b	144 MHz CD																
01 0001 1111 0b	288 MHz CD																
01 0111 1111 0b	384 MHz CD																
10 0011 1111 0b	576 MHz CD																
10 0110 1111 0b	624 MHz CD																
01 0101 0000 1b	337.5 MHz CD [Default]																



Class Code

CC_0_2_0_PCI - Class Code			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00030000		
Size (in bits):	24		
Address:	00009h		
<p>This register contains the device programming interface information related to the Sub-Class Code and Base Class Code definition for the IGD. This register also contains the Base Class Code and the function sub-class in relation to the Base Class Code.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	23:16	Base Class Code	
		Default Value:	00000011b
		Access:	RO Variant
			<p>This is an 8-bit value that indicates the base class code. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this code has the value 03h, indicating a Display Controller. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1 this code has the value 04h, indicating a Multimedia Device.</p>
	15:8	Sub-Class Code	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	RO Variant
			<p>When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this value will be determined based on Device 0 GGC register, GMS and IVD fields. 00h: VGA compatible 80h: Non VGA (GMS = "00h" or IVD = "1b") When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1, this value is 80h, indicating other multimedia device.</p>
	7:0	Programming Interface	
Default Value:		00000000b	
Access:		RO	
		<p>When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this value is 00h, indicating a Display Controller. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1 this value is 00h, indicating a NOP.</p>	



Configuration Register1 for RPMunit

CONFIG1 - Configuration Register1 for RPMunit					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Default Value:	0x0000001E				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	00D04h				
Lock bit LOCK applies to all RW/L fields in this register. Lock is overridden during context restore.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<p>Lock for RW/L Fields in this Register</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
	30:9	<p>Placeholder Bits BF</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock				
8:0	<p>RCP L3 FREQ DETECT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">000011110b</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is control signal needed from clock unit that can be set at 1 when 2X clock frequency is less than or equal to 1GHz. It needs to be at 0 when 2X clock frequency is >1GHz. Without this circuit changes, the GT L3 cache will not be functional at lower frequency due to Vcc is less than Vccmin of 0.9V for the array. default value: low2xthresh=0x01Eh corresponding to a 1x frequency of 500Mhz.</p>	Default Value:	000011110b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	000011110b				
Access:	R/W Lock				



DC_STATE_EN

DC_STATE_EN								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Source:	BSpec							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	45504h-45507h							
Name:	Display C State Enable							
ShortName:	DC_STATE_EN							
Power:	PG0							
Reset:	global							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:10	Reserved						
	9	In CSR Flow						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not In CSR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>In CSR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not In CSR	1b	In CSR
		Value	Name					
		0b	Not In CSR					
	1b	In CSR						
	Restriction							
	Restriction : This field is used for hardware communication. Software must not change this field.							
	8	Block Outbound Traffic						
		Access is read/write, but hardware can also clear the value based on the PM Request.						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do Not Block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Block</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Do Not Block	1b	Block	
Value		Name						
0b	Do Not Block							
1b	Block							
Restriction								
Restriction : This field is used for hardware communication. Software must not change this field.								
7:5	Reserved							



DC_STATE_EN									
4	<p>Mask Poke This field masks the poke signal that would otherwise be generated by a write to the DC_STATE_SEL register.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Unmask</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Mask</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Restriction : This field is used for hardware communication. Software must not change this field.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Unmask	1b	Mask		
Value	Name								
0b	Unmask								
1b	Mask								
3	<p>DC9 Allow This field indicates software allows Display C9. When allowed, the PCU can save the display PCI Config context and power down display</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Do not allow</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Allow</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Do not allow	1b	Allow		
Value	Name								
0b	Do not allow								
1b	Allow								
2	<p>Reserved</p>								
1:0	<p>Dynamic DC State Enable This field enables hardware to dynamically enter and exit Display C states.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td>Enable up to DC5</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> <td>Enable up to DC6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Restriction : The Display CSR code must be loaded before this field is enabled.</p>	Value	Name	00b	Disable	01b	Enable up to DC5	10b	Enable up to DC6
Value	Name								
00b	Disable								
01b	Enable up to DC5								
10b	Enable up to DC6								



DDI_BUF_CTL

DDI_BUF_CTL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	64000h-64003h	
Name:	DDI A Buffer Control	
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_A	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64100h-64103h	
Name:	DDI B Buffer Control	
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_B	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64200h-64203h	
Name:	DDI C Buffer Control	
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_C	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64300h-64303h	
Name:	DDI D Buffer Control	
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_D	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64400h-64403h	
Name:	DDI E Buffer Control	
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_E	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Do not read or write the register when the associated power well is disabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	DDI Buffer Enable This bit enables the DDI buffer.



DDI_BUF_CTL		
	Value	Name
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
30	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
29:28	Reserved	
27:24	DP Vswing Emp Sel	
	Description	
	This field is ignored on Broxton. Voltage swing and emphasis programming is done through the PHY registers.	
	These bits are used to select the voltage swing and emphasis for DisplayPort.	
	This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI. The values programmed in DDI_BUF_TRANS determine the voltage swing and emphasis for each selection.	
	Value	Name
	0000b-1000b	Select 0 - Select 8
	1001b	Select 9
		Description
		Select from buffer translations 0 through 8. Valid with all DDIs.
		Select buffer translation 9. Valid only with DDIA and DDIE.
23:17	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
16	Port Reversal	
	This field enables lane reversal within the port. Lane reversal swaps the data on the lanes as they are output from the port.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Not reversed
	1b	Reversed
	Programming Notes	
	DDI B, C, D, and F reversal always swaps the four lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 3, and lane 1 is swapped with lane 2. If DDIA Lane Capability Control selects DDIA x2, then DDI A reversal swaps the two lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 1. If DDIA Lane Capability Control selects DDIA x4, then DDI A reversal swaps the four lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 3, and lane 1 is swapped with lane 2.	
	Restriction	
	Restriction : This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E does not support reversal.	



DDI_BUF_CTL		
15:8	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
7	DDI Idle Status	
	Access:	RO
	This bit indicates when the DDI buffer is idle.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Buffer Not Idle
1b	Buffer Idle	
Restriction		
Restriction : On BXT this status can be incorrect. Follow the fixed delay in the mode set sequence instead of using this field.		
6:5	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
4	DDIA Lane Capability Control	
	This bit selects how lanes are shared between DDI A and DDI E. This field is only used in the DDI A instance of this register. See the DDI A and DDI E lane mapping table in the Introduction section.	
	Value	Name
	0b	DDIA x2
	1b	DDIA x4
Restriction		
Restriction : This field must be programmed at system boot based on board configuration and may not be changed afterwards.		
3:1	DP Port Width Selection	
	Description	
	This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort.	
	Value	Description
	000b	x1 Mode
001b	x2 Mode	
011b	x4 Mode Not allowed with DDI E, some restrictions with DDI A	
Others	Reserved	
Programming Notes		



DDI_BUF_CTL		
	<p>DDI E only supports x1 and x2 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x2, otherwise DDI E is not supported. DDI A (EDP) supports x1, x2, and x4 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x4, otherwise DDI A only supports x1 and x2.</p>	
	Restriction	
	<p>Restriction : When in DisplayPort mode the value selected here must match the value selected in TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL attached to this DDI.</p>	
	<p>Restriction : This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled.</p>	
0	Init Display Detected	
	Access:	RO
	Description	
	<p>Strap indicating whether a display was detected on this port during initialization. It signifies the level of the port detect pin at boot. This bit is only informative. It does not prevent this port from being enabled in hardware. This field only indicates the DDIA detection. Detection for other ports is read from SFUSE_STRAP.</p>	
	<p>There are no port presence straps on Broxton. Software should use alternate means to determine port presence.</p>	
	Value	Name
	Description	
0b	Not Detected	Digital display not detected during initialization
1b	Detected	Digital display detected during initialization



DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT

DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44400h-4440Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe A Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_A	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	44410h-4441Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe B Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_B	
Power:	PG2	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	44420h-4442Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe C Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_C	
Power:	PG2	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Pipe Interrupt registers. The IER enabled Display Engine Pipe Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the DE_Pipe Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>There is one full set of Display Engine Pipe interrupts per display pipes A/B/C.</p> <p>The STEREO3D_EVENT_MASK selects between left eye and right eye reporting of vertical blank, vertical sync, and scanline events in stereo 3D modes.</p>		
<p>0x44400 = ISR A, 0x44410 = ISR B, 0x44420 = ISR C 0x44404 = IMR A, 0x44414 = IMR B, 0x44424 = IMR C 0x44408 = IIR A, 0x44418 = IIR B, 0x44428 = IIR C 0x4440C = IER A, 0x4441C = IER B, 0x4442C = IER C</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Underrun The ISR is an active high pulse when there is an underrun on the transcoder attached to this pipe.
	30	Unused_Int_30 These interrupts are currently unused.



DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT			
29	Reserved		
28	Reserved		
27:20	Unused_Int_27_20 These interrupts are currently unused.		
19	Reserved		
18	Reserved		
17	Reserved		
16	Reserved		
15:13	Unused_Int_15_13 These interrupts are currently unused.		
12	DPST_Histogram_event The ISR is an active high pulse on the DPST Histogram event on this pipe.		
11	Cursor_GTT_Fault_Status The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for the cursor on this pipe.		
10	Plane4_GTT_Fault_Status <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for plane 4 on this pipe. Not all pipes a have plane 4.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for plane 4 on this pipe. Not all pipes a have plane 4.
Description			
The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for plane 4 on this pipe. Not all pipes a have plane 4.			
9	Plane3_GTT_Fault_Status <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for plane 3 on this pipe. Not all pipes a have plane 3.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for plane 3 on this pipe. Not all pipes a have plane 3.
Description			
The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for plane 3 on this pipe. Not all pipes a have plane 3.			
8	Plane2_GTT_Fault_Status The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for plane 2 on this pipe.		
7	Plane1_GTT_Fault_Status The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for plane 1 on this pipe.		
6	Plane4_Flip_Done <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for plane 4 on this pipe. Not all pipes have a plane 4.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for plane 4 on this pipe. Not all pipes have a plane 4.
Description			
The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for plane 4 on this pipe. Not all pipes have a plane 4.			
5	Plane3_Flip_Done <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for plane 3 on this pipe. Not all pipes have a plane 3.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for plane 3 on this pipe. Not all pipes have a plane 3.
Description			
The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for plane 3 on this pipe. Not all pipes have a plane 3.			
4	Plane2_Flip_Done The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for plane 2 on this pipe.		



DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT			
3	Plane1_Flip_Done The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for plane 1 on this pipe.		
2	Scan_Line_Event The ISR is an active high pulse on the scan line event of the transcoder attached to this pipe. <table border="1"><tr><td>Restriction</td></tr><tr><td>Restriction : Not supported with MIPI DSI.</td></tr></table>	Restriction	Restriction : Not supported with MIPI DSI.
Restriction			
Restriction : Not supported with MIPI DSI.			
1	Vsync The ISR is an active high level for the duration of the vertical sync of the transcoder attached to this pipe. <table border="1"><tr><td>Restriction</td></tr><tr><td>Restriction : Not supported with MIPI DSI.</td></tr></table>	Restriction	Restriction : Not supported with MIPI DSI.
Restriction			
Restriction : Not supported with MIPI DSI.			
0	Vblank The ISR is an active high level for the duration of the vertical blank of the transcoder attached to this pipe.		



DE_PLL_CTL

DE_PLL_CTL															
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0														
Source:	BSpec														
Default Value:	0x00000064														
Access:	R/W														
Size (in bits):	32														
Address:	6D000h-6D003h														
Name:	DE PLL Control														
ShortName:	DE_PLL_CTL														
Power:	PG0														
Reset:	global														
The register is used to control the frequency of the outputs from the DE PLL. The DE_PLL_ENABLE register controls the PLL enable.															
Restriction															
Restriction : The fields must not be changed while the PLL is enabled.															
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:25	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ											
		MBZ													
	24:18	Output Ratio Set the output clock ratio. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Restriction</th></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Restriction : Display software must not change this field.</td></tr> </table>	Restriction		Restriction : Display software must not change this field.										
	Restriction														
Restriction : Display software must not change this field.															
17:16	PVD Ratio Set the post VCO divider ratio. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>00b</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>01b</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>10b</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>11b</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Restriction</th></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Restriction : Display software must not change this field.</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	00b	1	01b	2	10b	4	11b	8	Restriction		Restriction : Display software must not change this field.	
Value	Name														
00b	1														
01b	2														
10b	4														
11b	8														
Restriction															
Restriction : Display software must not change this field.															
15:14	Ref Ratio Set the refclk ratio. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>00b</td><td>Ref</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	Ref										
Value	Name														
00b	Ref														



DE_PLL_CTL			
	01b	Ref/2	
	10b	Ref/4	
	11b	Ref/8	
Restriction			
Restriction : Display software must not change this field.			
13	Force On Force the PLL on.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	No Force	
	1b	Force On	
Restriction			
Restriction : Display software must not change this field.			
12	Force Off Force the PLL off.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	No Force	
	1b	Force Off	
Restriction			
Restriction : Display software must not change this field.			
11:10	Freq Sel C Frequency Select for DSI C clock		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	16X	Non DSI
Restriction			
Restriction : Display software must not change this field.			
9:8	Freq Sel A Frequency Select for DSI A clock		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	16X	Non DSI
Restriction			
Restriction : Display software must not change this field.			



DE_PLL_CTL				
	7:0	PLL Ratio		
		Value	Name	Description
		3Ch	60	DE PLL 1152 MHz before post divider
		41h	65	DE PLL 1248 MHz before post divider
		21h	33	DE PLL 633.6 MHz before post divider
		64h	100 [Default]	
Others	Reserved			



DE_PLL_ENABLE

DE_PLL_ENABLE								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Source:	BSpec							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	46070h-46073h							
Name:	DE PLL Enable							
ShortName:	DE_PLL_ENABLE							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	PLL Enable This field enables or disables the DE PLL.						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
		Value	Name					
		0b	Disable					
	1b	Enable						
	30	PLL Lock Access: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> This fields indicates the status of the DE PLL Lock.	RO					
		RO						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not locked or not enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Locked</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not locked or not enabled	1b	Locked
		Value	Name					
	0b	Not locked or not enabled						
1b	Locked							
29:0	Reserved Format: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	MBZ						
	MBZ							



DE Misc Interrupt Definition

DE Misc Interrupt Definition			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	44460h-4446Fh		
Name:	Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts		
ShortName:	DE_MISC_INTERRUPT		
Power:	PG0		
Reset:	soft		
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupt registers. 0x44460 = ISR 0x44464 = IMR 0x44468 = IIR 0x4446C = IER			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Poison The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the poison response to a memory transaction.	
	30	ECC_Double_Error The ISR is an active high level while any of the ECC Double Error status bits are set.	
	29	Invalid_GTT_page_table_entry The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH invalid GTT page table entry indication.	
	28	Invalid_page_table_entry_data	Description
			The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH invalid page table entry data indication.
			This interrupt is not supported.
	27	GSE The ISR is an active high pulse on the GSE system level event.	
	26	Camera Interrupt Event This interrupt is not supported.	
	25	Reserved	
	24	Reserved	
23	WD0_Interrupts_Combined The ISR is an active high level while any of the WD0_IIR bits are set.		
22	SVM Device Mode PRQ Event The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode PRQ event indication. This event indicates that a GT advanced context encountered a recoverable page fault.		



DE Misc Interrupt Definition			
21	<p>SVM Device Mode VTD Fault The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode VT-d fault indication. This event indicates GT encountered a non-recoverable translation fault.</p>		
20	<p>SVM Device Mode Wait Descriptor Completion The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode Wait Descriptor Completion indication. This event indicates that IMPH completed Invalidation Wait Descriptor.</p>		
19	<p>SRD_Interrupts_Combined The ISR is an active high level while any of the SRD_IIR bits are set.</p>		
18	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
17:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
15	<p>GTC_Interrupts_Combined The ISR is an active high level while any of the GTC_IIR bits are set.</p>		
14:9	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
7:4	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
3:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		



DE Port Interrupt Definition

DE Port Interrupt Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44440h-4444Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Port Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PORT_INTERRUPT	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Port Interrupt registers.</p> <p>0x44440 = ISR 0x44444 = IMR 0x44448 = IIR 0x4444C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	MIPI C The ISR is an active high level indicating an interrupt is set in MIPIC_INTR_STAT_REG or MIPIC_INTR_STAT_REG_1.
	30	MIPI A The ISR is an active high level indicating an interrupt is set in MIPIA_INTR_STAT_REG or MIPIA_INTR_STAT_REG_1.
	29	Reserved
	28	Reserved
	27	AUX Channel D The ISR is an active high pulse on the AUX DDI D done event. This event will not occur for SRD AUX done.
	26	AUX Channel C The ISR is an active high pulse on the AUX DDI C done event. This event will not occur for SRD AUX done.
	25	AUX Channel B The ISR is an active high pulse on the AUX DDI B done event. This event will not occur for SRD AUX done.
	24	MIPI C TE The ISR is an active high level indicating a TE interrupt is set in MIPIC_STATUS.
	23	MIPI A TE The ISR is an active high level indicating a TE interrupt is set in MIPIA_STATUS.
	22:12	Reserved



DE Port Interrupt Definition	
11:10	Reserved
9:8	Reserved
7:6	Reserved
5	DDI C Hotplug The ISR gives the live state of the DDI HPD pin when the HPD input is enabled. The IIR is set if a short or long pulse is detected when HPD input is enabled. This field is unused in projects that have a PCH.
4	DDI B Hotplug The ISR gives the live state of the DDI HPD pin when the HPD input is enabled. The IIR is set if a short or long pulse is detected when HPD input is enabled. This field is unused in projects that have a PCH.
3	DDI A Hotplug The ISR gives the live state of the DDI HPD pin when the HPD input is enabled. The IIR is set if a short or long pulse is detected when HPD input is enabled. This field is unused in projects that have a PCH.
2	Reserved
1	GMBus The ISR is an active high pulse when any of the unmasked events in GMBUS4 Interrupt Mask register occur. This field is only used on projects that have GMBUS integrated into the north display. Projects that have GMBUS in the south display have the GMBUS interrupt in the south display interrupts.
0	AUX_Channel_A The ISR is an active high pulse on the AUX DDI A done event. This event will not occur for SRD AUX done.



Device 0 Capabilities A

CAPID0_A_0_0_0_PCI - Device 0 Capabilities A			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000E4h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Display HD Audio Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	
	30	PEG12 Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	
	29	PEG11 Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
Access:		R/W Key Firmware Only	
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
28	PEG10 Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only	
	Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project		
27	PCI Express Link Width Upconfig Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
	Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project		
26	DMI Width		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
	Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project		
25	ECC Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
	Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project		

**CAPID0_A_0_0_0_PCI - Device 0 Capabilities A**

24	Force DRAM ECC Enabled	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
23	VTd Disable	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
0: Enable VTd 1: Disable VTd			
22	DMI Gen 2 Disable	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
21	PEG Gen 2 Disable	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
20:19	DDR Size	Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
18	Bclk overclocking disable	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
17	Disable 1N Mode	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
16	Full ULT Fuse Read Disable	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
15	Camarillo Device Disable	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
0: DPTF (Camarillo) associated memory spaces are accessible. 1: DPTF (Camarillo) associated memory and IO spaces are disabled. DEVEN_0_0_0_PCI field for			



CAPID0_A_0_0_0_PCI - Device 0 Capabilities A					
	DPTF can not be set.				
14	<p>2 DIMMS per Channel Disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Firmware Only</td> </tr> </table> <p>Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W Firmware Only				
13	<p>X2APIC Enabled</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Firmware Only</td> </tr> </table> <p>Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W Firmware Only				
12	<p>Performance Dual Channel Disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Firmware Only</td> </tr> </table> <p>Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W Firmware Only				
11	<p>Internal Graphics Disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Key Firmware Only</td> </tr> </table> <p>0b: There is a graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) is enabled and all of its memory and I/O spaces are accessible. Configuration cycles to Device 2 will be completed within the CPU. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on Memory and IO enables of Device 2 and IO registers within Device 2 and VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control (If PCI Express GFX attach is supported). A selected amount of Graphics Memory space is pre-allocated from the main memory based on Graphics Mode Select (GMS in the GGC Register). Graphics Memory is pre-allocated above TSEG Memory.</p> <p>1b: There is no graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) and all of its memory and I/O functions are disabled. Configuration cycle targeted to Device 2 will be passed on. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control. Device 2 is disabled and hidden.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only				
10	Reserved				
9:8	<p>Capability Device ID</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Firmware Only</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W Firmware Only				
7:4	<p>Compatibility Rev ID</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Firmware Only</td> </tr> </table> <p>Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project</p>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0000b				
Access:	R/W Firmware Only				
3	<p>DDR Overclocking</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Firmware Only</td> </tr> </table> <p>Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W Firmware Only				



CAPID0_A_0_0_0_PCI - Device 0 Capabilities A			
	2	IA Overclocking Enabled by DSKU	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	
	1	DDR Write VRef Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	
	0	DDR3L Enable	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		R/W Firmware Only	
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			



Device 0 Capabilities B

CAPID0_B_0_0_0_PCI - Device 0 Capabilities B			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000E8h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved_31	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
			Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project
	30	IA Overclocking DSKU Control Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
			Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project
	29	IA Overclocking Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
Access:		R/W Firmware Only	
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	
28	SMT Capability		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	
27:25	Cache Size Capability		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	
24	SVMDIS		
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
	Value	Name	
	0b	SVM mode enabled [Default]	
	1b	SVM mode disabled	
23:21	DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability with 100 Memory		
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
	Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project		



CAPID0_B_0_0_0_PCI - Device 0 Capabilities B			
20	Gen3 Disable Fuse for PCIe PEG Controllers		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
	Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project		
	19	Package Type	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project		
	18	Additive Graphics Enabled	
		Default Value:	0b
Access:		R/W Firmware Only	
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
17	Additive Graphics Capable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
16	Primary PEG Port x16 Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
15:12	Reserved_15_12		
	Default Value:	0000b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
11	Reserved		
10:8	Reserved_10_8		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
7	Reserved		
6:4	DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			



CAPID0_B_0_0_0_PCI - Device 0 Capabilities B

	3	Reserved_3	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	
	2	DDR4 DSKU Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	
	1	Dual PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	
	0	Single PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project	



Device 2 Control

DEV2CTL_0_2_0_PCI - Device 2 Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	00058h		
This register implements a control bit to disable and hide the IOBAR register in systems that do not require legacy IOBAR access to Gfx MMIO registers.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:1	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	RO
	Reserved		
0	Reserved		



Device Capabilities

DEVICECAP_0_2_0_PCI - Device Capabilities			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x10008000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00074h		
PCI Express Device Capabilities			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	28	Functional Level Reset Capability	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
	Hardwired to 1b to indicate the Function supports the optional Function Level Reset mechanism.		
	27:26	Captured Slot Power Limit Scale	
		Default Value:	00b
Access:		RO	
Not applicable for a Root Complex Integrated Endpoint with no Link or Slot. Hardwired to 00b			
25:18	Captured Slot Power Limit Value		
	Default Value:	00000000h	
	Access:	RO	
Not applicable for a Root Complex Integrated Endpoint with no Link or Slot. Hardwired to 00h			
17:16	Reserved	Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
		Reserved	
15	Role-Based Error Reporting	Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	



DEVICECAP_0_2_0_PCI - Device Capabilities					
	<p>When Set, this bit indicates that the Function implements the functionality originally defined in the Error Reporting ECN for PCI Express Base Specification, Revision 1.0a, and later incorporated into PCI Express Base Specification, Revision 1.1.</p> <p>Hardwired to 1b as this bit must be Set by all Functions conforming to the ECN, PCI Express Base Specification, Revision 1.1, or subsequent PCI Express Base Specification revisions.</p>				
14:12	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	RO				
11:9	<p>Endpoint L1 Acceptable Latency</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the acceptable total latency that an Endpoint can withstand due to the transition from the L1 state to the L0 state.</p> <p>This does not apply to the integrated graphics device, so it is hardwired to 000b (Maximum of 1 us).</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	RO				
8:6	<p>Endpoint L0s Acceptable Latency</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the acceptable total latency that an Endpoint can withstand due to the transition from the L0s state to the L0 state.</p> <p>This does not apply to the integrated graphics device, so it is hardwired to 000b (Maximum of 64 ns).</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	RO				
5	<p>Extended Tag Field Supported</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit indicates the maximum supported size of the Tag field as a Requester.</p> <p>This does not apply to the integrated graphics device, so it is hardwired to 0b (5-bit Tag field supported).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
4:3	<p>Phantom Functions Supported</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the support for use of unclaimed Function Numbers to extend the number of outstanding transactions for PCIe devices.</p> <p>This does not apply to the integrated graphics device, so it is hardwired to 00b to indicate no Function Number bits are used for Phantom Functions.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	RO				



DEVICECAP_0_2_0_PCI - Device Capabilities

	2:0	Max Payload Size Supported	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		<p>This field indicates the maximum payload size that the Function can support for TLPs. Hardwired to 000b to represents 128 bytes, the minimum allowed value.</p>	



Device Enable

DEVEN_0_0_0_PCI - Device Enable			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x000000BF		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00054h		
Allows for enabling/disabling of PCI devices and functions that are within the CPU package.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Chap Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project		
	13	Device 6 Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
12:11	RESERVED		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
10	Device 5 Enable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			
9:8	RESERVED		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
7	Device 4 Enable		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project			



DEVEN_0_0_0_PCI - Device Enable		
6	RESERVED	
	Default Value:	000b
	Access:	RO
5	Device 3 enable for Display HD Audio	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W Lock
4	Internal Graphics Engine	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W Lock
0: Bus 0 Device 2 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 2 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 2 capability is disabled.		
3	PEG10 Enable	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W Lock
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project		
2	PEG11 Enable	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W Lock
Unused - Bit field not relevant for the current project		
1	PEG12 Enable	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W Lock
0	Host Bridge	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	RO



Device Identification

DID2_0_2_0_PCI - Device Identification			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000A84		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00002h		
This register combined with the Vendor Identification register uniquely identifies any PCI device.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:7	Device Identification Number MSB	
		Default Value:	000010101b
		Access:	RO Variant Firmware Only
	This is the upper part of a 16 bit value assigned to the device.		
	6:2	Device Identification Number STRAPS	
		Default Value:	00001b
		Access:	RO Variant
	These are bits 6:2 of the 16 bit value, updated from straps.		
	1:0	Device Identification Number SKU	
Default Value:		00b	
Access:		RO Variant	
This is the lower part of a 16 bit value assigned to the device.			



DFSM

DFSM											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	51000h-51003h										
Name:	Display Fuse										
ShortName:	DFSM										
Power:	PG0										
Reset:	global										
This register contains fuse and strap settings for display. This register is not reset by FLR.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Internal Graphics Disable This bit indicates whether internal graphics capability is disabled.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Internal Graphics Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Internal Graphics Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	Internal Graphics Enabled	1b	Disable	Internal Graphics Disabled
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Enable	Internal Graphics Enabled							
	1b	Disable	Internal Graphics Disabled								
	30	Internal Display Disable This bit indicates whether the display pipe A (first pipe) capability is disabled.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Pipe A Capability Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Pipe A Capability Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	Pipe A Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	Pipe A Capability Disabled
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Enable	Pipe A Capability Enabled							
	1b	Disable	Pipe A Capability Disabled								
	29	Reserved									
	28	Display PipeC Disable This bit indicates whether the display pipe C (third pipe) capability is disabled.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Pipe C Capability Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Pipe C Capability Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	Pipe C Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	Pipe C Capability Disabled
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Enable	Pipe C Capability Enabled							
	1b	Disable	Pipe C Capability Disabled								
27	Display PM Disable This bit indicates whether the display power management FBC and DPST capabilities are disabled.										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>PM Capability Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>PM Capability Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	PM Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	PM Capability Disabled	
	Value	Name	Description								
	0b	Enable	PM Capability Enabled								
1b	Disable	PM Capability Disabled									



DFSM		
26	Display eDP Disable	
Description		
This bit indicates whether the display embedded DisplayPort eDP DDIA capability is disabled.		
Value Name Description		
0b	Enable	eDP Capability Enabled
1b	Disable	eDP Capability Disabled
25	Reserved	
24:23	Display CDCLK Limit	
This field indicates the maximum allowed CD clock frequency.		
Value	Name	Description
00b	675 MHz	Maximum frequency is 675 MHz. All frequencies are allowed.
01b	540 MHz	Maximum frequency is 540 MHz.
10b	450 MHz	Maximum frequency is 450 MHz.
11b	337.5 MHz	Maximum frequency is 337.5 MHz.
Programming Notes		
This field is unused on BXT. Any CD clock frequency limitation must be done in software.		
Restriction		
Restriction : Display software should not select any frequency higher than the maximum that is allowed. If software incorrectly selects a higher frequency, display hardware will internally override the selection to the lowest frequency.		
22	Display Spare	
21	Spare 21	
This bit indicates whether the display pipe B (second pipe) capability is disabled.		
Value	Name	
0b	Pipe B Capability Enabled	
1b	Pipe B Capability Disabled	
20	Display WD Disable	
This bit indicates whether the display WD capability is disabled.		
Value	Name	Description
0b	Enable	WD Capability Enabled
1b	Disable	WD Capability Disabled
19	Spare 19	
18	Spare 18	
17	Spare 17	



DFSM		
		Description
		Device ID bit 1
16	Spare 16	Description
		Device ID bit 0
15	Spare 15	
14	Spare 14	
13	Spare 13	
12	Spare 12	
11	Spare 11	
10	Spare 10	
9	Spare 9	
8	Spare 8	
7	Spare 7	Description
		This field indicates whether the DSC feature is disabled.
		Value Name
		0b DSC Capability Enabled
		1b DSC Capability Disabled
6	Display RSB Enable	This bit indicates whether the remote screen blanking feature is enabled in the display engine.
		Value Name Description
		0b Disable RSB Capability Disabled
		1b Enable RSB Capability Enabled
5	Spare 5	
4	Spare 4	
3	Spare 3	
2	Spare 2	
1	Reserved	
0	Display Audio Codec Disable	This bit indicates whether the display audio codec capability is disabled.
		Value Name Description
		0b Enable Audio Codec Capability Enabled
		1b Disable Audio Codec Capability Disabled



DISPLAY_DEADLINE_CONTROL

DISPLAY_DEADLINE_CONTROL - DISPLAY_DEADLINE_CONTROL						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	10102Ch					
Deadline latency override control						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:11	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000000h					
Access:	R/W					
	10:1	Latency_Override_Offset				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When enable, provides a fixed latency offset override for display VC1 requests. For example, value of 0 would sent every VC1 request with the current global time value .. effectively making every VC1 request access "urgent".</p>	Default Value:	000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000h					
Access:	R/W					
0		Latency_Override_Enable				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 (default) : Hardware determined deadlines. 1 : Latency override enabled. Deadline latency offsets are no longer hardware determined. Instead, deadline latency offsets are taken from the "latency_override_offset" bits</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					



DMA Protected Range

DPR_0_0_0_PCI - DMA Protected Range			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0005Ch		
DMA protected range register.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Top of DPR	
		Default Value:	000000000000b
		Access:	RO Variant Firmware Only
		Top address + 1 of DPR. This is the base of TSEG. Bits 19:0 of the BASE reported here are 0x0_0000.	
	19:12	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	11:4	DPRSIZE	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		<p>This is the size of memory, in MB, that will be protected from DMA accesses. A value of 0x00 in this field means no additional memory is protected.</p> <p>The maximum amount of memory that will be protected is 255MB.</p> <p>The amount of memory reported in this field will be protected from all DMA accesses, including translated CPU accesses and graphics. The top of the protected range is the BASE of TSEG -1.</p> <p>Note: If TSEG is not enabled, then the top of this range becomes the base of stolen graphics, or ME stolen space or TOLUD, whichever would have been the location of TSEG, assuming it had been enabled.</p> <p>The DPR range works independently of any other range, including the NoDMA.TABLE protection or the PMRC checks in VTd, and is done post any VTd translation or LT NoDMA lookup. Therefore incoming cycles are checked against this range after the VTd translation and faulted if they hit this protected range, even if they passed the VTd translation or were clean in the NoDMA lookup. All the memory checks are OR'ed with respect to NOT being allowed to go to memory. So if either PMRC, DPR, NoDMA table lookup, NoDMA.TABLE.PROTECT OR a VTd translation disallows the cycle, then the cycle is not allowed to go to memory. Or in other words, all of the above checks must pass before a cycle is allowed to DRAM.</p>	



DPR_0_0_0_PCI - DMA Protected Range			
	3	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	2	EPM	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		This field controls DMA accesses to the DMA Protected Range (DPR) region. 0: DPR is disabled. 1: DPR is enabled. All DMA requests accessing DPR region are blocked. Dev 0 HW reports the status of DPR enable/disabled through the PRS field in this register.	
	1	Protected Range Status	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant Firmware Only
		This field indicated the status of DPR. 0: DPR protection disabled. 1: DPR protection enabled.	
0	Lock		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Key Lock	
	All bits which may be updated by SW in this register are locked down when this bit is set.		



DPFC_CONTROL_SA

DPFC_CTL_SA - DPFC_CONTROL_SA			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	100100h		
This register contains control bits related to Display Frame Buffer Compression Host Invalidation in System Agent.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved	
29		CPUFNCEN	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		0: Display Buffer is not in a CPU fence. No modifications are allowed from CPU to the Display Buffer. 1: Display Buffer exists in a CPU fence.	
28:5		Reserved	
		Default Value:	000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved	
4:0		CPUFNCNUM	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
		This field specifies the CPU visible FENCE number corresponding to the placement of the uncompressed frame buffer.	



DPFC_CPU_FENCE_OFFSET

DPFC_CFO - DPFC_CPU_FENCE_OFFSET			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	100104h		
This register contains control bits related to Display Frame Buffer Compression Host Invalidation in System Agent.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:22	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000h
		Access:	R/W
	Reserved		
	21:0	YFNCDISP	
		Default Value:	000000h
Access:		R/W	
Y offset from the CPU fence to the Display Buffer base			



DSC_CRC_CTL

DSC_CRC_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Source:	BSpec							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	6B284h-6B287h							
Name:	DSC_CRC_CTL_A							
ShortName:	DSC_CRC_CTL_A							
Power:	PG1							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	6BA84h-6BA87h							
Name:	DSC_CRC_CTL_C							
ShortName:	DSC_CRC_CTL_C							
Power:	PG1							
Reset:	soft							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	Enable CRC Access: R/W Enables the CRC calculations. The CRC will give a done indication and a new result at the end of each frame.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
		Value	Name					
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
CRC Done Access: R/WC This bit is set on the rising edge of the CRC done indication. This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.								
	30	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Done</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Done</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Done	1b	Done
		Value	Name					
		0b	Not Done					
1b	Done							
CRC Change Access: R/WC This bit is set if the CRC result value changes from the previous value. This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.								
	29	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Done</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Done</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Done	1b	Done
		Value	Name					
		0b	Not Done					
1b	Done							
CRC Change Access: R/WC This bit is set if the CRC result value changes from the previous value. This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.								



DSC_CRC_CTL		
	Value	Name
	0b	No Change
	1b	Change
28:0	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ



DSC_CRC_RES

DSC_CRC_RES		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B288h-6B28Bh	
Name:	DSC_CRC_RES_A	
ShortName:	DSC_CRC_RES_A	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA88h-6BA8Bh	
Name:	DSC_CRC_RES_C	
ShortName:	DSC_CRC_RES_C	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	CRC Result Value This field contains the CRC result at the end of a CRC frame. The CRC done bit indicates when the result is valid.



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_0

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_0											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	6B200h-6B203h										
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_0										
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_0										
Power:	PG1										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	6BA00h-6BA03h										
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_0										
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_0										
Power:	PG1										
Reset:	soft										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:20	Reserved									
		Format: MBZ									
	19	vbr_enable									
		Access: R/W									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>disable [Default]</td> <td>"0" padding bits are stuffed at the end of a slice to ensure that the total number of bits within the slice is equal to the slice bit budget.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Bit stuffing is bypassed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	disable [Default]	"0" padding bits are stuffed at the end of a slice to ensure that the total number of bits within the slice is equal to the slice bit budget.	1b	Enable	Bit stuffing is bypassed
		Value	Name	Description							
	0b	disable [Default]	"0" padding bits are stuffed at the end of a slice to ensure that the total number of bits within the slice is equal to the slice bit budget.								
	1b	Enable	Bit stuffing is bypassed								
	18	enable_422									
		Access: R/W									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>444 [Default]</td> <td>Input uses 4:4:4 sampling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>422</td> <td>Input uses 4:2:2 sampling</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	444 [Default]	Input uses 4:4:4 sampling	1b	422	Input uses 4:2:2 sampling
Value		Name	Description								
0b	444 [Default]	Input uses 4:4:4 sampling									
1b	422	Input uses 4:2:2 sampling									
17	convert_rgb										
	Access: R/W										
	Indicates whether DSC color space conversion is active.										



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_0			
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	YCbCr	Color space is YCbCr
	1b	convert_rgb	Encoder converts RGB to YCoCg-R, and decoder converts YCoCg-R to RGB.
16	block_pred_enable		
	Access:		R/W
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	disable	BP is not used to code any groups within the picture
	1b	enable	Decoder must select between BP and MMAP
15:12	linebuf_depth		
	Access:		R/W
	Contains the line buffer bit depth used to generate the bitstream. If a component's bit depth (after color space conversion) is greater than this value, the line storage rounds the reconstructed values to this number of bits. 0x8 = 8 bits 0x9 = 9 bits 0xA = 10 bits 0xB = 11 bits 0xC = 12 bits 0xD = 13 bits All other encodings are RESERVED		
11:8	bits_per_component		
	Access:		R/W
	Indicates the number of bits per component for the original pixels of the encoded picture. 0x8 = 8bpc 0xA = 10bpc 0xC = 12bpc All other encodings are RESERVED		
7:4	dsc_version_minor		
	Access:		R/W
	Contains the major version of DSC. 0x1 = Encoder implements DSC		
3:0	dsc_version_major		
	Access:		R/W
	Contains the major version of DSC. 0x1 = Encoder implements DSC		



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_1

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B204h-6B207h	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_1	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_1	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA04h-6BA07h	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_1	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_1	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:10	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ
	9:0	bits_per_pixel
		Access: R/W



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_2

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B208h-6B20Bh	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_2	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_2	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA08h-6BA0Bh	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_2	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_2	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	pic_width
		Access: R/W
	15:0	pic_height
		Access: R/W



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_3

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_3				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B20Ch-6B20Fh			
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_3			
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_3			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6BA0Ch-6BA0Fh			
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_3			
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_3			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	slice_width <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This defines the width of the slice in number of pixels.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:0	slice_height <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This defines the height of the slice in number of pixels.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_4

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_4				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B210h-6B213h			
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_4			
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_4			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6BA10h-6BA13h			
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_4			
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_4			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	initial_dec_delay <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	15:10	RESERVED <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
9:0	initial_xmit_delay <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_5

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_5		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B214h-6B217h	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_5	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_5	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA14h-6BA17h	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_5	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_5	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	27:16	scale_decrement_interval Access: R/W
	15:0	scale_increment_interval Access: R/W



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_6

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_6		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B218h-6B21Bh	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_6	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_6	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA18h-6BA1Bh	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_6	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_6	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	RESERVED Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	28:24	flatness_max_qp Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	23:21	RESERVED Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	20:16	flatness_min_qp Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	15:13	RESERVED Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	12:8	first_line_bpg_offset Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	7:6	RESERVED Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	5:0	initial_scale_value Access: <input type="text"/> R/W



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_7

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_7		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B21Ch-6B21Fh	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_7	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_7	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA1Ch-6BA1Fh	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_7	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_7	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	nfl_bpg_offset Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	15:0	slice_bpg_offset Access: <input type="text"/> R/W



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_8

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_8		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B220h-6B223h	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_8	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_8	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA20h-6BA23h	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_8	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_8	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	initial_offset
		Access: R/W
	15:0	final_offset
		Access: R/W



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_9

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_9				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B224h-6B227h			
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_9			
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_9			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6BA24h-6BA27h			
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_9			
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_9			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	19:16	rc_edge_factor Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table>		R/W
	R/W			
15:0	rc_model_Size Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table>		R/W	
	R/W			



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_10

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_10		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B228h-6B22Bh	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_10	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_10	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA28h-6BA2Bh	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_10	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_10	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	23:20	rc_tgt_offset_lo Access: R/W
	19:16	rc_tgt_offset_hi Access: R/W
	15:13	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	12:8	rc_quant_incr_limit1 Access: R/W
	7:5	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	4:0	rc_quant_incr_limit0 Access: R/W



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_11

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_11		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B22Ch-6B22Fh	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_11	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_11	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA2Ch-6BA2Fh	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_11	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_11	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_12

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_12		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B260h-6B263h	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_12	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_12	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA60h-6BA63h	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_12	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_12	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_13

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_13		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B264h-6B267h	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_13	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_13	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA64h-6BA67h	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_13	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_13	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_14

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_14		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B268h-6B26Bh	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_14	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_14	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA68h-6BA6Bh	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_14	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_14	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_15

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_15		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B26Ch-6B26Fh	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_15	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_15	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA6Ch-6BA6Fh	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_15	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_15	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ



DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_16

DSC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_16		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B270h-6B273h	
Name:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_16	
ShortName:	DSCA_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_16	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA70h-6BA73h	
Name:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_16	
ShortName:	DSCC_PICTURE_PARAMETER_SET_16	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	slice_row_per_frame Access: R/W
	19	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	18:16	slice_per_line Access: R/W
	15:0	slice_chunk_size Access: R/W



DSC_RC_BUF_THRESH_0

DSC_RC_BUF_THRESH_0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	6B230h-6B237h	
Name:	DSCA_RC_BUF_THRESH_0	
ShortName:	DSCA_RC_BUF_THRESH_0	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA30h-6BA37h	
Name:	DSCC_RC_BUF_THRESH_0	
ShortName:	DSCC_RC_BUF_THRESH_0	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	rc_buf_thresh_3 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	23:16	rc_buf_thresh_2 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	15:8	rc_buf_thresh_1 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	7:0	rc_buf_thresh_0 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
1	31:24	rc_buf_thresh_7 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	23:16	rc_buf_thresh_6 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	15:8	rc_buf_thresh_5 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	7:0	rc_buf_thresh_4 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W



DSC_RC_BUF_THRESH_1

DSC_RC_BUF_THRESH_1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	6B238h-6B23Fh	
Name:	DSCA_RC_BUF_THRESH_1	
ShortName:	DSCA_RC_BUF_THRESH_1	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA38h-6BA3Fh	
Name:	DSCC_RC_BUF_THRESH_1	
ShortName:	DSCC_RC_BUF_THRESH_1	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	rc_buf_thresh_11 Access: R/W
	23:16	rc_buf_thresh_10 Access: R/W
	15:8	rc_buf_thresh_9 Access: R/W
	7:0	rc_buf_thresh_8 Access: R/W
1	31:16	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	15:8	rc_buf_thresh_13 Access: R/W
	7:0	rc_buf_thresh_12 Access: R/W



DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_0

DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_0	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	6B240h-6B247h
Name:	DSCA_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_0
ShortName:	DSCA_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_0
Power:	PG1
Reset:	soft
Address:	6BA40h-6BA47h
Name:	DSCC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_0
ShortName:	DSCC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_0
Power:	PG1
Reset:	soft

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	rc_bpg_offset_1 Access: R/W
	25:21	rc_max_qp_1
	20:16	rc_min_qp_1
	15:10	rc_bpg_offset_0 Access: R/W
	9:5	rc_max_qp_0
	4:0	rc_min_qp_0
1	31:26	rc_bpg_offset_3 Access: R/W
	25:21	rc_max_qp_3
	20:16	rc_min_qp_3
	15:10	rc_bpg_offset_2 Access: R/W
	9:5	rc_max_qp_2
	4:0	rc_min_qp_2



DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_1

DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	6B248h-6B24Fh	
Name:	DSCA_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_1	
ShortName:	DSCA_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_1	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA48h-6BA4Fh	
Name:	DSCC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_1	
ShortName:	DSCC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_1	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	rc_bpg_offset_5 Access: R/W
	25:21	rc_max_qp_5
	20:16	rc_min_qp_5
	15:10	rc_bpg_offset_4 Access: R/W
	9:5	rc_max_qp_4
	4:0	rc_min_qp_4
1	31:26	rc_bpg_offset_7 Access: R/W
	25:21	rc_max_qp_7
	20:16	rc_min_qp_7
	15:10	rc_bpg_offset_6 Access: R/W
	9:5	rc_max_qp_6
	4:0	rc_min_qp_6



DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_2

DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	64			
Address:	6B250h-6B257h			
Name:	DSCA_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_2			
ShortName:	DSCA_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_2			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6BA50h-6BA57h			
Name:	DSCC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_2			
ShortName:	DSCC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_2			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:26	rc_bpg_offset_9 Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table>		R/W
		R/W		
	25:21	rc_max_qp_9		
	20:16	rc_min_qp_9		
	15:10	rc_bpg_offset_8 Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table>		R/W
		R/W		
9:5	rc_max_qp_8			
4:0	rc_min_qp_8			
1	31:26	rc_bpg_offset_11 Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table>		R/W
		R/W		
	25:21	rc_max_qp_11		
	20:16	rc_min_qp_11		
	15:10	rc_bpg_offset_10 Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table>		R/W
		R/W		
9:5	rc_max_qp_10			
4:0	rc_min_qp_10			



DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_3

DSC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	6B258h-6B25Fh	
Name:	DSCA_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_3	
ShortName:	DSCA_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_3	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6BA58h-6BA5Fh	
Name:	DSCC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_3	
ShortName:	DSCC_RC_RANGE_PARAMETERS_3	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	rc_bpg_offset_13 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	25:21	rc_max_qp_13
	20:16	rc_min_qp_13
	15:10	rc_bpg_offset_12 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	9:5	rc_max_qp_12
	4:0	rc_min_qp_12
1	31:26	Reserved
	25:21	Reserved
	20:16	Reserved
	15:10	rc_bpg_offset_14 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	9:5	rc_max_qp_14
	4:0	rc_min_qp_14



DSI_PHY_DW6

DSI_PHY_DW6												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Source:	BSpec											
Default Value:	0x00000001											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	160018h-16001Bh											
Name:	DSI_PHY_DW6											
ShortName:	DSI_PHY_DW6											
Power:	PG0											
Reset:	global											
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:23	Reserved										
		Format: MBZ										
	22	FORCE_HS_UPDATE Forced update mode for HS ; Does not wait for any device state										
	21	DSI_HS_RCOMP_UPDATE LNC clock lane update bit. When this bit is set RCOMP will update Clock lane with calibrated value when its data lane is in stop state. When it is clear it updates when clock lane itself in LP states										
	20:19	DSI_HS_TOGGLE_LIMIT_CREG_ENC HS state machine toggle limit. Number of times RCOMP state machine will toggle before exiting.										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>6 toggles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>4 toggles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>8 toggles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>10 toggles</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	6 toggles	01b	4 toggles	10b	8 toggles	11b	10 toggles
	Value	Name										
	00b	6 toggles										
	01b	4 toggles										
	10b	8 toggles										
11b	10 toggles											
18:16	DSI_HS_CALIB_LOOP_DELAY Delay after applying a new RCOMP value to the AFE, before sampling the count up/down input from the AFE. At the start of each RCOMP calibration cycle, the state machine waits for 8x this delay before starting to sample the count up/down signal.											
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>50-53ns</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>60ns</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>70-72s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>80-83ns</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	50-53ns	1h	60ns	2h	70-72s	3h	80-83ns	
Value	Name											
0h	50-53ns											
1h	60ns											
2h	70-72s											
3h	80-83ns											



DSI_PHY_DW6		
	4h	90ns
	5h	100-102ns
	6h	125-128ns
	7h	159ns
15:9	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
8	HS_OVR_EN HS override enable	
7:6	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
5:1	HS_OVR_VALUE HS override values	
0	HS_CALIB_EN Enable HS calibration	
	Value	Name
	1b	[Default]
	0b	



DSI_PLL_CTL

DSI_PLL_CTL											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	161000h-161003h										
Name:	DSI PLL Control										
ShortName:	DSI_PLL_CTL										
Power:	PG0										
Reset:	global										
<p>The register is used to control the frequency of the outputs from the MIPI DSI PLL. The DSI_PLL_ENABLE register controls the MIPI DSI PLL enable. The MIPI_CLOCK_CTL register controls additional dividers.</p>											
Restriction											
Restriction : The fields must not be changed while the PLL is enabled.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:25	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	24:18	Output Ratio Set the output clock ratio. Restriction Restriction : Display software must not change this field.									
	17:16	PVD Ratio Set the post VCO divider ratio. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Restriction Restriction : Display software must not change this field.	Value	Name	00b	1	01b	2	10b	4	11b
Value	Name										
00b	1										
01b	2										
10b	4										
11b	8										



DSI_PLL_CTL				
15:14	Ref Ratio			
	Set the refclk ratio.			
	Value	Name		
	00b	Ref		
	01b	Ref/2		
	10b	Ref/4		
	11b	Ref/8		
	Restriction			
	Restriction : Display software must not change this field.			
	13	Force On		
Force the PLL on.				
Value		Name		
0b		No Force		
1b		Force On		
Restriction				
Restriction : Display software must not change this field.				
12	Force Off			
	Force the PLL off.			
	Value	Name		
	0b	No Force		
	1b	Force Off		
Restriction				
Restriction : Display software must not change this field.				
11:10	Freq Sel C			
	Frequency Select for DSI C clock			
	Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes
	00b	16X	Non DSI	Restriction : This value must not be used when the PLL is enabled.
	01b	8X	Divide 16X PLL output by 2	
10b	16X/3	Divide 16X PLL output by 3		
11b	4X	Divide 16X PLL output by 4		



DSI_PLL_CTL				
9:8	Freq Sel A			
	Frequency Select for DSI A clock			
	Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes
	00b	16X	Non DSI	Restriction : This value must not be used when the PLL is enabled.
	01b	8X	Divide 16X PLL output by 2	
10b	16X/3	Divide 16X PLL output by 3		
11b	4X	Divide 16X PLL output by 4		
7:0	PLL Ratio			
	Description			
	This field provides the feedback ratio for the PLL. Values from 34d (22h) to 125d (7Dh) are allowed.			



DSI_PLL_ENABLE

DSI_PLL_ENABLE			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	46080h-46083h		
Name:	DSI PLL Enable		
ShortName:	DSI_PLL_ENABLE		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	PLL Enable This field enables or disables the DSI PLL.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
	30	PLL Lock	
		Access:	RO
		This fields indicates the status of the DSI PLL lock.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Not locked or not enabled
	29:0	Reserved	
Format:		MBZ	



DSI_RCOMP_CFG1

DSI_RCOMP_CFG1															
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0														
Source:	BSpec														
Default Value:	0x00000000														
Access:	R/W														
Size (in bits):	32														
Address:	16000Ch-16000Fh														
Name:	DSI_RCOMP_CFG1														
ShortName:	DSI_RCOMP_CFG1														
Power:	PG0														
Reset:	global														
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31	mipA_dphy_defeature_en This field must be set to 0x1 when enabling MIPI port A.													
	30:28	mipA_lane_count This field specifies the number of lanes to be used for MIPI port A. This field is only used on BXT A0.													
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>0 lanes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>1 lane</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>2 lanes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>3 lanes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100b</td> <td>4 lanes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	000b	0 lanes	001b	1 lane	010b	2 lanes	011b	3 lanes	100b	4 lanes
		Value	Name												
		000b	0 lanes												
		001b	1 lane												
		010b	2 lanes												
	011b	3 lanes													
	100b	4 lanes													
	27	mipC_dphy_defeature_en This field must be set to 0x1 when enabling MIPI port C.													
26:24	mipC_lane_count This field specifies the number of lanes to be used for MIPI port C. This field is only used on BXT A0.														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>0 lanes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>1 lane</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>2 lanes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>3 lanes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100b</td> <td>4 lanes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	000b	0 lanes	001b	1 lane	010b	2 lanes	011b	3 lanes	100b	4 lanes	
	Value	Name													
	000b	0 lanes													
	001b	1 lane													
010b	2 lanes														
011b	3 lanes														
100b	4 lanes														
23:16	Reserved														
	Format:	MBZ													



DSI_RCOMP_CFG1	
15:13	CZCLK_CLK_FREQ C
12:11	RCOMP_CLK_FREQ
10	Reserved Format: MBZ
9:6	LP_P_RCOMP_OVR_SLEW
5	Reserved Format: MBZ
4:1	LP_N_RCOMP_OVR_SLEW
0	LP_RCOMP_SLEW_OVR_EN



DSSM

DSSM		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	51004h-51007h	
Name:	Display Strap State	
ShortName:	DSSM	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
This register contains fuse and strap settings for display. This register is not reset by FLR.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Spare 31
	30	Spare 30
	29	Spare 29
	28	Spare 28
	27	Spare 27
	26	Spare 26
	25	Spare 25
	24	Spare 24
	23	Spare 23
	22	Spare 22
	21	Spare 21
	20	Spare 20
	19	Spare 19
	18	Spare 18
	17	Spare 17
	16	Spare 16
	15	Spare 15
14	Spare 14	
13	Spare 13	
12	Spare 12	
11	Spare 11	



DSSM		
10	Spare 10	
9	Spare 9	
8	Spare 8	
7	Spare 7	
6	Spare 6	
5	Spare 5	
4	Spare 4	
3	Spare 3	
2	LCPLL Unavail This bit specifies the availability of some LCPLL output frequencies.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Available
	1b	Not available
1	Spare 1	
0	DisplayPort A Present	
	Description	
	This bit specifies whether the port was present during initialization. This strap state can also be read in the DDI_BUF_CTL_A 0x64000 register bit 0.	
	There are no port presence straps on Broxton. Software should use alternate means to determine port presence.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Not Present
	1b	Present



EU PAIR 1 PFET control register with lock

PFETCTL - EU PAIR 1 PFET control register with lock				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0003000A			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	24688h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>PFET Control Lock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of EU PAIR 1 PFETCTL register are R/W 1 = All bits of EU PAIR 1 PFETCTL register are RO (including this lock bit) Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
	Access:	R/W Lock		
	30:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	20	<p>Power Well Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC			
19	<p>Powergood timer error</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC	
Access:	R/WC			
18:16	<p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good 3'b000: 40ns 3'b001: 80ns 3'b010: 160ns 3'b011: 320ns</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			



PFETCTL - EU PAIR 1 PFET control register with lock					
	<p>3'b100: 640ns 3'b101: 1280ns 3'b110: 2560ns 3'b111: 5120ns</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">011b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	011b	[Default]
Value	Name				
011b	[Default]				
15:13	<p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
12:10	<p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobess</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobess to the primary FETs 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
9:7	<p>FET setup margin from enable to strobe</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Setup margin in design before sampling enable event at the first pre-charge sequencer/shift register flop 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
6:0	<p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">0001010b</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs. For a setting of N there will be N+1 total strobess generated 7'b0000000: 10 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000001: 11 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000010: 12 Flops to be strobed 7'b0001111: 26 Flops to be strobed</p>	Default Value:	0001010b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	0001010b				
Access:	R/W Lock				



EU PAIR 2 PGFET control register with lock

PFETCTL - EU PAIR 2 PGFET control register with lock				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0003000A			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	24708h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>PFET Control Lock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of EU PAIR 2 PGFETCTL register are R/W 1 = All bits of EU PAIR 2 PGFETCTL register are RO (including this lock bit) Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (that is, writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
	Access:	R/W Lock		
	30:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	20	<p>Power Well Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered Up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (that is, writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC			
19	<p>Powergood timer error</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered Up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (that is, writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC	
Access:	R/WC			
18:16	<p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good 3'b000: 40ns 3'b001: 80ns 3'b010: 160ns 3'b011: 320ns 3'b100: 640ns</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			



PFETCTL - EU PAIR 2 PGFET control register with lock					
	<p>3'b101: 1280ns 3'b110: 2560ns 3'b111: 5120ns</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">011b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	011b	[Default]
Value	Name				
011b	[Default]				
15:13	<p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
12:10	<p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobes to the primary FETs 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
9:7	<p>FET setup margin from enable to strobe</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Setup margin in design before sampling enable event at the first pre-charge sequencer/shift register flop 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
6:0	<p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">0001010b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs. For a setting of N, there will be N+1 total strobes generated. 7'b0000000: 10 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000001: 11 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000010: 12 Flops to be strobed 7'b0001111: 26 Flops to be strobed</p>	Default Value:	0001010b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	0001010b				
Access:	R/W Lock				



FENCE_LSB

FENCE_LSB	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	100000h
Name:	FENCE0_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE0_LSB
Address:	100008h
Name:	FENCE1_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE1_LSB
Address:	100010h
Name:	FENCE2_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE2_LSB
Address:	100018h
Name:	FENCE3_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE3_LSB
Address:	100020h
Name:	FENCE4_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE4_LSB
Address:	100028h
Name:	FENCE5_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE5_LSB
Address:	100030h
Name:	FENCE6_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE6_LSB
Address:	100038h
Name:	FENCE7_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE7_LSB
Address:	100040h
Name:	FENCE8_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE8_LSB
Address:	100048h
Name:	FENCE9_LSB



FENCE_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE9_LSB
Address:	100050h
Name:	FENCE10_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE10_LSB
Address:	100058h
Name:	FENCE11_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE11_LSB
Address:	100060h
Name:	FENCE12_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE12_LSB
Address:	100068h
Name:	FENCE13_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE13_LSB
Address:	100070h
Name:	FENCE14_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE14_LSB
Address:	100078h
Name:	FENCE15_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE15_LSB
Address:	100080h
Name:	FENCE16_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE16_LSB
Address:	100088h
Name:	FENCE17_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE17_LSB
Address:	100090h
Name:	FENCE18_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE18_LSB
Address:	100098h
Name:	FENCE19_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE19_LSB
Address:	1000A0h
Name:	FENCE20_LSB
ShortName:	FENCE20_LSB



FENCE_LSB		
Address:	1000A8h	
Name:	FENCE21_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE21_LSB	
Address:	1000B0h	
Name:	FENCE22_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE22_LSB	
Address:	1000B8h	
Name:	FENCE23_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE23_LSB	
Address:	1000C0h	
Name:	FENCE24_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE24_LSB	
Address:	1000C8h	
Name:	FENCE25_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE25_LSB	
Address:	1000D0h	
Name:	FENCE26_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE26_LSB	
Address:	1000D8h	
Name:	FENCE27_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE27_LSB	
Address:	1000E0h	
Name:	FENCE28_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE28_LSB	
Address:	1000E8h	
Name:	FENCE29_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE29_LSB	
Address:	1000F0h	
Name:	FENCE30_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE30_LSB	
Address:	1000F8h	
Name:	FENCE31_LSB	
ShortName:	FENCE31_LSB	
Fence Registers LSBs		
DWord	Bit	Description



FENCE_LSB						
0	31:12	<p>FENCELO</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 31:12 of the ending Graphics Address of the fence region. Fence regions must be aligned to a 4KB page. This address represents the last 4KB page of the fence region (Lower Bound is included in the fence region). Graphics Address is the offset within GMADR space.</p>	Default Value:	000000h	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	000000h				
	Access:	R/W				
	11:2	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000h					
Access:	RO					
1	<p>TILE</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the spatial ordering of QW within tiles. 0b - Consecutive SWords (32B) sequenced in the X direction 1b - Consecutive OWords (16B) sequenced in the Y direction</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
0	<p>FENCEVAL</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies whether or not this fence register defines a fence region. 0b - FENCE INVALID 1b - FENCE VALID</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					



FENCE_MSB

FENCE_MSB	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	100004h
Name:	FENCE0_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE0_MSB
Address:	10000Ch
Name:	FENCE1_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE1_MSB
Address:	100014h
Name:	FENCE2_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE2_MSB
Address:	10001Ch
Name:	FENCE3_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE3_MSB
Address:	100024h
Name:	FENCE4_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE4_MSB
Address:	10002Ch
Name:	FENCE5_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE5_MSB
Address:	100034h
Name:	FENCE6_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE6_MSB
Address:	10003Ch
Name:	FENCE7_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE7_MSB
Address:	100044h
Name:	FENCE8_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE8_MSB
Address:	10004Ch
Name:	FENCE9_MSB



FENCE_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE9_MSB
Address:	100054h
Name:	FENCE10_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE10_MSB
Address:	10005Ch
Name:	FENCE11_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE11_MSB
Address:	100064h
Name:	FENCE12_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE12_MSB
Address:	10006Ch
Name:	FENCE13_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE13_MSB
Address:	100074h
Name:	FENCE14_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE14_MSB
Address:	10007Ch
Name:	FENCE15_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE15_MSB
Address:	100084h
Name:	FENCE16_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE16_MSB
Address:	10008Ch
Name:	FENCE17_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE17_MSB
Address:	100094h
Name:	FENCE18_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE18_MSB
Address:	10009Ch
Name:	FENCE19_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE19_MSB
Address:	1000A4h
Name:	FENCE20_MSB
ShortName:	FENCE20_MSB



FENCE_MSB		
Address:	1000ACh	
Name:	FENCE21_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE21_MSB	
Address:	1000B4h	
Name:	FENCE22_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE22_MSB	
Address:	1000BCh	
Name:	FENCE23_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE23_MSB	
Address:	1000C4h	
Name:	FENCE24_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE24_MSB	
Address:	1000CCh	
Name:	FENCE25_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE25_MSB	
Address:	1000D4h	
Name:	FENCE26_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE26_MSB	
Address:	1000DCh	
Name:	FENCE27_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE27_MSB	
Address:	1000E4h	
Name:	FENCE28_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE28_MSB	
Address:	1000ECh	
Name:	FENCE29_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE29_MSB	
Address:	1000F4h	
Name:	FENCE30_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE30_MSB	
Address:	1000FCh	
Name:	FENCE31_MSB	
ShortName:	FENCE31_MSB	
Fence Registers MSBs		
DWord	Bit	Description



FENCE_MSB						
0	31:12	<p>FENCEUP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 31:12 of the ending Graphics Address of the fence region. Fence regions must be aligned to a 4KB page. This address represents the last 4KB page of the fence region (Upper Bound is included in the fence region). Graphics Address is the offset within GMADR space.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	00000000h				
	Access:	R/W				
11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
10:0	<p>Pitch</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the width (pitch) of the fence region in multiple of tile widths. For Tile X this field must be programmed to a multiple of 512B (003 is the minimum value) and for Tile Y this field must be programmed to a multiple of 128B (000 is the minimum value). 000h = 128B 001h = 256B 002h = 384B 003h = 512B 004h = 640B 005h = 768B 006h = 896B 007h = 1024B ... 3FFh = 128KB 4FFh = 160KB 5FFh = 192KB 6FFh = 224KB 7FFh = 256KB</p>	Default Value:	000h	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	000h					
Access:	R/W					



FLT_RPT0

FLT_RPT0 - FLT_RPT0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	124810h	
GT uses this register to post VT-d faults		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	FI Default Value: 00000h Access: R/W Fault Info.
	11:0	RESERVED Default Value: 000h Access: RO



FLT_RPT1

FLT_RPT1 - FLT_RPT1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	124814h	
GT uses this register to post VT-d faults		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	FI
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Fault Info.



FLT_RPT2

FLT_RPT2 - FLT_RPT2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000010		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	124818h		
GT uses this register to post VT-d faults			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	PP	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
		PASID Present.	
	30	EXE	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
		Execute Permission Requested.	
	29	PRIV	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
		Privilege Mode Requested .	
	28:16	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	15:0	Source ID	
		Default Value:	0010h
		Access:	RO
		Source ID.	



FLT_RPT3

FLT_RPT3 - FLT_RPT3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	12481Ch		
GT uses this register to post VT-d faults			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	F	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
		Fault	
	30	T	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
		Type	
	29:28	AT	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
		Address Type	
	27:8	PN	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		PASID Number	
	7:0	FR	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
		Fault Reason	



GFX_FLSH_CNT

GFX_FLSH_CNT - GFX_FLSH_CNT			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	101008h		
Used to flush Gunit TLB			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
	Reserved		
0	0	GfxFlshCntl	
		Default Value:	0b
	Access:	WO	
Access type of this register is WO. A write to this bit flushes the Gfx TLB in GUNIT. The data associated with the write is discarded and a read return all 0s.			



GMBUS0

GMBUS0												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Source:	BSpec											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	C5100h-C5103h											
Name:	GMBUS0 Clock/Port Select											
ShortName:	GMBUS0											
Power:	PG1											
Reset:	global											
<p>This register controls the clock rate of the serial bus and the device the controller is connected to. This register should be configured before the first data valid bit is set.</p>												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:12	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 60%;"></td><td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ								
		MBZ										
	11	Reserved										
	10:8	GMBUS Rate Select This field selects the rate that the GMBUS will run at. It also defines the AC timing parameters used. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>100 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>50 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Restriction : It should only be changed between transfers when the GMBUS is idle.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	000b	100 KHz	001b	50 KHz	Others	Reserved	Restriction	Restriction : It should only be changed between transfers when the GMBUS is idle.
	Value	Name										
	000b	100 KHz										
	001b	50 KHz										
	Others	Reserved										
	Restriction											
	Restriction : It should only be changed between transfers when the GMBUS is idle.											
7	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 60%;"></td><td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ									
	MBZ											
6	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 60%;"></td><td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ									
	MBZ											
6	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 60%;"></td><td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ									
	MBZ											
5:3	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 60%;"></td><td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ									
	MBZ											



GMBUS0											
2:0	<p>Pin Pair Select</p> <p>This field selects a GMBUS pin pair for use in the GMBUS communication. See the table at the beginning of this section to determine which pin pairs are supported and their intended functions.</p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th style="text-align: center;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center;">Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>000b</td><td>None (Disabled)</td></tr><tr><td>001b</td><td>Pin Pair 1</td></tr><tr><td>010b</td><td>Pin Pair 2</td></tr><tr><td>011b</td><td>Pin Pair 3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	000b	None (Disabled)	001b	Pin Pair 1	010b	Pin Pair 2	011b	Pin Pair 3
Value	Name										
000b	None (Disabled)										
001b	Pin Pair 1										
010b	Pin Pair 2										
011b	Pin Pair 3										



GMBUS1

GMBUS1													
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0												
Source:	BSpec												
Default Value:	0x00000000												
Access:	R/W Protect												
Size (in bits):	32												
Address:	C5104h-C5107h												
Name:	GMBUS1 Command/Status												
ShortName:	GMBUS1												
Power:	PG1												
Reset:	global												
<p>This register indicates the slave device address, register index, and when the data write is complete. When the SW_CLR_INT bit is asserted, all writes to the GMBUS2, GMBUS3, and GMBUS4 registers are discarded. The GMBUS1 register writes to any other bit except the SW_CLR_INT are also lost. Reads to these registers always work normally, regardless of the state of the SW_CLR_INT bit.</p>													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31	<p>Software Clear Interrupt</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>(SW_CLR_INT) This bit must be clear for normal operation. Setting the bit then clearing it acts as local reset to the GMBUS controller. This bit is commonly used by software to clear a BUS_ERROR when a slave device delivers a NACK.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Clear HW_RDY</td> <td>If this bit is written as a zero when its current state is a one, will clear the HW_RDY bit and allows register writes to be accepted to the GMBUS registers (Write Protect Off). This bit is cleared to zero when an event causes the HW_RDY bit transition to occur.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Assert HW_RDY</td> <td>Asserted by software after servicing the GMBUS interrupt. Setting this bit causes the INT status bit to be cleared and asserts the HW_RDY bit (until this bit is written with a 0). When this bit is set, no writes to GMBUS registers will cause the contents to change with the exception of this bit which can be written.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0b	Clear HW_RDY	If this bit is written as a zero when its current state is a one, will clear the HW_RDY bit and allows register writes to be accepted to the GMBUS registers (Write Protect Off). This bit is cleared to zero when an event causes the HW_RDY bit transition to occur.	1b	Assert HW_RDY	Asserted by software after servicing the GMBUS interrupt. Setting this bit causes the INT status bit to be cleared and asserts the HW_RDY bit (until this bit is written with a 0). When this bit is set, no writes to GMBUS registers will cause the contents to change with the exception of this bit which can be written.
		Access:	R/W										
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Clear HW_RDY	If this bit is written as a zero when its current state is a one, will clear the HW_RDY bit and allows register writes to be accepted to the GMBUS registers (Write Protect Off). This bit is cleared to zero when an event causes the HW_RDY bit transition to occur.											
1b	Assert HW_RDY	Asserted by software after servicing the GMBUS interrupt. Setting this bit causes the INT status bit to be cleared and asserts the HW_RDY bit (until this bit is written with a 0). When this bit is set, no writes to GMBUS registers will cause the contents to change with the exception of this bit which can be written.											
30		<p>Software Ready</p> <p>(SW_RDY) Data handshake bit used in conjunction with HW_RDY bit.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>De-Assert</td> <td>De-asserted via the assertion event for HW_RDY bit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>SW Assert</td> <td>When asserted by software, results in de-assertion of HW_RDY bit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	De-Assert	De-asserted via the assertion event for HW_RDY bit	1b	SW Assert	When asserted by software, results in de-assertion of HW_RDY bit		
		Value	Name	Description									
		0b	De-Assert	De-asserted via the assertion event for HW_RDY bit									
1b	SW Assert	When asserted by software, results in de-assertion of HW_RDY bit											



GMBUS1																													
29	<p>Enable Timeout (ENT) Enables timeout for slave response. When this bit is enabled and the slave device response has exceeded the timeout period, the GMBUS Slave Stall Timeout Error interrupt bit is set.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable																					
Value	Name																												
0b	Disable																												
1b	Enable																												
28	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ																									
Format:	MBZ																												
27:25	<p>Bus Cycle Select GMBUS cycle will always consist of a START followed by Slave Address, followed by an optional read or write data phase. A read cycle with an index will consist of a START followed by a Slave Address a WRITE indication and the INDEX and then a RESTART with a Slave Address and an optional read data phase. The GMBUS cycle will terminate either with a STOP or by entering a wait state. The WAIT state is exited by generating a STOP or by starting another GMBUS cycle. This can only cause a STOP to be generated if a GMBUS cycle is generated, the GMBUS is currently in a data phase, or it is in a WAIT phase. The three bits can be decoded as follows: 27 = STOP generated 26 = INDEX used 25 = Cycle ends in a WAIT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">000b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No cycle</td> <td>No GMBUS cycle is generated</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">001b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No Index, No Stop, Wait</td> <td>GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">010b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">011b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Index, No Stop, Wait</td> <td>GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">100b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Gen Stop</td> <td>Generates a STOP if currently in a WAIT or after the completion of the current byte if active</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">101b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No Index, Stop</td> <td>GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX and with a STOP</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">110b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">111b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Index, Stop</td> <td>GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX and with a STOP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	000b	No cycle	No GMBUS cycle is generated	001b	No Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT	010b	Reserved	Reserved	011b	Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT	100b	Gen Stop	Generates a STOP if currently in a WAIT or after the completion of the current byte if active	101b	No Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX and with a STOP	110b	Reserved	Reserved	111b	Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX and with a STOP
Value	Name	Description																											
000b	No cycle	No GMBUS cycle is generated																											
001b	No Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT																											
010b	Reserved	Reserved																											
011b	Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT																											
100b	Gen Stop	Generates a STOP if currently in a WAIT or after the completion of the current byte if active																											
101b	No Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX and with a STOP																											
110b	Reserved	Reserved																											
111b	Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX and with a STOP																											
24:16	<p>Total Byte Count This determines the total number of bytes to be transferred during the DATA phase of a GMBUS cycle. The DATA phase can be prematurely terminated by generating a STOP while in the DATA phase (see Bus Cycle Select).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> </table>		Restriction																										
Restriction																													



GMBUS1													
	<p>Restriction : Do not change the value of this field during GMBUS cycles transactions. The byte count must not be zero.</p>												
15:8	<p>8 bit Slave Register Index (INDEX) This field specifies the 8-bits of index to be used for the generated bus write transaction or the index used for the WRITE portion of the WRITE/READ pair. It only has an effect if the enable Index bit is set.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Restriction : Do not change the value of this field during GMBUS cycles transactions.</p>												
7:0	<p>Slave Address And Direction Bits 7:1 = 7-bit GMBUS Slave Address: When a GMBUS cycle is to be generated using the Bus Cycle Select field, this field specifies the value of the slave address that is to be sent out. Bit 0 = Slave Direction Bit: When a GMBUS cycle is to be generated based on the Bus Cycle Select, this bit determines if the operation will be a read or a write. A read operation with the index enabled will perform a write with just the index followed by a re-start and a read. A 1 indicates that a Read from the slave device operation is to be performed. A 0 indicates that a Write to the slave device operation is to be performed.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00000001b</td> <td>General Call Address</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00000000b</td> <td>Start Byte</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0000001Xb</td> <td>CBUS Address</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11110XXXb</td> <td>10-Bit Addressing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>For 10-bit slave address devices, set this field to 11110XXb (where the last two bits (XX) are the two MSBs of the 10-bit address) and the slave direction bit to a write, and set the first data byte to be the 8 LSBs of the 10-bit address.</p>	Value	Name	00000001b	General Call Address	00000000b	Start Byte	0000001Xb	CBUS Address	11110XXXb	10-Bit Addressing	Others	Reserved
Value	Name												
00000001b	General Call Address												
00000000b	Start Byte												
0000001Xb	CBUS Address												
11110XXXb	10-Bit Addressing												
Others	Reserved												



GMBUS2

GMBUS2										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Source:	BSpec									
Default Value:	0x00000800									
Access:	R/W Protect									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	C5108h-C510Bh									
Name:	GMBUS2 Status									
ShortName:	GMBUS2									
Power:	PG1									
Reset:	global									
<p>When the SW_CLR_INT bit is asserted, all writes to this register are discarded. Reads to this register always work normally regardless of the state of the SW_CLR_INT bit.</p>										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ						
		MBZ								
	15	INUSE Software wishing to arbitrate for the GMBUS resource can poll this bit until it reads a zero and will then own usage of the GMBUS controller. This bit has no effect on the hardware, and is only used as semaphore among various independent software threads. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>GMBUS is Acquired</td> <td>Reading a 0 indicates that GMBUS is now acquired and subsequent reads will now have this bit set. Writing a 0 has no effect.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>GMBUS in Use</td> <td>Reading a 1 indicates that GMBUS is currently allocated to someone else and "In use". Writing a 1 indicates that the software has relinquished the GMBUS resource, which will reset the value to a 0.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	GMBUS is Acquired	Reading a 0 indicates that GMBUS is now acquired and subsequent reads will now have this bit set. Writing a 0 has no effect.	1b	GMBUS in Use
Value	Name	Description								
0b	GMBUS is Acquired	Reading a 0 indicates that GMBUS is now acquired and subsequent reads will now have this bit set. Writing a 0 has no effect.								
1b	GMBUS in Use	Reading a 1 indicates that GMBUS is currently allocated to someone else and "In use". Writing a 1 indicates that the software has relinquished the GMBUS resource, which will reset the value to a 0.								
14	Hardware Wait Phase Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td>RO</td></tr></table> Once in a WAIT_PHASE, the software can now choose to generate a STOP cycle or a repeated start (RESTART) cycle followed by another GMBUS transaction. Wait phase is entered at the end of the current transaction when that transaction is selected not to terminate with a STOP. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not in a wait phase</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>In wait phase</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		RO	Value	Name	0b	Not in a wait phase	1b	In wait phase	
	RO									
Value	Name									
0b	Not in a wait phase									
1b	In wait phase									



GMBUS2			
13	Slave Stall Timeout Error		
	Access: RO		
	This bit indicates that a slave stall timeout has occurred. It is tied to the Enable Timeout (ENT) bit.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	No Slave Timeout	
	1b	Slave Timeout	
	12	GMBUS Interrupt Status	
		Access: RO	
		This bit indicates that an event that causes a GMBUS interrupt has occurred. The interrupt can be caused by one of the interrupt types enabled in the GMBUS4 register.	
		Value	Name
		0b	No Interrupt
		1b	Interrupt
	11	Hardware Ready	
Access: RO			
(HW_RDY) This provides a method of detecting when software can proceed with the next step in a sequence of GMBUS operations.			
This data handshake bit is used in conjunction with the SW_RDY bit.			
When this bit is asserted by the GMBUS controller, it results in the de-assertion of the SW_RDY bit.			
This bit resumes to normal operation when the SW_CLR_INT bit is written to a 0.			
Value		Name	Description
0b		0	Condition required for assertion has not occurred, or when this bit is a one and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SW_RDY bit has been asserted - During a GMBUS read transaction, after the each read of the data register - During a GMBUS write transaction, after each write of the data register - SW_CLR_INT bit has been cleared
1b		1 [Default]	This bit is asserted under the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - After a reset or when the transaction is aborted by the setting of the SW_CLR_INT bit - When an active GMBUS cycle has terminated with a STOP - When during a GMBUS write transaction, the data register needs and can accept another four bytes of data - During a GMBUS read transaction, this bit is asserted when the data register has four bytes of new data or the read transaction DATA phase is complete and the data register contains the last few bytes of the read data



GMBUS2		
10	NAK Indicator	
	Access: RO	
	MAK is indicated by hardware if any expected device acknowledge is not received from the slave within the timeout.	
	Value Name	
	0b No bus error	
	1b NAK occurred	
	9	GMBUS Active
		Access: RO
		This is a status bit that indicates whether the GMBUS controller is in an IDLE state or not. Active states are the START, ADDRESS, INDEX, DATA, WAIT, or STOP Phase.
		Value Name
0b Idle		
1b Active		
8:0	Current Byte Count	
	Access: RO	
	Can be used to determine the number of bytes currently transmitted/received by the GMBUS controller hardware. Hardware sets it to zero at the start of a GMBUS transaction data transfer and increments it after the completion of each byte of the data phase.	
	Restriction	
	Restriction: Because reads have internal storage, the byte count on a read operation may be ahead of the data that has been accepted from the data register.	



GMBUS3

GMBUS3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W Protect	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	HW_RDY	
Update Point:		
Address:	C510Ch-C510Fh	
Name:	GMBUS3 Data Buffer	
ShortName:	GMBUS3	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	global	
<p>This is the data read/write register. This register is double buffered. Bit 0 is the first bit sent or read, bit 7 is the 8th bit sent or read, all the way through bit 31 being the 32nd bit sent or read. For GMBUS write operations with a non-zero byte count, this register should be written with the data before the GMBUS cycle is initiated. For byte counts that are greater than four bytes, this register will be written with subsequent data only after the HW_RDY status bit is set indicating that the register is now ready for additional data. When the SW_CLR_INT bit is asserted, all writes to this register are discarded. For GMBUS read operations, software should wait until the HW_RDY bit indicates that the register contains the next set of valid read data before reading this register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Data Byte 3
	23:16	Data Byte 2
	15:8	Data Byte 1
	7:0	Data Byte 0



GMBUS4

GMBUS4																							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																						
Source:	BSpec																						
Default Value:	0x00000000																						
Access:	R/W Protect																						
Size (in bits):	32																						
Address:	C5110h-C5113h																						
Name:	GMBUS4 Interrupt Mask																						
ShortName:	GMBUS4																						
Power:	PG1																						
Reset:	global																						
<p>When the SW_CLR_INT bit is asserted, all writes to this register are discarded. Reads to this register always work normally regardless of the state of the SW_CLR_INT bit.</p>																							
DWord	Bit	Description																					
0	31:5	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ																			
		MBZ																					
4:0	Interrupt Mask This field specifies which GMBUS interrupts events may contribute to the setting of GMBUS interrupt status bit in the second level interrupt status register. For writes, the HW Ready interrupt indicates that software can write the next DWORD. It does NOT mean that the transfer of data to the slave device has completed. The HW Ready interrupt may be used for gmbus write cycles only to detect when to write the next DWORD after the first two DWORDs have been written to GMBUS3. The IDLE or HW wait interrupt may be used to detect the end of writing data to the slave device. For reads, the HWRDY interrupt indicates the arrival of the next dword. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0XXXXb</td> <td>Slave Stall Timeout Interrupt Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1XXXXb</td> <td>Slave Stall Timeout Interrupt Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X0XXXb</td> <td>NAK Interrupt Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X1XXXb</td> <td>NAK Interrupt Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX0XXb</td> <td>Idle Interrupt Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX1XXb</td> <td>Idle Interrupt Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XXX0Xb</td> <td>HW Wait Interrupt (cycle without a stop has completed) Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XXX1Xb</td> <td>HW Wait Interrupt (cycle without a stop has completed) Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XXXX0b</td> <td>HW Ready (Data transferred) Interrupt Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XXXX1b</td> <td>HW Ready (Data transferred) Interrupt Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0XXXXb	Slave Stall Timeout Interrupt Disable	1XXXXb	Slave Stall Timeout Interrupt Enable	X0XXXb	NAK Interrupt Disable	X1XXXb	NAK Interrupt Enable	XX0XXb	Idle Interrupt Disable	XX1XXb	Idle Interrupt Enable	XXX0Xb	HW Wait Interrupt (cycle without a stop has completed) Disable	XXX1Xb	HW Wait Interrupt (cycle without a stop has completed) Enable	XXXX0b	HW Ready (Data transferred) Interrupt Disable	XXXX1b	HW Ready (Data transferred) Interrupt Enable
Value	Name																						
0XXXXb	Slave Stall Timeout Interrupt Disable																						
1XXXXb	Slave Stall Timeout Interrupt Enable																						
X0XXXb	NAK Interrupt Disable																						
X1XXXb	NAK Interrupt Enable																						
XX0XXb	Idle Interrupt Disable																						
XX1XXb	Idle Interrupt Enable																						
XXX0Xb	HW Wait Interrupt (cycle without a stop has completed) Disable																						
XXX1Xb	HW Wait Interrupt (cycle without a stop has completed) Enable																						
XXXX0b	HW Ready (Data transferred) Interrupt Disable																						
XXXX1b	HW Ready (Data transferred) Interrupt Enable																						



GMBUS5

GMBUS5				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C5120h-C5123h			
Name:	GMBUS5 2 Byte Index			
ShortName:	GMBUS5			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	global			
This register provides a method for the software indicate to the GMBUS controller the 2 byte device index.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	2 Byte Index Enable When this bit is set to 1, then bits 15:0 are used as the index. Bits 15:8 are used in the first byte which is the most significant index bits. The slave index in the GMBUS1<15:8> are ignored. Bits 7:0 are used in the second byte which is the least significant index bits.		
	30:16	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	2 Byte Slave Index This is the 2 byte index used in all GMBUS accesses when 2 Byte Index Enable is set to 1.			



GMCH Graphics Control

GGC_0_0_0_PCI - GMCH Graphics Control						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000500					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00050h					
GMCH Graphics Control Register.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:8	<p>Graphics Mode Select</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled.</p> <p>BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is 0.</p> <p>BIOS Requirement: Given new sizes allow down to 8MB allocation, BIOS has to ensure there is sufficient space for WOPCM and basic GFX Stolen functions.</p> <p>00h:0MB 01h:32MB 02h:64MB 03h:96MB 04h:128MB 05h:160MB (default) 06h:192MB 07h:224MB 08h:256MB 09h:288MB 0Ah:320MB 0Bh:352MB 0Ch:384MB 0Dh:416MB 0Eh:448MB 0Fh:480MB 10h:512MB 11h - 1Fh: Reserved 20h:1024MB 21h - 2Fh: Reserved 30h:1536MB 31h - 3Fh: Reserved 40h: 2048MB</p>	Default Value:	00000101b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	00000101b					
Access:	R/W Lock					



GGC_0_0_0_PCI - GMCH Graphics Control

		<p>41h - EFh: Reserved F0h: 4MB F1h: 8MB F2h: 12MB F3h: 16MB F4h: 20MB F5h: 24MB F6h: 28MB F7h: 32MB F8h: 36MB F9h: 40MB FAh: 44MB FBh: 48MB FCh: 52MB FDh: 56MB FEh: 60MB FFh: Reserved Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p>					
	7:6	<p>GTT Graphics Memory Size</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware will derive the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register. Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p> <p>0x0: No Preallocated Memory 0x1: 2MB of Preallocated Memory 0x2: 4MB of Preallocated Memory 0x3: 8MB of Preallocated Memory</p>		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W Lock						
	5:3	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>		Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000b						
Access:	RO						
	2	<p>Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration. 0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W Lock						



GGC_0_0_0_PCI - GMCH Graphics Control	
	1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h.
1	IGD VGA Disable
	Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W Lock
0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00. 1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub- Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0_A[IGD] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0).	
0	GGC Lock
	Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W Key Lock
When set to 1b, this bit will lock all bits in this register.	



GPIO_CTL

GPIO_CTL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000808	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C5014h-C5017h	
Name:	GPIO Control 1	
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_1	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	global	
Address:	C5018h-C501Bh	
Name:	GPIO Control 2	
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_2	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	global	
Address:	C501Ch-C501Fh	
Name:	GPIO Control 3	
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_3	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	global	
<p>The register controls a pair of pins that can be used for general purpose control, but usually is designated for specific functions according to the requirements of the device and the system that the device is in. Each pin of the two pin pair is designated as a clock or data for descriptive purposes. See the table at the beginning of this section to determine which pin pairs are supported and their intended functions. Board design variations are possible and would affect the usage of these pins. There are multiple instances of this register to support each of the GPIO pin pairs.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
12		GPIO Data In
		Default Value: Ub Undefined (read only, depends on I/O pin)
		Access: RO
		This is the value that is sampled on the GPIO_Data pin as an input.



GPIO_CTL										
11	GPIO Data Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the value that should be place on the GPIO Data pin as an output. This value is only written into the register if GPIO DATA MASK is also asserted. The value will appear on the pin if this data value is actually written to this register and the GPIO Data DIRECTION VALUE contains a value that will configure the pin as an output. The default of '1' mimics the I2C external pull-ups.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W					
	Default Value:	1b								
	Access:	R/W								
	10	GPIO Data Mask <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">WO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO DATA VALUE bit should be written into the register.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Dot not write</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Write</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	WO	Value	Name	0b	Dot not write	1b	Write
		Access:	WO							
Value		Name								
0b		Dot not write								
1b	Write									
9	GPIO Data Direction Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the value that should be used to define the output enable of the GPIO Data pin. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Data DIRECTION MASK is also asserted. The value that will appear on the pin is defined by what is in the register for the GPIO DATA VALUE bit.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Input</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Output</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	0b	Input	1b	Output	
	Access:	R/W								
	Value	Name								
0b	Input									
1b	Output									
8	GPIO Data Direction Mask <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">WO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Data DIRECTION VALUE bit should be written into the register.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Dot not write</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Write</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	WO	Value	Name	0b	Dot not write	1b	Write	
	Access:	WO								
	Value	Name								
0b	Dot not write									
1b	Write									
7:5	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ									
4	GPIO Clock Data In <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>Ub Undefined (read only, depends on I/O pin)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the value that is sampled on the GPIO Clock pin as an input.</p>	Default Value:	Ub Undefined (read only, depends on I/O pin)	Access:	RO					
	Default Value:	Ub Undefined (read only, depends on I/O pin)								
	Access:	RO								



GPIO_CTL									
3	<p>GPIO Clock Data Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the value that should be place on the GPIO Clk pin as an output. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Clock DATA MASK is also asserted. The value will appear on the pin if this data value is actually written to this register and the GPIO Clock DIRECTION VALUE contains a value that will configure the pin as an output. The default of '1' mimics the I2C external pull-ups.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W				
Default Value:	1b								
Access:	R/W								
2	<p>GPIO Clock Data Mask</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">WO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Clock DATA VALUE bit should be written into the register.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Dot not write</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Write</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	WO	Value	Name	0b	Dot not write	1b	Write
Access:	WO								
Value	Name								
0b	Dot not write								
1b	Write								
1	<p>GPIO Clock Direction Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the value that should be used to define the output enable of the GPIO Clock pin. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Clock DIRECTION MASK is also asserted. The value that will appear on the pin is defined by what is in the register for the GPIO Clock DATA VALUE bit.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Input</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Output</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	0b	Input	1b	Output
Access:	R/W								
Value	Name								
0b	Input								
1b	Output								
0	<p>GPIO Clock Direction Mask</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">WO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Clock DIRECTION VALUE bit should be written into the register.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Dot not write</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Write</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	WO	Value	Name	0b	Dot not write	1b	Write
Access:	WO								
Value	Name								
0b	Dot not write								
1b	Write								



Graphics Memory Range Address

GMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Memory Range Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000000C, 0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	64		
Address:	00018h		
GMADR is the PCI aperture used by S/W to access tiled GFX surfaces in a linear fashion.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:39	Reserved for Memory Base Address	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Must be set to 0 since addressing above 512GB is not supported.	
	38:32	Memory Base Address	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:32].	
	31	4096 MB Address Mask	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ >= 4096MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[4]=1)	
30	2048 MB Address Mask		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	
	This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ >= 2048MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[3]=1)		
29	1024 MB Address Mask		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	
	This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ >= 1024MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[2]=1)		



GMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Memory Range Address				
28	512MB Address Mask			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ >= 512MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[1]=1)</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W Lock			
27	256 MB Address Mask			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ >= 256MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[0]=1)</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W Lock			
26:4	Address Mask			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0s to indicate at least 128MB address range.</p>	Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b	Access:
Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
3	Prefetchable Memory			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 1 to enable prefetching.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:
Default Value:	1b			
Access:	RO			
2:1	Memory Type			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 2h to indicate 64 bit base address.</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:
Default Value:	10b			
Access:	RO			
0	Memory/IO Space			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	RO			



Graphics MOCS Register0

GFX_MOCS_0 - Graphics MOCS Register0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000030	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C800h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



GFX_MOCS_0 - Graphics MOCS Register0					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2,1, or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Graphics MOCS Register1

GFX_MOCS_1 - Graphics MOCS Register1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000034	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C804h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11		Page Faulting Mode
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	Default Value: 000b
		Access: R/W
	<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>	



GFX_MOCS_1 - Graphics MOCS Register1					
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2,1, or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Graphics MOCS Register2

GFX_MOCS_2 - Graphics MOCS Register2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000038	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C808h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>		



GFX_MOCS_2 - Graphics MOCS Register2					
	<p>Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2,1, or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_2 - Graphics MOCS Register2	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register3

GFX_MOCS_3 - Graphics MOCS Register3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000031		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C80Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target			



GFX_MOCS_3 - Graphics MOCS Register3

	Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_3 - Graphics MOCS Register3					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



Graphics MOCS Register4

GFX_MOCS_4 - Graphics MOCS Register4					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000032				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C810h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					



GFX_MOCS_4 - Graphics MOCS Register4

		Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					



GFX_MOCS_4 - Graphics MOCS Register4	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register5

GFX_MOCS_5 - Graphics MOCS Register5			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C814h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_5 - Graphics MOCS Register5					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_5 - Graphics MOCS Register5

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>		



Graphics MOCS Register6

GFX_MOCS_6 - Graphics MOCS Register6			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C818h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
14		Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			



GFX_MOCS_6 - Graphics MOCS Register6

10:8	Skip Caching control	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b					
Access:	R/W					
7	Enable Skip Caching	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITs, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					



GFX_MOCS_6 - Graphics MOCS Register6				
3:2	Target Cache			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:
Default Value:	10b			
Access:	R/W			
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:
Default Value:	10b			
Access:	R/W			



Graphics MOCS Register7

GFX_MOCS_7 - Graphics MOCS Register7			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C81Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_7 - Graphics MOCS Register7

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_7 - Graphics MOCS Register7

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register8

GFX_MOCS_8 - Graphics MOCS Register8			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C820h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
14		Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			



GFX_MOCS_8 - Graphics MOCS Register8

10:8	<p>Skip Caching control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITs, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_8 - Graphics MOCS Register8				
3:2	Target Cache			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>01b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:
Default Value:	01b			
Access:	R/W			
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>11b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:
Default Value:	11b			
Access:	R/W			



Graphics MOCS Register9

GFX_MOCS_9 - Graphics MOCS Register9			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C824h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_9 - Graphics MOCS Register9					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_9 - Graphics MOCS Register9

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register10

GFX_MOCS_10 - Graphics MOCS Register10			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C828h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
14		Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			



GFX_MOCS_10 - Graphics MOCS Register10

10:8	Skip Caching control	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b					
Access:	R/W					
7	Enable Skip Caching	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITs, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					



GFX_MOCS_10 - Graphics MOCS Register10				
3:2	Target Cache			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:
Default Value:	00b			
Access:	R/W			
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:
Default Value:	10b			
Access:	R/W			



Graphics MOCS Register11

GFX_MOCS_11 - Graphics MOCS Register11		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C82Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



GFX_MOCS_11 - Graphics MOCS Register11					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_11 - Graphics MOCS Register11

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register12

GFX_MOCS_12 - Graphics MOCS Register12			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C830h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
14		Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			



GFX_MOCS_12 - Graphics MOCS Register12

10:8	Skip Caching control		
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
		Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target	
7	Enable Skip Caching		
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss		
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	
5:4	LRU management		
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITs, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	



GFX_MOCS_12 - Graphics MOCS Register12				
3:2	Target Cache			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:
Default Value:	10b			
Access:	R/W			
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:
Default Value:	10b			
Access:	R/W			



Graphics MOCS Register13

GFX_MOCS_13 - Graphics MOCS Register13		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C834h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



GFX_MOCS_13 - Graphics MOCS Register13

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_13 - Graphics MOCS Register13

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register14

GFX_MOCS_14 - Graphics MOCS Register14			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C838h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_14 - Graphics MOCS Register14

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_14 - Graphics MOCS Register14

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register15

GFX_MOCS_15 - Graphics MOCS Register15			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C83Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_15 - Graphics MOCS Register15					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_15 - Graphics MOCS Register15

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register16

GFX_MOCS_16 - Graphics MOCS Register16			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000030		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C840h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_16 - Graphics MOCS Register16

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_16 - Graphics MOCS Register16	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register17

GFX_MOCS_17 - Graphics MOCS Register17					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000034				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C844h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_17 - Graphics MOCS Register17

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_17 - Graphics MOCS Register17

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register18

GFX_MOCS_18 - Graphics MOCS Register18				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000038			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C848h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:			000b	
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



GFX_MOCS_18 - Graphics MOCS Register18

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_18 - Graphics MOCS Register18	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register19

GFX_MOCS_19 - Graphics MOCS Register19		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000031	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C84Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



GFX_MOCS_19 - Graphics MOCS Register19					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_19 - Graphics MOCS Register19

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register20

GFX_MOCS_20 - Graphics MOCS Register20			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C850h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_20 - Graphics MOCS Register20

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_20 - Graphics MOCS Register20

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register21

GFX_MOCS_21 - Graphics MOCS Register21			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C854h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_21 - Graphics MOCS Register21

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_21 - Graphics MOCS Register21

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register22

GFX_MOCS_22 - Graphics MOCS Register22			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C858h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_22 - Graphics MOCS Register22

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_22 - Graphics MOCS Register22

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register23

GFX_MOCS_23 - Graphics MOCS Register23			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C85Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_23 - Graphics MOCS Register23					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_23 - Graphics MOCS Register23

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register24

GFX_MOCS_24 - Graphics MOCS Register24				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000037			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C860h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14	14	Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	10:8	Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



GFX_MOCS_24 - Graphics MOCS Register24

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_24 - Graphics MOCS Register24

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register25

GFX_MOCS_25 - Graphics MOCS Register25			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C864h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_25 - Graphics MOCS Register25

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	Enable Skip Caching	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					



GFX_MOCS_25 - Graphics MOCS Register25

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register26

GFX_MOCS_26 - Graphics MOCS Register26		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C868h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



GFX_MOCS_26 - Graphics MOCS Register26

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_26 - Graphics MOCS Register26

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register27

GFX_MOCS_27 - Graphics MOCS Register27			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C86Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_27 - Graphics MOCS Register27

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_27 - Graphics MOCS Register27

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register28

GFX_MOCS_28 - Graphics MOCS Register28			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C870h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_28 - Graphics MOCS Register28

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_28 - Graphics MOCS Register28

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register29

GFX_MOCS_29 - Graphics MOCS Register29			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C874h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_29 - Graphics MOCS Register29					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_29 - Graphics MOCS Register29

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register30

GFX_MOCS_30 - Graphics MOCS Register30			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C878h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_30 - Graphics MOCS Register30

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_30 - Graphics MOCS Register30

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register31

GFX_MOCS_31 - Graphics MOCS Register31			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C87Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_31 - Graphics MOCS Register31					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_31 - Graphics MOCS Register31

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
	<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>	



Graphics MOCS Register32

GFX_MOCS_32 - Graphics MOCS Register32			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000030		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C880h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_32 - Graphics MOCS Register32

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_32 - Graphics MOCS Register32

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register33

GFX_MOCS_33 - Graphics MOCS Register33			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000034		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C884h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_33 - Graphics MOCS Register33					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_33 - Graphics MOCS Register33

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register34

GFX_MOCS_34 - Graphics MOCS Register34			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000038		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C888h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_34 - Graphics MOCS Register34

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_34 - Graphics MOCS Register34

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register35

GFX_MOCS_35 - Graphics MOCS Register35			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000031		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C88Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_35 - Graphics MOCS Register35

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_35 - Graphics MOCS Register35

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register36

GFX_MOCS_36 - Graphics MOCS Register36			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C890h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_36 - Graphics MOCS Register36

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_36 - Graphics MOCS Register36

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register37

GFX_MOCS_37 - Graphics MOCS Register37			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C894h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_37 - Graphics MOCS Register37

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	Enable Skip Caching	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					



GFX_MOCS_37 - Graphics MOCS Register37

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register38

GFX_MOCS_38 - Graphics MOCS Register38			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C898h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_38 - Graphics MOCS Register38

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					



GFX_MOCS_38 - Graphics MOCS Register38

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register39

GFX_MOCS_39 - Graphics MOCS Register39			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C89Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_39 - Graphics MOCS Register39

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_39 - Graphics MOCS Register39

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register40

GFX_MOCS_40 - Graphics MOCS Register40		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C8A0h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



GFX_MOCS_40 - Graphics MOCS Register40

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_40 - Graphics MOCS Register40

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register41

GFX_MOCS_41 - Graphics MOCS Register41			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8A4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_41 - Graphics MOCS Register41

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_41 - Graphics MOCS Register41

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register42

GFX_MOCS_42 - Graphics MOCS Register42			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8A8h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_42 - Graphics MOCS Register42

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_42 - Graphics MOCS Register42

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register43

GFX_MOCS_43 - Graphics MOCS Register43					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000036				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C8ACh				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_43 - Graphics MOCS Register43					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_43 - Graphics MOCS Register43

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register44

GFX_MOCS_44 - Graphics MOCS Register44		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C8B0h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>



GFX_MOCS_44 - Graphics MOCS Register44

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_44 - Graphics MOCS Register44

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Graphics MOCS Register45

GFX_MOCS_45 - Graphics MOCS Register45			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8B4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_45 - Graphics MOCS Register45

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_45 - Graphics MOCS Register45

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register46

GFX_MOCS_46 - Graphics MOCS Register46			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8B8h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_46 - Graphics MOCS Register46

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_46 - Graphics MOCS Register46

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register47

GFX_MOCS_47 - Graphics MOCS Register47		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C8BCh	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



GFX_MOCS_47 - Graphics MOCS Register47					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_47 - Graphics MOCS Register47

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register48

GFX_MOCS_48 - Graphics MOCS Register48			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000030		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8C0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_48 - Graphics MOCS Register48

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_48 - Graphics MOCS Register48

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register49

GFX_MOCS_49 - Graphics MOCS Register49			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000034		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8C4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_49 - Graphics MOCS Register49					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_49 - Graphics MOCS Register49

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register50

GFX_MOCS_50 - Graphics MOCS Register50			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000038		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8C8h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_50 - Graphics MOCS Register50

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_50 - Graphics MOCS Register50

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register51

GFX_MOCS_51 - Graphics MOCS Register51			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000031		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8CCh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_51 - Graphics MOCS Register51

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_51 - Graphics MOCS Register51

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register52

GFX_MOCS_52 - Graphics MOCS Register52			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8D0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_52 - Graphics MOCS Register52

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_52 - Graphics MOCS Register52

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register53

GFX_MOCS_53 - Graphics MOCS Register53		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C8D4h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
Access: R/W		
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
Access: R/W		
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



GFX_MOCS_53 - Graphics MOCS Register53

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_53 - Graphics MOCS Register53

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>		



Graphics MOCS Register54

GFX_MOCS_54 - Graphics MOCS Register54			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8D8h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_54 - Graphics MOCS Register54

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_54 - Graphics MOCS Register54

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register55

GFX_MOCS_55 - Graphics MOCS Register55			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8DCh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_55 - Graphics MOCS Register55					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_55 - Graphics MOCS Register55

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register56

GFX_MOCS_56 - Graphics MOCS Register56			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8E0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_56 - Graphics MOCS Register56

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_56 - Graphics MOCS Register56	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register57

GFX_MOCS_57 - Graphics MOCS Register57					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0000003B				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C8E4h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_57 - Graphics MOCS Register57

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_57 - Graphics MOCS Register57

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register58

GFX_MOCS_58 - Graphics MOCS Register58			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8E8h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_58 - Graphics MOCS Register58

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_58 - Graphics MOCS Register58

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register59

GFX_MOCS_59 - Graphics MOCS Register59			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8ECh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_59 - Graphics MOCS Register59

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_59 - Graphics MOCS Register59

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics MOCS Register60

GFX_MOCS_60 - Graphics MOCS Register60			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8F0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_60 - Graphics MOCS Register60

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_60 - Graphics MOCS Register60

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register61

GFX_MOCS_61 - Graphics MOCS Register61			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8F4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_61 - Graphics MOCS Register61					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_61 - Graphics MOCS Register61

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>		



Graphics MOCS Register62

GFX_MOCS_62 - Graphics MOCS Register62				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000037			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C8F8h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



GFX_MOCS_62 - Graphics MOCS Register62

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



GFX_MOCS_62 - Graphics MOCS Register62

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W

Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.
00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)
01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable
10: Writethrough (WT)
11: Writeback (WB)



Graphics MOCS Register63

GFX_MOCS_63 - Graphics MOCS Register63			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C8FCh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



GFX_MOCS_63 - Graphics MOCS Register63					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



GFX_MOCS_63 - Graphics MOCS Register63

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Graphics System Event

GSE_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics System Event			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000E4h		
This register can be accessed by either Byte, Word, or Dword PCI config cycles. A write to this register will cause the Graphics System Event display interrupt if it is enabled and unmasked in the display interrupt registers.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	GSE Scratch Trigger 3	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	23:16	GSE Scratch Trigger 2	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	15:8	GSE Scratch Trigger 1	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	7:0	GSE Scratch Trigger 0	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W



Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address

GTTMMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000004, 0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	00010h	
<p>This register requests allocation for the combined Graphics Translation Table Modification Range and Memory Mapped Range. The range requires 16 MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT aperture, with 2MB of that used by MMIO, 6MB reserved, and 8MB used by GTT. GTTADR will begin at (GTTMMADR + 8 MB) while the MMIO base address will be the same as GTTMMADR. The region between (GTTMMADR + 2MB) - (GTTMMADR + 8MB) is reserved. For the Global GTT, this range is defined as a memory BAR in graphics device config space. It is an alias into which software is required to write Page Table Entry values (PTEs). Software may read PTE values from the global Graphics Translation Table (GTT). PTEs cannot be written directly into the global GTT memory area. The device snoops writes to this region in order to invalidate any cached translations within the various TLB's implemented on-chip. The allocation is for 16MB and the base address is defined by bits [38:24].</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:39	Reserved for Memory Base Address
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: R/W
		Must be set to 0 since addressing above 512GB is not supported.
38:24	38:24	Memory Base Address
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
		Access: R/W
		Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:24].
23:4	23:4	Address Mask
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0s to indicate at least 16MB address range.
3	3	Prefetchable Memory
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.



GTTMMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address

	2:1	Memory Type Default Value: 10b Access: RO Hardwired to 2h to indicate 64 bit base address.
	0	Memory/IO Space Default Value: 0b Access: RO Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.



GT_FLUSH_BCLD_ACK

GT_FLUSH_BCLD_ACK - GT_FLUSH_BCLD_ACK						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	030C0h					
GT writes a '1' to this bit to acknowledge PRMRR range registers are loaded into GT. This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	RESERVED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Reserved	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	00000000h				
Access:	RO					
0	ACK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> GT Boot Context Load Ack	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					



GT_RELOAD_FLUSH

GT_RELOAD_FLUSH - GT_RELOAD_FLUSH				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	030B0h			
Ucode writes a '1' to bits 0 which triggers GT to flush and re-load PRMRR range registers. This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	RESERVED		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	00000000h
Default Value:	00000000h			
Access:	RO			
0	0	BCLD_REQ		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GT Boot Context Load Request. Write to this bit will initiate ?Mcheck Complete Routine? (PPPE flow).</p>	Default Value:	0b
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W			



GTACK

GTACK - GTACK			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	120004h		
This register is written to by GT for various device 2 sequencer flows.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:5	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	0000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved	
	4	RTPACK	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
		GT indicates that the set root table pointer flow is complete from its point of view by writing a 1b to this field. Once SW is notified with the appropriate status bit, this bit is cleared by the HW.	
	3	DESCRACK	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
		GT indicates that the generic descriptor flow is complete from its point of view by writing a 1b to this field Once SW is notified with the appropriate status bit, this bit is cleared by the HW.	
2	VTDACK		
	Default Value:	0h	
	Access:	R/W	
	GT indicates that the Translation Enable/Disable or IOTLB Invalidation flow is complete from its point of view by writing a 1b to this field. Once SW is notified with the appropriate status bit, this bit is cleared by the HW.		



GTACK - GTACK				
1	DPRACK			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0h</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>GT indicates that DPR Update flow is complete from its point of view by writing a 1b to this field. Once SW is notified with the appropriate status bit, this bit is cleared by the HW.</p>	Default Value:	0h	Access:
Default Value:	0h			
Access:	R/W			
0	PMRACK			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0h</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>GT indicates that PMR Enable/Disable flow is complete from its point of view by writing a 1b to this field. Once SW is notified with the appropriate status bit, this bit is cleared by the HW.</p>	Default Value:	0h	Access:
Default Value:	0h			
Access:	R/W			



GTI PFET control register with lock

PFETCTL - GTI PFET control register with lock							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Source:	BSpec						
Default Value:	0x0005000A						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	24008h						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31	<p>PFET Control Lock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of GTI PFETCTL register are R/W 1 = All bits of GTI PFETCTL register are RO (including this lock bit) Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (that is, writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock			
	Access:	R/W Lock					
	30:23	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO			
	Access:	RO					
	22	<p>Leave firewall disabled</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>When this bit is set SPC will not firewall the gated domain for a power down flow. But it will pretend to complete the flow with PM. Encodings: 0 = Default mode, that is, firewall gated domain to ungated domain crossing during power down flows 1 = Leave firewall disabled, that is, don't firewall the gated domain, but complete logical flow</p>	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock						
21	<p>Leave FET On</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>When This bit is set SPC will not turn off the PFET eventhough it will complete the flow with PM Encodings: 0 = Default mode, that is, power off fets during power down flows 1 = Leave ON mode, that is, don't power off pfet, but complete logical flow</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Programming Notes</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This bit should be programmed before the powerup sequence is initiated for GTI.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Programming Notes		This bit should be programmed before the powerup sequence is initiated for GTI.	
Access:	R/W Lock						
Programming Notes							
This bit should be programmed before the powerup sequence is initiated for GTI.							
20	<p>Power Well Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered Up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (that is, writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC				
Access:	R/WC						



PFETCTL - GTI PFET control register with lock							
19	<p>Powergood timer error</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered Up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (that is, writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC				
Access:	R/WC						
18:16	<p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good 3'b000: BXT - 60ns 3'b001: BXT - 120ns 3'b010: BXT - 240ns 3'b011: BXT - 480ns 3'b100: BXT - 960ns 3'b101: BXT - 1920ns 3'b110: BXT - 3840ns 3'b111: BXT - 7680ns</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">101b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Value	Name	101b	[Default]
Access:	R/W Lock						
Value	Name						
101b	[Default]						
15:13	<p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period last primary pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe 3'b000: BXT - 60ns (or 6 bclks) 3'b001: BXT - 120ns (or 12 bclks) 3'b010: BXT - 180ns (or 18 bclks) 3'b111: BXT - 480ns (or 48 bclks)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
12:10	<p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobess</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobess to the primary FETs 3'b000: BXT - 60ns (or 6 bclks) 3'b001: BXT - 120ns (or 12 bclks) 3'b010: BXT - 180ns (or 18 bclks) 3'b111: BXT - 480ns (or 48 bclks)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
9:7	<p>FET setup margin from enable to strobe</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Setup margin in design before sampling enable event at the first pre-charge sequencer/shift register flop 3'b000: BXT - 60ns (or 6 bclks) 3'b001: BXT - 120ns (or 12 bclks)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						



PFETCTL - GTI PFET control register with lock							
	3'b010: BXT - 180ns (or 18 bclks) 3'b111: BXT - 480ns (or 48 bclks)						
6:0	<p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs. For a setting of N there will be N+1 total strobes generated</p> <p>7'b0000000: 10 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000001: 11 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000010: 12 Flops to be strobed 7'b0001111: 26 Flops to be strobed</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0001010b</td> <td>[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Value	Name	0001010b	[Default]
Access:	R/W Lock						
Value	Name						
0001010b	[Default]						



GT Mode Register

GT_MODE - GT Mode Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	07008h			
<p>This Register is used to control the 6EU and 12EU configuration for GT. Writing 0x01FF01FF to this register enables the 6EU mode.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Mask		
		Access:	WO	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]	
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)		
15	15	EU Local Thread Checking Enable		
		Access:	r/w	
		This field configures the EU local thread checking. If enable the stateless access will be checked against the local thread's scratch space size and start address.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disable [Default]	EU local thread checking is disabled.
		1h	Enable	EU local thread checking is enabled.
Restriction				
Restriction : BXT configuration do not properly support Per-Thread Scratch Space checking when headerless Data Port messages are used. The workaround is either to disable this control, or not use SFID_DP_DC0 or SFID_DP_DC2 headerless messages.				
14:13	14:13	SFR mode		
		Access:	r/w	
		Format:	U2	
This field must be zero when not in GT4(SFR) configuration i.e GTB_rendermode fuse set to SFR.				
12:11	12:11	Cross Slice Hashing Mode		
		Access:	r/w	
		Format:	U2	



GT_MODE - GT Mode Register

Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes
0h	Normal Mode [Default]	GT3: 16x16 Hashing enabled GT2 or lower modes: No cross slice hashing	
1h	Cross Slice Hashing Disable	Disables the cross slice hashing	
2h	32x16 Hashing	32x16 Pixel hashing across slices	
3h	32X32 hashing	32X32 pixel hashing across slices	This setting must be used when sub-slice hashing mode is 16x16.
Programming Notes			
Normal mode of operation in GT3 mode will be to use either 16x16 Hashing or 32x32 Hashing.			
10	Reserved		
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	PBC	
9:8	Subslice Hashing Mode		
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	U2	
	This field defines hashing modes across subslices.		
Value	Name	Description	
0h	[Default]	8X8 hashing	
1h		16x4 hashing	
2h		8x4 hashing	
3h		16x16 hashing	
7	Reserved		
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	PBC	
7	Bindless Surface Base Address Select		
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	Enable	
	This field selects Bindless_Surface_State_Base_Addr versus Dynamic_State_Base_Addr for sampler state heap base address. It only applies when Bindless Surfaces are being enabled via the BTI encoding. It is intended to allow support for bindless samplers in BXT by sharing the Bindless Surface heap, and using the Bindless Surface Base Addr.		
Value	Name	Description	
0h	Disable [Default]	Selects Dynamic State Base Addr for Sampler State.	



GT_MODE - GT Mode Register

	1h	Enable	Selects Bindless Surface Base Address for Sampler State
6	Reserved		
	Access:		r/w
	Format:		PBC
5:4	Slice2 IZ Hashing: 7 EU subslice encoding		
	Access:		r/w
	These bits control 3-way sub-slice hashing by conveying which sub-slice has 7 EUs.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	[Default]	All subslices have equal number of EUs.
	1h		Subslice 2 has 7 EUs.
	2h		Subslice 1 has 7 EU.
	3h		Subslice 0 has 7 EUs.
	Programming Notes		
	SW must program these bits based on EU Disable Fuses in Slice 2.		
3:2	Slice1 IZ Hashing: 7 EU subslice encoding		
	Access:		r/w
	These bits control 3-way sub-slice hashing by conveying which sub-slice has 7 EUs.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	[Default]	All subslices have equal number of EUs.
	1h		Subslice 2 has 7 EUs.
	2h		Subslice 1 has 7 EUs.
	3h		Subslice 0 has 7 EUs.
	Programming Notes		
	SW must program these bits based on EU Disable Fuses in Slice 1.		
1:0	Slice 0 IZ Hashing: 7 EU subslice encoding		
	Access:		r/w
	These bits control 3-way sub-slice hashing by conveying which sub-slice has 7 EUs.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	[Default]	All subslices have equal number of EUs.
	1h		Subslice 2 has 7 EUs.
	2h		Subslice 1 has 7 EUs.
	3h		Subslice 0 has 7 EUs.
	Programming Notes		
	SW must program these bits based on EU Disable Fuses in Slice 0.		



Hardware Scratch Read Write

HSRW_0_2_0_PCI - Hardware Scratch Read Write						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00060h					
This register is reserved as a HW scratchpad.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	Reserved R/W <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Reserved for future usage.	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					



HDPORT_STATE

HDPORT_STATE			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	45050h-45053h		
Name:	HDPORT State		
ShortName:	HDPORT_STATE		
Power:	PG0		
Reset:	soft		
<p>This register is used to indicate when display resources have been pre-empted by hardware for the HDPORT feature. The usage is set during boot, before BIOS or software is active.</p> <p>The list of DPLLs and DDIs in this register may not accurately reflect the total number of DPLLs and DDIs supported by display engine. HDPORT will not use any DPLL or DDI not listed here. It will not use any DPLL or DDI that is listed here, but not supported by the particular product or SKU.</p>			
Programming Notes			
HDPORT is not used on Broxton, so all bits will always be 0.			
Restriction			
Restriction : Display software must not use resources that are marked as being used by HDPORT.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	
	15	DPLL2 Used	
		This field indicates whether DPLL 2 is being used by HDPORT.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Not used
		1b	Used
	14	DPLL3 Used	
		This field indicates whether DPLL 3 is being used by HDPORT.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Not used
		1b	Used
13	DPLL1 Used		
This field indicates whether DPLL 1 is being used by HDPORT.			



HDPOR_T_STATE							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not used</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Used</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not used	1b	Used
Value	Name						
0b	Not used						
1b	Used						
12	<p>DPLL0 Used This field indicates whether DPLL 0 is being used by HDPOR_T.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not used</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Used</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not used	1b	Used
Value	Name						
0b	Not used						
1b	Used						
11	Spare 11						
10	Spare 10						
9	Spare 9						
8	<p>DDI3 Type This field indicates whether DDI 3 (DDI D) is being used in HDMI or DP mode by HDPOR_T.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>DP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>HDMI</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	DP	1b	HDMI
Value	Name						
0b	DP						
1b	HDMI						
7	<p>DDI3 Used This field indicates whether DDI 3 (DDI D) is being used by HDPOR_T.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not used</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Used</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not used	1b	Used
Value	Name						
0b	Not used						
1b	Used						
6	<p>DDI2 Type This field indicates whether DDI 2 (DDI C) is being used in HDMI or DP mode by HDPOR_T.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>DP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>HDMI</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	DP	1b	HDMI
Value	Name						
0b	DP						
1b	HDMI						
5	<p>DDI2 Used This field indicates whether DDI 2 (DDI C) is being used by HDPOR_T.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not used</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Used</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not used	1b	Used
Value	Name						
0b	Not used						
1b	Used						
4	<p>DDI1 Type This field indicates whether DDI 1 (DDI B) is being used by the HDPOR_T in HDMI or DP mode.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not used</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Used</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not used	1b	Used
Value	Name						
0b	Not used						
1b	Used						



HDPOR_T_STATE							
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>DP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>HDMI</td> </tr> </table>	0b	DP	1b	HDMI		
0b	DP						
1b	HDMI						
3	<p>DDI1 Used This field indicates whether DDI 1 (DDI B) is being used by HDPOR_T.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not used</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Used</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not used	1b	Used
Value	Name						
0b	Not used						
1b	Used						
2	<p>DDI0 Type This field indicates whether DDI 0 (DDI A and DDI E) is being used in HDMI or DP mode by HDPOR_T.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>DP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>HDMI</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	DP	1b	HDMI
Value	Name						
0b	DP						
1b	HDMI						
1	<p>DDI0 Used This field indicates whether DDI 0 (DDI A and DDI E) is being used by HDPOR_T.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not used</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Used</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not used	1b	Used
Value	Name						
0b	Not used						
1b	Used						
0	<p>HDPOR_T Enabled This field indicates whether HDPOR_T is enabled.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disabled	1b	Enabled
Value	Name						
0b	Disabled						
1b	Enabled						



Header Type

HDR2_0_2_0_PCI - Header Type						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0000Eh					
This register contains the Header Type of the IGD.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7	<p>Multi Function Status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates if the device is a Multi-Function Device. The Value of this register is hardwired to 0, internal graphics is a single function.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO					
6:0		<p>Header Code</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a 7-bit value that indicates the Header Code for the IGD. This code is hardwired to the value 00h, indicating a type 0 configuration space format.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	RO					



HOTPLUG_CTL

HOTPLUG_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Source:	BSpec							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	C4030h-C4033h							
Name:	Hot Plug Control							
ShortName:	HOTPLUG_CTL							
Power:	PG0							
Reset:	soft							
<p>Hot plug detect (HPD) is used for notification of plug, unplug, and other sink events. The short pulse durations are programmed in HPD_PULSE_CNT. The hotplug ISR gives the live states of the HPD pins.</p>								
Programming Notes								
<p>Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR.</p>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:29	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ				
		MBZ						
	28	DDI A HPD Input Enable This field enables the HPD buffer for digital port A. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
	Value	Name						
	0b	Disable						
	1b	Enable						
	27	DDI A HPD Invert This field inverts the HPD sense for digital port A. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1b</td><td>Invert</td></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Do not invert</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	1b	Invert	0b	Do not invert
	Value	Name						
	1b	Invert						
	0b	Do not invert						
26	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ					
	MBZ							
25:24	DDI A HPD Status Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/WC</td></tr></table> This field indicates the hot plug detect status on port A.		R/WC					
	R/WC							



HOTPLUG_CTL													
	<p>When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Hot plug event not detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Short pulse detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Long pulse detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Short and long pulses detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	Hot plug event not detected	01b	Short pulse detected	10b	Long pulse detected	11b	Short and long pulses detected		
Value	Name												
00b	Hot plug event not detected												
01b	Short pulse detected												
10b	Long pulse detected												
11b	Short and long pulses detected												
23:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ												
12	<p>DDI C HPD Input Enable This field enables the HPD buffer for digital port C.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable						
Value	Name												
0b	Disable												
1b	Enable												
11	<p>DDI C HPD Invert This field inverts the HPD sense for digital port C.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Invert</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not invert</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	1b	Invert	0b	Do not invert						
Value	Name												
1b	Invert												
0b	Do not invert												
10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ												
9:8	<p>DDI C HPD Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the hot plug detect status on port C. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Hot plug event not detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Short pulse detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Long pulse detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Short and long pulses detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	00b	Hot plug event not detected	01b	Short pulse detected	10b	Long pulse detected	11b	Short and long pulses detected
Access:	R/WC												
Value	Name												
00b	Hot plug event not detected												
01b	Short pulse detected												
10b	Long pulse detected												
11b	Short and long pulses detected												
7:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ												



HOTPLUG_CTL													
4	DDI B HPD Input Enable This field enables the HPD buffer for digital port B. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th style="text-align: center;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center;">Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable						
Value	Name												
0b	Disable												
1b	Enable												
3	DDI B HPD Invert This field inverts the HPD sense for digital port B. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th style="text-align: center;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center;">Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td style="text-align: center;">1b</td><td>Invert</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: center;">0b</td><td>Do not invert</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	1b	Invert	0b	Do not invert						
Value	Name												
1b	Invert												
0b	Do not invert												
2	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ												
1:0	DDI B HPD Status <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr></table> <p>This field indicates the hot plug detect status on port B. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th style="text-align: center;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center;">Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td style="text-align: center;">00b</td><td>Hot plug event not detected</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: center;">01b</td><td>Short pulse detected</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: center;">10b</td><td>Long pulse detected</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: center;">11b</td><td>Short and long pulses detected</td></tr></tbody></table>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	00b	Hot plug event not detected	01b	Short pulse detected	10b	Long pulse detected	11b	Short and long pulses detected
Access:	R/WC												
Value	Name												
00b	Hot plug event not detected												
01b	Short pulse detected												
10b	Long pulse detected												
11b	Short and long pulses detected												



HPD_FILTER_CNT

HPD_FILTER_CNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x000001F2	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C4038h-C403Bh	
Name:	HPD Filter Count	
ShortName:	HPD_FILTER_CNT	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR.		
Restriction		
Restriction : This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	Reserved Format: MBZ
	16:0	HPD Filter Count Default Value: 001F2h 500 microseconds These bits define the duration of the filter for DDI HPD. The value is the number of microseconds minus 2.



HPD_PULSE_CNT

HPD_PULSE_CNT							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Source:	BSpec						
Default Value:	0x000007CE						
Access:	R/W						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	C4034h-C4037h						
Name:	HPD Pulse Count DDI B						
ShortName:	HPD_PULSE_CNT_B						
Power:	PG0						
Reset:	global						
Address:	C4044h-C4047h						
Name:	HPD Pulse Count DDI C						
ShortName:	HPD_PULSE_CNT_C						
Power:	PG0						
Reset:	global						
Address:	C404Ch-C404Fh						
Name:	HPD Pulse Count DDI A						
ShortName:	HPD_PULSE_CNT_A						
Power:	PG0						
Reset:	global						
There is one instance of this register per DDI. This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR.							
Restriction							
Restriction : This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection.							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:17	Reserved Format: MBZ					
	16:0	ShortPulse Count These bits define the duration of the pulse defined as a short pulse for DDI HPD. The value is the number of microseconds minus 2. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>007CEh</td> <td>2,000 microseconds for DisplayPort [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869Eh</td> <td>100,000 microseconds for HDMI and DVI</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	007CEh	2,000 microseconds for DisplayPort [Default]	1869Eh
Value	Name						
007CEh	2,000 microseconds for DisplayPort [Default]						
1869Eh	100,000 microseconds for HDMI and DVI						



Indirect Context Pointer

INDIRECT_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
<p>This register is used to program the indirect address to be executed between CS and SVG engine context if enabled. This will only get executed due to regular context save/restore and not during power restore. This register is part of the execution list context and will be executed per context. Only supported if execution list is enabled. There is no preempting workloads within this context.</p>	
Programming Notes	Source
BlitterCS/VideoCS/VideoCS2/VideoEnhancementCS: This register functionality is not supported and must not be programmed for these command streamers.	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS
The following commands are not supported within Render CS indirect context:	RenderCS
Command Name	
MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT	
MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL	
MI_ARB_CHECK	
MI_RS_CONTROL	
MI_REPORT_HEAD	
MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC	
MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH	
MI_TOPOLOGY_FILTER	
MI_RS_CONTEXT	
MI_SET_CONTEXT	
MI_URB_CLEAR	
MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in Memory Poll Mode is not supported. [BXT]: MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in register poll mode is supported.	
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START	
MI_CONDITIONAL_BATCH_BUFFER_END	
MEDIA_OBJECT_WALKER	
GPGPU_WALKER	
3DPRIMITIVE	
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_VS	

**INDIRECT_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer**

3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_HS	
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_DS	
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_GS	
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_PS	
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_VS	
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_GS	
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_HS	
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_DS	
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_PS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_VS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_HS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_DS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_GS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_PS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_VS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_HS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_DS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_GS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_PS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_VS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_HS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_DS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_GS	
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_PS	
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_VS	
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_DS	
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_HS	
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_GS	
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_PS	
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_VS	
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_HS	
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_DS	
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_GS	
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_PS	
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_VS	



INDIRECT_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer

3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_GS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_HS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_DS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_VS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_GS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_HS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_DS
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_END

Workaround

[Render CS Only][Execlist Mode of Scheduling]: SW must ensure arbitration is switched off while context restore is in progress for any given context. This is achieved by disabling arbitration by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF to "Arbitration Disable" in RCS_INDIRECT_CTX buffer and by enabling back the arbitration by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF to "Arbitration Enable" as the last command prior to MI_BATCH_END in the BB_PER_CTX_PTR buffer of every context submitted. Note that RCS_INDIRECT_CTX_OFFSET could be set to default value or any other legitimate value as per the programming notes of the register definition. Arbitration disable by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF (Arbitration Disabled) in RCS_INDIRECT_CTX buffer. Arbitration enabled by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF (Arbitration Enabled) as the last command prior to MI_BATCH_BUFFER_END in BB_PER_CTX_PTR buffer. Additional Note: This WA need not be applied when it is guaranteed for no preemption to occur during execution of GPGPU workload. Preemption of GPGPU workload can be avoided by Bracketing the GPGPU workload with MI_ARB_ON_OFF (Arbitration Disable) and MI_ARB_ON_OFF (Arbitration Enable) command. MI_ARB_ON_OFF is a privileged command and can only be programmed in ring buffer or in privileged batch buffer (batch buffer in GGTT memory). Pending execlist submitted must not trigger preemption of the ongoing GPGPU workload due to following reasons First context of the pending execlist submitted is not the same as the ongoing GPGPU context. Force restore bit set for the submitted pending execlist.

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:6	<p>Indirect CS Context Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:6]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:6]				
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:6]							
	5:0	<p>Size of Indirect CS Context</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>U6</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the size of the Indirect Context for CS. This size supports up to 63 cache lines worth of commands where a cache line is 64B. If programmed to zero then the indirect fetch of the CS context is disabled.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[0,63]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U6	Value	Name	[0,63]	
Format:	U6							
Value	Name							
[0,63]								



Interrupt Line

INTRLINE_0_2_0_PCI - Interrupt Line		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	0003Ch	
This register is used to communicate interrupt line routing information. The device itself does not use this value, rather it is used by device drivers and operating systems to determine priority and vector information.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	7:0	Interrupt Connection
		Default Value: 00000000b
		Access: R/W
		Used to communicate interrupt line routing information. POST software writes the routing information into this register as it initializes and configures the system. The value in this register indicates to which input of the system interrupt controller the device's interrupt pin is connected.



Interrupt Pin

INTRPIN_0_2_0_PCI - Interrupt Pin						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000001					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0003Dh					
This register tells which interrupt pin the device uses.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	Interrupt Pin Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000001b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>As a single function device, the IGD specifies INTA# as its interrupt pin. Hardwired to 01h = INTA#.</p>	Default Value:	00000001b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000001b					
Access:	RO					



I/O Base Address

IOBAR_0_2_0_PCI - I/O Base Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00020h		
<p>This register provides the Base offset of the I/O registers within Device #2. Bits 15:6 are programmable allowing the I/O Base to be located anywhere in 16bit I/O Address Space. Bits 2:1 are fixed and return zero; bit 0 is hardwired to a one indicating that 8 bytes of I/O space are decoded. Access to the 8Bs of IO space is allowed in PM state D0 when IO Enable (PCICMD bit 0) set. Access is disallowed in PM states D1-D3 or if IO Enable is clear or if Device #2 is turned off or if Internal graphics is disabled through the fuse or fuse override mechanisms. Note that access to this IO BAR is independent of VGA functionality within Device #2. If accesses to this IO bar is allowed then all 8, 16 or 32 bit IO cycles from IA cores that falls within the 8B are claimed.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	15:6	IO Base Address	
		Default Value:	0000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [15:6].	
	5:3	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	2:1	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0s to indicate 32-bit address.	



IOBAR_0_2_0_PCI - I/O Base Address						
	0	<p>Memory/IO Space</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to "1" to indicate IO space.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	RO					



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS

IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	03000h		
Description			
Capability/Extended Capability Disable Register. Register providing control of various IOMMU functionality. This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:25	RSVD	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		RSVD	
24		EAFCAPDIS	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		1: Hardware does not support the extended-accessed (EA) bit in first-level paging-structure entries. 0: Hardware supports the extendedaccessed (EA) bit in first-level paging-structure entries.	
23		NWFSCAPDIS	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		1: Hardware ignores the "No Write" (NW) flag in Device-TLB translationrequests, and behaves as if NW is always 0. 0: Hardware supports the "No Write" (NW) flag in Device-TLB translationrequests.	
22		POT	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		1: Hardware does not support PASID-only Translation Type in extended-context-entries. 0: Hardware supports PASID-only Translation Type in extended-context-entries.	



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS							
21	<p>SRS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: H/W does not support requests-with-PASID seeking supervisor privilege. 0: H/W supports requests-with-PASID seeking supervisor privilege.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
20	<p>ERS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: H/W does not support requests seeking execute permission. 0: H/W supports requests seeking execute permission.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
19	<p>PRSCAPDIS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support Page Requests. 0: Hardware supports Page Requests.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
18	<p>PASIDCAPDIS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support process address space IDs. 0: Hardware supports Process Address Space IDs.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	0b	
Access:	R/W						
Value	Name						
0b							
17	<p>DISCAPDIS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support deferred invalidations of IOTLB and Device-TLB. 0: Hardware supports deferred invalidations of IOTLB and Device-TLB.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
16	<p>NESTCAPDIS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support nested translations. 0: Hardware supports nested translations.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS						
15	MTSCAPDIS <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support Memory Type in first-level translation and Extended in second-level. 0: Hardware supports Memory Type in first-level translation and Extended mem type in second-level.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	14	ECSCAPDIS <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support extended-root-entries and Extended Context-Entries 0: Hardware supports extended-root-entries and Extended Context-Entries</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W					
13	SCCAPDIS <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support 1-setting of the SNP field in the page-table entries. 0: Hardware supports the 1-setting of the SNP field in the page-table entries.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W					
12	PTCAPDIS <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support pass-through translation type in context entries. 0: Hardware supports pass-through translation type in context entries.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W					
11	EIM <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: On Intelx64 platforms, hardware supports only 8-bit APIC-IDs (xAPIC mode). 0: On Intelx64 platforms, hardware supports 32-bit APIC-IDs (x2APIC mode).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W					
10	IRCAPDIS <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support interrupt remapping. 0: Hardware supports interrupt remapping.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W					



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS					
9	DTCAPDIS <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support device-IOTLBs. 0: Hardware supports Device-IOTLBs.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W				
8	QICAPDIS <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Hardware does not support queued invalidations. 0: Hardware supports queued invalidations.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W				
7	C <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if hardware access to the root, context, page-table and interrupt-remap structures are coherent (snooped) or not. 1: Indicates hardware accesses to remapping structures are non-coherent. 0: Indicates hardware accesses to remapping structures are coherent.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W				
6	FL1GPCAPDIS <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>A value of 1 in this field indicates 1-GByte page size is disabled for first-level translation.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W				
5	PSI <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Page Selective Invalidation. 1: Hardware supports only domain and global invalidates for IOTLB 0: Hardware supports page selective, domain and global invalidates for IOTLB</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W				
4:1	SLLPSCAPCTRL <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the super page sizes supported by hardware. A value of 1 in any of these bits indicates the corresponding super-page size is supported. The super-page sizes corresponding to various bit positions within this field are: 0: 21-bit offset to page frame (2MB)</p>	Default Value:	0h	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0h			
Access:	R/W				



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_CAPECAPDIS							
	<p>1: 30-bit offset to page frame (1GB) 2: 39-bit offset to page frame (512GB) 3: 48-bit offset to page frame (1TB) Hardware implementations supporting a specific super-page size must support all smaller super-page sizes, i.e. only valid values for this field are 0000b, 0001b, 0011b, 0111b, 1111b.SLLPSCAPCTRL</p>						
0	<table border="1"><tr><td>ZLR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>1: Indicates the remapping hardware unit blocks (and treats as fault) zero length DMA read requests to write-only pages. 0: Indicates the remapping hardware unit supports zero length DMA read requests to write-only pages.</p>	ZLR		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
ZLR							
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_MISCDIS

IOMMU_DEFEATURE_MISCDIS - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_MISCDIS			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0300Ch		
Description			
Miscellaneous Disable Register. Register to disable certain functionality of IOMMU. This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
	30:23	Reserved	
	22:10	SPARE	
		Default Value:	000h
		Access:	R/W
	Reserved bit		
9	PRQCOHDIS		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
PRQ Coherency Disability			
8	QICOHDIS		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
QI Coherency Disability			
7	H2PDIS		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
Hit2pend Disability			
6	DMA_RSRV_CTL		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
Reserved bit check Disability			

**IOMMU_DEFEATURE_MISCDIS - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_MISCDIS**

	5:4	COLORLIMDIS	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
	Disable color limit		
	3	STALLFETCHFIFODIS	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		R/W	
Stall Fetch FIFO			
2	STALLCBFIFODIS		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
Stall CB FIFO			
1	CTXPARTINVDIS		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
Convert Context function/domain invalidations to global			
0	IOTLBPARTINVDIS		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
Convert IOTLB page/domain invalidations to global			



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWRDNOVRD

IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWRDNOVRD - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWRDNOVRD			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	03010h		
Description			
Power Down Override Register. Power Down Override for individual IOMMU component. This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	RSVD	
		Default Value:	000h
		Access:	RO
		RSVD	
		19	PDO_Spare
	Default Value:		0b
	Access:		R/W
	Spare Powerdown override.		
	18	PDO_FAULTCAP	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Powerdown override for Fault Handling Module.		
	17	PDO_QINV	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Powerdown override for QI Module.		
	16	PDO_MSG	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Powerdown override for Message Interface.		



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWRDNOVRD - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWRDNOVRD						
	15	PDO_INV <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Powerdown override for Invalidation Engine.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	14	PDO_SEQ <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Powerdown override for Sequencer.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	13	PDO_CREG <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Powerdown override for CREG Module.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W					
12	PDO_FETCH_RET <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Powerdown override for fetch return.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
11	PDO_FETCH_FIFO <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Powerdown override for fetch fifo.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
10	PDO_L4_TLB <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Powerdown override for L4 TLB.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
9	PDO_RC_TLB <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Powerdown override for RC TLB.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
8	PDO_PQ_FSM <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	0b			
Default Value:	0b					



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWRDNOVRD - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWRDNOVRD										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Powerdown override for PQ FSM.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Powerdown override for PQ FSM.					
Access:	R/W									
Powerdown override for PQ FSM.										
	7	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">PDO_FILL_FSM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Powerdown override for Fill FSM.</td> </tr> </table>	PDO_FILL_FSM		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Powerdown override for Fill FSM.	
PDO_FILL_FSM										
Default Value:	0b									
Access:	R/W									
Powerdown override for Fill FSM.										
	6	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">PDO_L4_FSM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Powerdown override for L4 FSM.</td> </tr> </table>	PDO_L4_FSM		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Powerdown override for L4 FSM.	
PDO_L4_FSM										
Default Value:	0b									
Access:	R/W									
Powerdown override for L4 FSM.										
	5	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">PDO_RC_FSM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Powerdown override for RC FSM.</td> </tr> </table>	PDO_RC_FSM		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Powerdown override for RC FSM.	
PDO_RC_FSM										
Default Value:	0b									
Access:	R/W									
Powerdown override for RC FSM.										
	4	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">PDO_IR_FSM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Powerdown override for IR FSM.</td> </tr> </table>	PDO_IR_FSM		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Powerdown override for IR FSM.	
PDO_IR_FSM										
Default Value:	0b									
Access:	R/W									
Powerdown override for IR FSM.										
	3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">PDO_PWT_ARB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Powerdown override for PWT Arbiter.</td> </tr> </table>	PDO_PWT_ARB		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Powerdown override for PWT Arbiter.	
PDO_PWT_ARB										
Default Value:	0b									
Access:	R/W									
Powerdown override for PWT Arbiter.										
	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">PDO_PWT_PQ_ALLOC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Powerdown override for Pending Queue Allocation.</td> </tr> </table>	PDO_PWT_PQ_ALLOC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Powerdown override for Pending Queue Allocation.	
PDO_PWT_PQ_ALLOC										
Default Value:	0b									
Access:	R/W									
Powerdown override for Pending Queue Allocation.										
	1	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">PDO_TLB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Powerdown override for TLB.</td> </tr> </table>	PDO_TLB		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Powerdown override for TLB.	
PDO_TLB										
Default Value:	0b									
Access:	R/W									
Powerdown override for TLB.										



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWRDNOVRD - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWRDNOVRD		
	0	PDO_CB
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Powerdown override for Credit Buffer.



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWSWTRDIS

IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWSWTRDIS - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWSWTRDIS			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	03008h		
Description			
Page Walk Structure Disable Register. Disable Page Walk ways. This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:14	RSVD	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	RO
		RSVD	
	13:12	PQDIS	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
	Disable # of PQ entries. 11 : All but one entry/priority, 10 : 1/2, 01 : 1/4, 00 : none		
	11:10	PWTDIS	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
	Disable # of PWT entries. 11 : All but one entry/priority, 10 : 1/2, 01 : 1/4, 00 : none		
	9:8	RCCDIS	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
	Per TLBID, disable RCC. 11 : full, 10 : 1/2, 01 : 1/4, 00 : none.		
	7:6	SL5DIS	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
Per TLBID, disable TLB. 11 : full, 10 : 1/2, 01 : 1/4, 00 : none.			



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWSWTRDIS - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_PWSWTRDIS			
	5:4	SL4DIS	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
	Per TLBID, disable TLB. 11 : full, 10 : 1/2, 01 : 1/4, 00 : none.		
	3:2	SL3DIS	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
	Per TLBID, disable TLB. 11 : full, 10 : 1/2, 01 : 1/4, 00 : none.		
	1:0	SL2DIS	
Default Value:		0h	
Access:		R/W	
Per TLBID, disable TLB 11 : full, 10 : 1/2, 01 : 1/4, 00 : none.			



IOMMU_DEFEATURE_TLBDIS

IOMMU_DEFEATURE_TLBDIS - IOMMU_DEFEATURE_TLBDIS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	03004h	
Description		
IOTLB Disable Register. Per TLBID, disable TLB ways. This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	IOTLBDIS Default Value: 00000000h Access: R/W Per TLBID, disable TLB 11:full, 10:1/2, 01: 1/4, 00:none.



L3 Control Register

L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	07034h										
Programming Notes											
<p>The L3 allocation programming should assign all ways of the cache with no left over ways. Refer to L3 section for the recommended settings.</p> <p>Any L3 configuration change that reduces the data cache allocation when strong IA coherency is used requires the full flush of L3 prior to the programming update.</p> <p>An explicit or implicit flush of L3 (DC Flush) through the command streamer doesn't result in flushing/invalidating the IA Coherent lines from L3. However this can be achieved by setting the "Pipe line flush Coherent lines" control bit in the "L3SQCREG4" register.</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:25	All L3 Client Pool									
		Access: R/W									
		Number of ways allocated for the all client pool. This is a combined pool for all clients.									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td></td> <td>Increments of 4KB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB	30h	[Default]	
		Value	Name	Description							
		[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB							
		30h	[Default]								
		Programming Notes									
		When this field is non-zero, DC Way Assignment and Read Only Client Pool should be 0KB.									
		24:18	24:18	DC Way Assignment							
Access: R/W											
Number of ways allocated for DC. Note this allocation is only for DC data types.											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td>0KB-256KB</td> <td>Increments of 4KB</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value			Name	Description	[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB			
Value	Name			Description							
[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB			Increments of 4KB							
Programming Notes											
Note: This field must be 0KB if All L3 Client Pool is non-zero. Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values											



L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register

17:11	Read Only Client Pool	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Number of ways allocated for Read Only L3 clients. This is a combined pool for all Read Only clients.</td> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td>0KB-256KB</td> <td>Increments of 4KB</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Number of ways allocated for Read Only L3 clients. This is a combined pool for all Read Only clients.		Value	Name	Description	[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB			
Access:	R/W														
Number of ways allocated for Read Only L3 clients. This is a combined pool for all Read Only clients.															
Value	Name	Description													
[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB													
Programming Notes															
Note: This field must be 0KB if All L3 Client Pool is non-zero. Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values															
10	Reserved	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Format:	PBC									
Access:	R/W														
Format:	PBC														
9	Error Detection Behavior Control	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>The L3 error detection can be enabled to hang the GPU on a non-recoverable error due to SER type events. Such option will be used when corresponding context has data consistency requirements.</p> <p>Once error detection is enabled, s/w has to initialize URB or SLM to all 0's (based on usage model) prior to execution of the workload. Initialization is required to clean up the error detection logic and syndrome tracking.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>RTL does not hang on parity errors or double bit error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td></td> <td>RTL enforces a hang on parity errors or double bit error</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	RTL does not hang on parity errors or double bit error	1h		RTL enforces a hang on parity errors or double bit error
Access:	R/W														
Format:	Enable														
Value	Name	Description													
0h	[Default]	RTL does not hang on parity errors or double bit error													
1h		RTL enforces a hang on parity errors or double bit error													
8	GPGPU L3 Credit Mode Enable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is required to be enabled under GPGPU workloads to provide the MAX latency coverage from L3 cache. It will override the registers 0xB100[18:14] and 0xB100[23:19], to 0 and the maximum value respectively.</p>	Access:	R/W	Format:	Enable									
Access:	R/W														
Format:	Enable														
7:1	URB Allocation	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Number of ways allocated for URB usage</td> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td></td> <td>Increments of 4KB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Number of ways allocated for URB usage		Value	Name	Description	[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB	30h	[Default]	
Access:	R/W														
Number of ways allocated for URB usage															
Value	Name	Description													
[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB													
30h	[Default]														



L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register									
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="2">Programming Notes</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td colspan="2">Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values. At least one way needs to be programmed in L3 space.</td></tr></tbody></table>	Programming Notes		Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values. At least one way needs to be programmed in L3 space.					
Programming Notes									
Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values. At least one way needs to be programmed in L3 space.									
0	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="2">SLM Mode Enable</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">When enabled, a 64KB (per bank) region of L3 is reserved for SLM.</td></tr></tbody></table>	SLM Mode Enable		Access:	R/W	Format:	Enable	When enabled, a 64KB (per bank) region of L3 is reserved for SLM.	
SLM Mode Enable									
Access:	R/W								
Format:	Enable								
When enabled, a 64KB (per bank) region of L3 is reserved for SLM.									



L3 Control Register1

L3CNTLREG1 - L3 Control Register1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0xD007FFFF					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0B10Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:28	Data Fifo Depth Control				
		Access: R/W				
		Data Fifo Depth Control (TS mode). Value cannot be zero for normal operation. lbcf_csr_lc_datafifo_depth[3:0].				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1101b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	1101b	[Default]
Value	Name					
1101b	[Default]					
27:24		Data Clock off time				
		Access: R/W				
		<div style="text-align: center;">Description</div> Data Clock off time (DATACLKOFF): Data Clock off time - Data block is shut off after these many number of clocks programmed in this register bits. lbcf_csr_lc_dataclkoff_time[3:0]. Min value to be 4'h0100. It should be between 4'h4 : 4'hf.				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1100b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	1100b	[Default]
Value	Name					
1100b	[Default]					
23:20		TAG CLK OFF TIME				
		Access: R/W				
		<div style="text-align: center;">Description</div> TAG CLK OFF TIME (TAGCLKOFF): TAG Clock Off time. This is the time, which Clock gating Logic checks before it turns off the clock. lbcf_csr_lc_tagclkoff_time[3:0]. Value can be between 4'h4 - 4'hf.				



L3CNTLREG1 - L3 Control Register1					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0100b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0100b	[Default]
Value	Name				
0100b	[Default]				
19	<p>L3 Aging Disable Bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 Aging Disable Bit (L3AGDIS): Aging Disable. lbcf_csr_lc_agingdis.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
18:15	<p>Fill aging</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Fill aging (L3AGF): Aging Counter for Fill. lbcf_csr_lc_fill_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.</p>	Default Value:	1111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1111b				
Access:	R/W				
14:11	<p>Aging Counter for Read 1 Port</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Aging Counter for Read 1 Port (L3AGR1): Aging Counter for Read 1 Port. lbcf_csr_lc_r1_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.</p>	Default Value:	1111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1111b				
Access:	R/W				
10:7	<p>L3 Aging Counter for R0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 Aging Counter for R0 (L3AGR0): Aging Counter for R0 Port. lbcf_csr_lc_r0_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.</p>	Default Value:	1111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1111b				
Access:	R/W				
6:4	<p>L3 Aging Counter for SNOOP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 Aging Counter for SNOOP: Aging Counter for Snoop Port. lbcf_csr_lc_snp_aging_cnt[3:0].</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	111b				
Access:	R/W				



L3CNTLREG1 - L3 Control Register1

	3:0	Fill aging for port1	
		Default Value:	1111b
		Access:	R/W
		Fill aging (L3AGF): Aging Counter for Fill port 1. lbcf_csr_lc_fill1_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.	



L3 LRA 0 GPGPU

L3_LRA_0_GPGPU - L3 LRA 0 GPGPU			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0400FC00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DD0h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	L3 GPGPU	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should L3 use.	
	29:20	L3 LRA1 Min GPGPU	
		Default Value:	0001000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	19:10	L3 LRA0 Max GPGPU	
		Default Value:	0000111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	9:0	L3 LRA0 Min GPGPU	
		Default Value:	0000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	



L3 LRA 1 GPGPU

L3_LRA_1_GPGPU - L3 LRA 1 GPGPU			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x5FF6C1AF		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DD4h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	DC GPGPU	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should DC use.	
	29:20	L3 LRA2 Max GPGPU	
		Default Value:	011111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	
	19:10	L3 LRA2 Min GPGPU	
		Default Value:	0110110000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	
9:0	L3 LRA1 Max GPGPU		
	Default Value:	0110101111b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Maximum value of programmable LRA1.		



L3 LRA 0 3D

L3_LRA_0_3D - L3 LRA 0 3D			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0400FC00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A10h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	L3 3D	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should L3 use.	
	29:20	L3 LRA1 Min 3D	
		Default Value:	0001000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	19:10	L3 LRA0 Max 3D	
		Default Value:	0000111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
9:0	L3 LRA0 Min 3D		
	Default Value:	0000000000b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Minimum value of programmable LRA0.		



L3 LRA 1 3D

L3_LRA_1_3D - L3 LRA 1 3D			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x5EF2408F		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A14h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	DC 3D	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should DC use.	
	29:20	L3 LRA2 Max 3D	
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	
		Value	Name
	0111101111b		[Default]
	19:10	L3 LRA2 Min 3D	
		Default Value:	0010010000b
		Access:	R/W
Minimum value of programmable LRA2.			
9:0	L3 LRA1 Max 3D		
	Default Value:	0010001111b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Maximum value of programmable LRA1.		



L3 LRA 2 3D

L3_LRA_2_3D - L3 LRA 2 3D			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x007FDF0E		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A18h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	RO
	23:14	L3 LRA3 Max 3D	
		Default Value:	0111111111b
		Access:	R/W
	Maximum value of programmable LRA2. If L3LRA3Min_3D == L3LRA3Max_3D , GATR LRA is disabled, GATR cycles are mapped to L3LRA0 If L3LRA3Min_3D == L3LRA3Max_3D , GATR LRA is disabled, L3LRA2Max_3D will default to L3LRA3Max_3D to reuse GATR entries		
	13:4	L3 LRA3 Min 3D	
		Default Value:	0111110000b
		Access:	R/W
	Minimum value of programmable LRA3.		
	3:2	GATR_3D	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
	Which LRA should GATR use.		
	1:0	Texture 3D	
Default Value:		10b	
Access:		R/W	
Which LRA should Texture use.			



L3 SQC register 4

L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x40400000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0B118h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	Reserved				
	30	<p>L3SQ URB Read CAM Match Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ URB Read CAM Match Disable (SQURBRDCAMDIS): Disables the L3SQ Cam Match ability for URB Reads. By disabling, this allows a performance mode where URB reads are not dependent upon one another but only on any previous URB writes to the same address. This allows many URB reads to the same cacheline at any given time instead of serializing the requests. 1 = URB Read CAM matching is disabled; multiple URB reads to the same cacheline are allowed to be concurrent (default). 0 = URB Read CAM matching is enabled; multiple URB reads to the same cacheline are serialized. lbcf_csr_lsqc_urbrdcam_dis.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W					
29:28	<p>Traffic regulation in LSQC for URB lookup traffic</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Traffic regulation in LSQC for URB lookup traffic (URB lookups are issued to ltcc these many clocks apart). 00b - Continuous. 01b - 4 clocks apart. 10b - 8 clocks apart. 11b - 16 clocks apart. lbcf_lsqc_urb_traffic.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
27	<p>LQSC RO PERF DIS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Default: 0. when set, RO performance mode is disabled and all Reads proceed only after Parent recycles. lbcf_csr_lsqc_roperf_dis.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					



L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4					
26	<p>Order Cam Snp Reject</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Default: 0. when set, all slots resulting in matches to snp addr result in snprsp as REJECT instead of MISS. lbcf_csr_lsqc_ordercam_snpreject.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
25	<p>LQSC RW PERF DIS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Default: 0. 0: Performance mode is enabled. when set, Rd to RW performance mode is disabled and all cycles proceed only after Parent recycles. lbcf_csr_lsqc_rwperf_dis.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
24	<p>LSQC read rtn local crdt pre-consume disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 - Default, LSQD consumes the LNE local slice credit when read return pending. 1 - LSQD consumes read rtn credit in the clock it is ready to send read return data. lbcf_csr_lsqd_rdrtn_precredit_dis.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
23	<p>LSQC Mem Write sqcam HITM response disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 - Default. 1 - This disables any Memory Write from cache with HitM tag response to respond for SQCAMs. lbcf_csr_lsqc_sqcam_l3tagrsphitm_dis.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
22	<p>Non-IA coherent atomics enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Atomics in GTI. 1: Atomics in L3 (non-IA atomic) (default). lbcf_csr_lsqc_glblatmcs_l3. Value of this bit should be same as LNCF register bit 0xb008[0]. Value of this bit should be same as LBCF register bit 0xb11c[8].</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				



L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4

21	Pipe line flush Coherent lines	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	1: Treat pipeline flush as invalidating even coherent lines along with non coherent lines . 0: Flush invalidates non coherent lines only. lbcf_csr_lsqc_pipeflush_coh.	
	Reserved	
	Access:	RO
5	ltcd b2b 2x dis	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
0-ltcd b2b 2x feature enabled 1-ltcd b2b 2x feature disabled ltcd_ltcd_b2b_2x_dis		
4	lslm b2b 2x dis	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
0-lslm b2b 2x feature enabled 1-lslm b2b 2x feature disabled lbcf_lslm_b2b_2x_dis		
3	lslm flush denorm	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
lbcf_csr_lslm_flush_denorm_to_zero When this bit is enabled (1b), Floating Point SLM atomics output will be flushed to zero if it is a De-Norm.		
2	lsqc disable sla coh	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
lbcf_lsqc_disable_sla_coh If this bit is set to 1b, it will disable Short loop atomics access for Coherent atomics.		
1	lsqc disable sla	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
lbcf_lsqc_disable_sla		



L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4					
	<p>If this bit is set to 1b, it will disable Short loop atomics access for Coherent and non-coherent atomics. In BXT, if L3SQCREG4[LTCD_B2B_2X_DIS] (B118[5]) is set to 1, then this bit needs to be set to 1</p>				
0	<p>lsqd flush denorm</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>lbcf_csr_lsqd_flush_denorm_to_zero When this bit is enabled (1b), Floating Point atomics output will be flushed to zero if it is a De-Norm.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				



L3 SQC registers 1

L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00E10000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0B100h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
23:19	<p>L3SQ General Priority Credit Initialization</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">11100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ General Priority Credit Initialization (SQGPCI): Number of general and high priority credits that SQ presents to L3 Arbiter blocks This inherently also determines the depth of the SQ; reduce the number of credits and SQ uses fewer slots. This field can be programmed only after a stalling flush (HSD:2133794/2133796/2134058) Any value not listed here is considered Reserved. Gen priority credits is always greater than high priority credits. Value # General Credits 00000b 0 00001b 2 00010b 4 00011b 6 00100b 8 00101b 10 00110b 12 00111b 14 01000b 16 01001b</p>	Default Value:	11100b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11100b				
Access:	R/W				



L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQ registers 1					
	18 01010b 20 01011b 22 01100b 24 01101b 26 01110b 28 01111b 30 10000b 32 ... 11100b 56 (default) Other values are not possible. Can go up to 62 credits. lbcf_csr_lsqc_gen_credit_init[4:0].				
18:14	L3SQ High Priority Credit Initialization <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ High Priority Credit Initialization (SQHPCI): Number of general and high priority credits that SQ presents to L3 Arbiter blocks. This inherently also determines the depth of the SQ; reduce the number of credits and SQ uses fewer slots. This field can be programmed only after a stalling flush (HSD:2133794/2133796/2134058) Any value not listed here is considered Reserved. gen priority credits is always greater than high priority credits. Value # High Pri Credits 00000b 0 00001b 2 00010b 4 00011b 6 00100b 8 (default) 00101b 10</p>	Default Value:	00100b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00100b				
Access:	R/W				



L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1			
	<p>00110b 12 00111b 14 01000b 16 01001b 18 01010b 20 01011b 22 01100b 24 01101b 26 01110b 28 01111b 30 10000b 32 ... 11111b 62</p> <p>Can go up to 62 credits for BXT-SOC_BIG. lbcf_csr_lsqc_hp_credit_init[4:0] + lbcf_csr_lsqc_gen_credit_init[4:0] should always be less than or equal to 62(BXT-SOC_BIG). lbcf_csr_lsqc_hp_credit_init[4:0].</p>		
13:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
9	<p>L3SQ Read Once Enable for Sampler Client</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ Read Once Enable for Sampler Client (SQROE): Enables Read Once indications to L3 Cache from SQ. Once enabled, any reads from Sampler client (MT) are sent as Read Once. 0 = (default) Reads from Sampler clients issue Read to L3 Cache. 1 = Reads from Sampler clients issue Read Once to L3 Cache. lbcf_csr_sampler_readonce_en.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1			
8:6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td><td style="width: 20%;">RO</td></tr></table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
5:3	<p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Fills</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td><td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td></tr></table> <p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Fills (SQOUTSL3F): Identifies the number of L3 Fills that can be outstanding before SQ throttles the fill requests to L3 Cache. This is not an exact limit, but instead it is used as a threshold to throttling. Once the fill count is greater than or equal to the threshold, then no fills are issued until the fill responses are received to bring the outstanding count back below the threshold. 000b = (default) No limit. 001b = 1 fill. 010b = 2 fills. 011b = 4 fills. 100b = 8 fills. 101b = 16 fills. 11Xb = Reserved. lbcf_csr_lsqc_outs_fill[2:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2:0	<p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Lookups</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td><td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td></tr></table> <p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Lookups (SQOUTSL3L): Identifies the number of L3 lookups that can be outstanding before SQ throttles the lookup requests to L3 Cache. This is not an exact limit, but instead it is used as a threshold to throttling. once the lookup count is greater than or equal to the threshold, then no lookups are issued until the lookup responses are received to bring the outstanding count back below the threshold. 000b = (default) No limit. 001b = 1 lookup. 010b = 2 lookups. 011b = 4 lookups. 100b = 8 lookups. 101b = 16 lookups. 11Xb = Reserved. lbcf_csr_lsqc_outs_lookup[2:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



MAILBOX0

MAILBOX0 - MAILBOX0						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	120800h					
This register contains bits 31:0 of the generic descriptor, fetched from the invalidate queue for GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>DATA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains bits 31:0 of the generic descriptor, fetched from the invalidate queue for GT.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



MAILBOX1

MAILBOX1 - MAILBOX1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	120804h	
This register contains bits 63:32 of the generic descriptor, fetched from the invalidate queue for GT.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	DATA
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
This field contains bits 63:32 of the generic descriptor, fetched from the invalidate queue for GT.		



MAILBOX2

MAILBOX2 - MAILBOX2						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	120808h					
This register contains bits 95:64 of the generic descriptor, fetched from the invalidate queue for GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>DATA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains bits 95:64 of the generic descriptor, fetched from the invalidate queue for GT.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



MAILBOX3

MAILBOX3 - MAILBOX3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	12080Ch	
This register contains bits 127:96 of the generic descriptor, fetched from the invalidate queue for GT.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	DATA
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
This field contains bits 127:96 of the generic descriptor, fetched from the invalidate queue for GT.		



Master Latency Timer

MLT2_0_2_0_PCI - Master Latency Timer						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0000Dh					
The IGD does not support the programmability of the master latency timer because it does not perform bursts.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	Master Latency Timer Count Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Hardwired to 0s.	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	RO					



Maximum Latency

MAXLAT_0_2_0_PCI - Maximum Latency		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	0003Fh	
The Integrated Graphics Device has no requirement for the settings of Latency Timers.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	7:0	Maximum Latency Value
		Default Value: 00000000b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0s because the IGD has no specific requirements for how often it needs to access the PCI bus.



MBDSM

MBDSM - MBDSM			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	1080C0h		
<p>This register contains the base address of graphics data stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics data stolen memory by subtracting the graphics data stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 7:4) from TOLUD (PCI Device 0 offset BC bits 31:20).</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	BDSM	
		Default Value:	000h
		Access:	RO
<p>This BitField contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 50 bits 15:8) from TOLUD (PCI Device 0 offset BC bits 31:20).</p>			
19:1		RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000h
		Access:	RO
<p>Reserved</p>			
0		LOCK	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
<p>This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.</p>			



MBGSM

MBGSM - MBGSM			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00100000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	108100h		
<p>This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 9:8) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:20).</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	BGSM	
		Default Value:	001h
		Access:	RO
<p>This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 50 bits 7:6) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:20).</p>			
19:1		RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000h
		Access:	RO
Reserved			
0		LOCK	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
<p>This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.</p>			



MCHBAR_LSB

MCHBAR_LSB - MCHBAR_LSB						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	06C88h					
<p>This is the base address for the Graphics VT configuration space. There is no physical memory within this 4KB window that can be addressed. The 4KB reserved by this register does not alias to any PCI 2.3 compliant memory mapped space. On reset, the GFX-VT configuration space is disabled and must be enabled by writing a 1 to GFX-VTBAREN. All the bits in this register are locked in Intel TXT mode. BIOS programs this register after which the register cannot be altered.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	GFXVTBAR <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field corresponds to bits 38 to 12 of the base address GFX-VT configuration space. BIOS will program this register resulting in a base address for a 4KB block of contiguous memory address space. This register ensures that a naturally aligned 4KB space is allocated within the first 512GB of addressable memory space. System Software uses this base address to program the GFX-VT register set. All the Bits in this register are locked in Intel TXT mode.</p>	Default Value:	000000h	Access:	R/W Lock
		Default Value:	000000h			
		Access:	R/W Lock			
		RESERVED <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000h					
Access:	RO					
LOCK <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Lock</p>	Default Value:	000h	Access:	R/W Lock		
Default Value:	000h					
Access:	R/W Lock					
GFXVTBAREN <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: GFX-VTBAR is disabled and does not claim any memory. 1: GFX-VTBAR memory mapped accesses are claimed and decoded appropriately This bit will remain 0 if VTd capability is disabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Lock		
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Lock					



MCHBAR_MSB

MCHBAR_MSB - MCHBAR_MSB						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	06C8Ch					
<p>This is the base address for the Graphics VT configuration space. There is no physical memory within this 4KB window that can be addressed. The 4KB reserved by this register does not alias to any PCI 2.3 compliant memory mapped space. On reset, the GFX-VT configuration space is disabled and must be enabled by writing a 1 to GFX-VTBAREN. All the bits in this register are locked in Intel TXT mode. BIOS programs this register after which the register cannot be altered.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0000000h				
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p>GFXVTBAR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field corresponds to bits 38 to 12 of the base address GFX-VT configuration space. BIOS will program this register resulting in a base address for a 4KB block of contiguous memory address space. This register ensures that a naturally aligned 4KB space is allocated within the first 512GB of addressable memory space. System Software uses this base address to program the GFX-VT register set. All the Bits in this register are locked in Intel TXT mode.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	R/W Lock	
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	R/W Lock					



Media0 MOCS Register0

MFX0_MOCS_0 - Media0 MOCS Register0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000030		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C900h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target			



MFX0_MOCS_0 - Media0 MOCS Register0					
	<p>Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_0 - Media0 MOCS Register0					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register1

MFX0_MOCS_1 - Media0 MOCS Register1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000034		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C904h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
			<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
		<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface.</p> <p>If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p> <p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>	



MFX0_MOCS_1 - Media0 MOCS Register1					
	Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_1 - Media0 MOCS Register1					
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td style="text-align: center;">00b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register2

MFX0_MOCS_2 - Media0 MOCS Register2					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000038				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C908h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care					



MFX0_MOCS_2 - Media0 MOCS Register2					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_2 - Media0 MOCS Register2					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register3

MFX0_MOCS_3 - Media0 MOCS Register3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000031		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C90Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_3 - Media0 MOCS Register3					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_3 - Media0 MOCS Register3	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 01b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register4

MFX0_MOCS_4 - Media0 MOCS Register4			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C910h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care			



MFX0_MOCS_4 - Media0 MOCS Register4					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_4 - Media0 MOCS Register4					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register5

MFX0_MOCS_5 - Media0 MOCS Register5			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C914h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_5 - Media0 MOCS Register5					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_5 - Media0 MOCS Register5	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register6

MFX0_MOCS_6 - Media0 MOCS Register6			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C918h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care			



MFX0_MOCS_6 - Media0 MOCS Register6					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_6 - Media0 MOCS Register6					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register7

MFX0_MOCS_7 - Media0 MOCS Register7			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C91Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_7 - Media0 MOCS Register7					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_7 - Media0 MOCS Register7	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register8

MFX0_MOCS_8 - Media0 MOCS Register8					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000037				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C920h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_8 - Media0 MOCS Register8					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_8 - Media0 MOCS Register8					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register9

MFX0_MOCS_9 - Media0 MOCS Register9			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C924h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_9 - Media0 MOCS Register9					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_9 - Media0 MOCS Register9	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register10

MFX0_MOCS_10 - Media0 MOCS Register10					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000032				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C928h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care					



MFX0_MOCS_10 - Media0 MOCS Register10

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_10 - Media0 MOCS Register10

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register11

MFX0_MOCS_11 - Media0 MOCS Register11				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000036			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C92Ch			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:			000b	
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_11 - Media0 MOCS Register11					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_11 - Media0 MOCS Register11	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register12

MFX0_MOCS_12 - Media0 MOCS Register12				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0000003A			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C930h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_12 - Media0 MOCS Register12					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_12 - Media0 MOCS Register12					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register13

MFX0_MOCS_13 - Media0 MOCS Register13				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000033			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C934h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_13 - Media0 MOCS Register13

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_13 - Media0 MOCS Register13	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register14

MFX0_MOCS_14 - Media0 MOCS Register14					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000037				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C938h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care					



MFX0_MOCS_14 - Media0 MOCS Register14

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_14 - Media0 MOCS Register14

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register15

MFX0_MOCS_15 - Media0 MOCS Register15			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C93Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_15 - Media0 MOCS Register15

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_15 - Media0 MOCS Register15	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register16

MFX0_MOCS_16 - Media0 MOCS Register16			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000030		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C940h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_16 - Media0 MOCS Register16					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_16 - Media0 MOCS Register16

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>		



Media0 MOCS Register17

MFX0_MOCS_17 - Media0 MOCS Register17			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000034		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C944h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_17 - Media0 MOCS Register17

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_17 - Media0 MOCS Register17	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register18

MFX0_MOCS_18 - Media0 MOCS Register18				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000038			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C948h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_18 - Media0 MOCS Register18					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_18 - Media0 MOCS Register18

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>		



Media0 MOCS Register19

MFX0_MOCS_19 - Media0 MOCS Register19				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000031			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C94Ch			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_19 - Media0 MOCS Register19					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_19 - Media0 MOCS Register19	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 01b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register20

MFX0_MOCS_20 - Media0 MOCS Register20					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000032				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C950h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care					



MFX0_MOCS_20 - Media0 MOCS Register20					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_20 - Media0 MOCS Register20					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register21

MFX0_MOCS_21 - Media0 MOCS Register21				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000036			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C954h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_21 - Media0 MOCS Register21					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_21 - Media0 MOCS Register21	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register22

MFX0_MOCS_22 - Media0 MOCS Register22				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0000003A			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C958h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_22 - Media0 MOCS Register22

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_22 - Media0 MOCS Register22

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register23

MFX0_MOCS_23 - Media0 MOCS Register23				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000033			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C95Ch			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_23 - Media0 MOCS Register23

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_23 - Media0 MOCS Register23	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register24

MFX0_MOCS_24 - Media0 MOCS Register24		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C960h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



MFX0_MOCS_24 - Media0 MOCS Register24					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_24 - Media0 MOCS Register24					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register25

MFX0_MOCS_25 - Media0 MOCS Register25				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0000003B			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C964h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14	14	Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	10:8	Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_25 - Media0 MOCS Register25					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_25 - Media0 MOCS Register25	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register26

MFX0_MOCS_26 - Media0 MOCS Register26				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000032			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C968h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_26 - Media0 MOCS Register26					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_26 - Media0 MOCS Register26					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register27

MFX0_MOCS_27 - Media0 MOCS Register27			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C96Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_27 - Media0 MOCS Register27

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_27 - Media0 MOCS Register27	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register28

MFX0_MOCS_28 - Media0 MOCS Register28				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0000003A			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C970h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_28 - Media0 MOCS Register28					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_28 - Media0 MOCS Register28

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register29

MFX0_MOCS_29 - Media0 MOCS Register29		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C974h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



MFX0_MOCS_29 - Media0 MOCS Register29

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_29 - Media0 MOCS Register29	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register30

MFX0_MOCS_30 - Media0 MOCS Register30				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000037			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C978h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_30 - Media0 MOCS Register30					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_30 - Media0 MOCS Register30

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register31

MFX0_MOCS_31 - Media0 MOCS Register31				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0000003B			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C97Ch			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_31 - Media0 MOCS Register31					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_31 - Media0 MOCS Register31	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register32

MFX0_MOCS_32 - Media0 MOCS Register32				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000030			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C980h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:			000b	
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_32 - Media0 MOCS Register32

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_32 - Media0 MOCS Register32

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register33

MFX0_MOCS_33 - Media0 MOCS Register33					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000034				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C984h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>					



MFX0_MOCS_33 - Media0 MOCS Register33					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_33 - Media0 MOCS Register33	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register34

MFX0_MOCS_34 - Media0 MOCS Register34				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000038			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C988h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_34 - Media0 MOCS Register34					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_34 - Media0 MOCS Register34					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register35

MFX0_MOCS_35 - Media0 MOCS Register35			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000031		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C98Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_35 - Media0 MOCS Register35

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_35 - Media0 MOCS Register35	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 01b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register36

MFX0_MOCS_36 - Media0 MOCS Register36					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000032				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C990h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care					



MFX0_MOCS_36 - Media0 MOCS Register36					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_36 - Media0 MOCS Register36

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register37

MFX0_MOCS_37 - Media0 MOCS Register37				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000036			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C994h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_37 - Media0 MOCS Register37

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					



MFX0_MOCS_37 - Media0 MOCS Register37	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register38

MFX0_MOCS_38 - Media0 MOCS Register38			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C998h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_38 - Media0 MOCS Register38					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_38 - Media0 MOCS Register38

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register39

MFX0_MOCS_39 - Media0 MOCS Register39					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000033				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C99Ch				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>					



MFX0_MOCS_39 - Media0 MOCS Register39

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target	
7	Enable Skip Caching		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		
6	Dont allocate on miss		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management		
	Default Value:	11b	
	Access:	R/W	
	This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache		
	Default Value:	00b	
	Access:	R/W	
	This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		



MFX0_MOCS_39 - Media0 MOCS Register39	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register40

MFX0_MOCS_40 - Media0 MOCS Register40					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000037				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C9A0h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_40 - Media0 MOCS Register40					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_40 - Media0 MOCS Register40					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register41

MFX0_MOCS_41 - Media0 MOCS Register41			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C9A4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_41 - Media0 MOCS Register41

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_41 - Media0 MOCS Register41	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register42

MFX0_MOCS_42 - Media0 MOCS Register42					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000032				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C9A8h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_42 - Media0 MOCS Register42					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_42 - Media0 MOCS Register42

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
	<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>	



Media0 MOCS Register43

MFX0_MOCS_43 - Media0 MOCS Register43			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C9ACh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_43 - Media0 MOCS Register43

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_43 - Media0 MOCS Register43	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register44

MFX0_MOCS_44 - Media0 MOCS Register44					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0000003A				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C9B0h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_44 - Media0 MOCS Register44					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_44 - Media0 MOCS Register44

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register45

MFX0_MOCS_45 - Media0 MOCS Register45				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000033			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C9B4h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14	14	Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	10:8	Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_45 - Media0 MOCS Register45

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_45 - Media0 MOCS Register45	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register46

MFX0_MOCS_46 - Media0 MOCS Register46				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000037			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C9B8h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_46 - Media0 MOCS Register46					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_46 - Media0 MOCS Register46

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register47

MFX0_MOCS_47 - Media0 MOCS Register47				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0000003B			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C9BCh			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_47 - Media0 MOCS Register47

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_47 - Media0 MOCS Register47	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register48

MFX0_MOCS_48 - Media0 MOCS Register48			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000030		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C9C0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_48 - Media0 MOCS Register48					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_48 - Media0 MOCS Register48

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register49

MFX0_MOCS_49 - Media0 MOCS Register49				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000034			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C9C4h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_49 - Media0 MOCS Register49

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_49 - Media0 MOCS Register49	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register50

MFX0_MOCS_50 - Media0 MOCS Register50			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000038		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C9C8h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care			



MFX0_MOCS_50 - Media0 MOCS Register50					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_50 - Media0 MOCS Register50

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register51

MFX0_MOCS_51 - Media0 MOCS Register51				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000031			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C9CCh			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:			000b	
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_51 - Media0 MOCS Register51

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_51 - Media0 MOCS Register51	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 01b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register52

MFX0_MOCS_52 - Media0 MOCS Register52			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C9D0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_52 - Media0 MOCS Register52					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_52 - Media0 MOCS Register52

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register53

MFX0_MOCS_53 - Media0 MOCS Register53			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C9D4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_53 - Media0 MOCS Register53

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_53 - Media0 MOCS Register53	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register54

MFX0_MOCS_54 - Media0 MOCS Register54					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0000003A				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C9D8h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_54 - Media0 MOCS Register54

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_54 - Media0 MOCS Register54

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register55

MFX0_MOCS_55 - Media0 MOCS Register55					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000033				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C9DCh				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>					



MFX0_MOCS_55 - Media0 MOCS Register55					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_55 - Media0 MOCS Register55	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register56

MFX0_MOCS_56 - Media0 MOCS Register56				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000037			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C9E0h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_56 - Media0 MOCS Register56					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_56 - Media0 MOCS Register56

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register57

MFX0_MOCS_57 - Media0 MOCS Register57				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0000003B			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C9E4h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:			000b	
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_57 - Media0 MOCS Register57

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_57 - Media0 MOCS Register57	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register58

MFX0_MOCS_58 - Media0 MOCS Register58				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000032			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C9E8h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:			000b	
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_58 - Media0 MOCS Register58					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_58 - Media0 MOCS Register58

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>		



Media0 MOCS Register59

MFX0_MOCS_59 - Media0 MOCS Register59					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000036				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C9ECh				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14	Snoop Control Field	Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
			<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
				<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	
		10:8	Skip Caching control	Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
				<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	



MFX0_MOCS_59 - Media0 MOCS Register59

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_59 - Media0 MOCS Register59	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register60

MFX0_MOCS_60 - Media0 MOCS Register60				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0000003A			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0C9F0h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX0_MOCS_60 - Media0 MOCS Register60					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_60 - Media0 MOCS Register60					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media0 MOCS Register61

MFX0_MOCS_61 - Media0 MOCS Register61			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0C9F4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX0_MOCS_61 - Media0 MOCS Register61

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_61 - Media0 MOCS Register61	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media0 MOCS Register62

MFX0_MOCS_62 - Media0 MOCS Register62					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000037				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0C9F8h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_62 - Media0 MOCS Register62

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX0_MOCS_62 - Media0 MOCS Register62

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>		



Media0 MOCS Register63

MFX0_MOCS_63 - Media0 MOCS Register63		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C9FCh	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



MFX0_MOCS_63 - Media0 MOCS Register63

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX0_MOCS_63 - Media0 MOCS Register63	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register0

MFX1_MOCS_0 - Media1 MOCS Register0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000030	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CA00h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



MFX1_MOCS_0 - Media1 MOCS Register0					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_0 - Media1 MOCS Register0					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register1

MFX1_MOCS_1 - Media1 MOCS Register1					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000034				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA04h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>					



MFY1_MOCS_1 - Media1 MOCS Register1					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_1 - Media1 MOCS Register1	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register2

MFX1_MOCS_2 - Media1 MOCS Register2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000038	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CA08h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



MFY1_MOCS_2 - Media1 MOCS Register2					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_2 - Media1 MOCS Register2					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register3

MFX1_MOCS_3 - Media1 MOCS Register3				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000031			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA0Ch			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14	14	Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	10:8	Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_3 - Media1 MOCS Register3					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_3 - Media1 MOCS Register3	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 01b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register4

MFX1_MOCS_4 - Media1 MOCS Register4					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000032				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA10h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care					



MFX1_MOCS_4 - Media1 MOCS Register4					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_4 - Media1 MOCS Register4					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register5

MFX1_MOCS_5 - Media1 MOCS Register5				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000036			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA14h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14	14	Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	10:8	Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFY1_MOCS_5 - Media1 MOCS Register5					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_5 - Media1 MOCS Register5					
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>10b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register6

MFX1_MOCS_6 - Media1 MOCS Register6		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CA18h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b Access: RO
	14	Snoop Control Field
		Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved	
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care	



MFX1_MOCS_6 - Media1 MOCS Register6					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_6 - Media1 MOCS Register6					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register7

MFX1_MOCS_7 - Media1 MOCS Register7					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000033				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA1Ch				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>					



MFX1_MOCS_7 - Media1 MOCS Register7

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_7 - Media1 MOCS Register7	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register8

MFX1_MOCS_8 - Media1 MOCS Register8			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CA20h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_8 - Media1 MOCS Register8

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_8 - Media1 MOCS Register8					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register9

MFX1_MOCS_9 - Media1 MOCS Register9			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CA24h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_9 - Media1 MOCS Register9					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_9 - Media1 MOCS Register9	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register10

MFX1_MOCS_10 - Media1 MOCS Register10		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CA28h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



MFx1_MOCS_10 - Media1 MOCS Register10					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_10 - Media1 MOCS Register10

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register11

MFX1_MOCS_11 - Media1 MOCS Register11				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000036			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA2Ch			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_11 - Media1 MOCS Register11

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_11 - Media1 MOCS Register11	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register12

MFX1_MOCS_12 - Media1 MOCS Register12					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0000003A				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA30h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care					



MFX1_MOCS_12 - Media1 MOCS Register12

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_12 - Media1 MOCS Register12

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register13

MFX1_MOCS_13 - Media1 MOCS Register13				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000033			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA34h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFx1_MOCS_13 - Media1 MOCS Register13					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_13 - Media1 MOCS Register13	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register14

MFX1_MOCS_14 - Media1 MOCS Register14			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CA38h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFx1_MOCS_14 - Media1 MOCS Register14					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_14 - Media1 MOCS Register14

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register15

MFX1_MOCS_15 - Media1 MOCS Register15			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CA3Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_15 - Media1 MOCS Register15

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_15 - Media1 MOCS Register15	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register16

MFX1_MOCS_16 - Media1 MOCS Register16					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000030				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA40h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_16 - Media1 MOCS Register16					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_16 - Media1 MOCS Register16

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register17

MFX1_MOCS_17 - Media1 MOCS Register17				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000034			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA44h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_17 - Media1 MOCS Register17

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_17 - Media1 MOCS Register17	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register18

MFX1_MOCS_18 - Media1 MOCS Register18				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000038			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA48h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:			000b	
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_18 - Media1 MOCS Register18

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_18 - Media1 MOCS Register18

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register19

MFX1_MOCS_19 - Media1 MOCS Register19				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000031			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA4Ch			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_19 - Media1 MOCS Register19

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_19 - Media1 MOCS Register19	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 01b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register20

MFX1_MOCS_20 - Media1 MOCS Register20					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000032				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA50h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_20 - Media1 MOCS Register20

	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target	
7	Enable Skip Caching	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	
6	Dont allocate on miss	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	
5:4	LRU management	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
	This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	
3:2	Target Cache	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
	This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	



MFX1_MOCS_20 - Media1 MOCS Register20					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register21

MFX1_MOCS_21 - Media1 MOCS Register21				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000036			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA54h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_21 - Media1 MOCS Register21

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_21 - Media1 MOCS Register21	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register22

MFX1_MOCS_22 - Media1 MOCS Register22					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0000003A				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA58h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_22 - Media1 MOCS Register22

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_22 - Media1 MOCS Register22					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register23

MFX1_MOCS_23 - Media1 MOCS Register23			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CA5Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_23 - Media1 MOCS Register23

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_23 - Media1 MOCS Register23	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register24

MFX1_MOCS_24 - Media1 MOCS Register24			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CA60h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_24 - Media1 MOCS Register24

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_24 - Media1 MOCS Register24

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register25

MFX1_MOCS_25 - Media1 MOCS Register25			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CA64h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_25 - Media1 MOCS Register25

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_25 - Media1 MOCS Register25	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register26

MFX1_MOCS_26 - Media1 MOCS Register26				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000032			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA68h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFx1_MOCS_26 - Media1 MOCS Register26					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_26 - Media1 MOCS Register26

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register27

MFX1_MOCS_27 - Media1 MOCS Register27				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000036			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA6Ch			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
		Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)		
		1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface		
		Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped		
		Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
Access:			R/W	
This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved				
10:8	Skip Caching control			
	Default Value:	000b		
	Access:	R/W		
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care				



MFX1_MOCS_27 - Media1 MOCS Register27

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_27 - Media1 MOCS Register27	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register28

MFX1_MOCS_28 - Media1 MOCS Register28					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0000003A				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA70h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFx1_MOCS_28 - Media1 MOCS Register28					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_28 - Media1 MOCS Register28

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>		



Media1 MOCS Register29

MFX1_MOCS_29 - Media1 MOCS Register29					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000033				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA74h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>					



MFX1_MOCS_29 - Media1 MOCS Register29

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					



MFX1_MOCS_29 - Media1 MOCS Register29	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register30

MFX1_MOCS_30 - Media1 MOCS Register30					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000037				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA78h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_30 - Media1 MOCS Register30

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_30 - Media1 MOCS Register30

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register31

MFX1_MOCS_31 - Media1 MOCS Register31				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0000003B			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA7Ch			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFx1_MOCS_31 - Media1 MOCS Register31					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_31 - Media1 MOCS Register31	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register32

MFX1_MOCS_32 - Media1 MOCS Register32					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000030				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA80h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care					



MFx1_MOCS_32 - Media1 MOCS Register32					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_32 - Media1 MOCS Register32

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register33

MFX1_MOCS_33 - Media1 MOCS Register33			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000034		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CA84h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_33 - Media1 MOCS Register33

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_33 - Media1 MOCS Register33	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register34

MFX1_MOCS_34 - Media1 MOCS Register34					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000038				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA88h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14	Snoop Control Field	Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
			Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
				This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved	
		10:8	Skip Caching control	Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
				Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care	



MFX1_MOCS_34 - Media1 MOCS Register34

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_34 - Media1 MOCS Register34

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register35

MFX1_MOCS_35 - Media1 MOCS Register35				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000031			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CA8Ch			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_35 - Media1 MOCS Register35

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_35 - Media1 MOCS Register35	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 01b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register36

MFX1_MOCS_36 - Media1 MOCS Register36		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CA90h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



MFX1_MOCS_36 - Media1 MOCS Register36

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_36 - Media1 MOCS Register36					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register37

MFX1_MOCS_37 - Media1 MOCS Register37					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000036				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA94h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>					



MFX1_MOCS_37 - Media1 MOCS Register37

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_37 - Media1 MOCS Register37	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register38

MFX1_MOCS_38 - Media1 MOCS Register38					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0000003A				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CA98h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFx1_MOCS_38 - Media1 MOCS Register38					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_38 - Media1 MOCS Register38

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



Media1 MOCS Register39

MFX1_MOCS_39 - Media1 MOCS Register39			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CA9Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_39 - Media1 MOCS Register39

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_39 - Media1 MOCS Register39	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register40

MFX1_MOCS_40 - Media1 MOCS Register40			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CAA0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care			



MFX1_MOCS_40 - Media1 MOCS Register40

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_40 - Media1 MOCS Register40					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register41

MFX1_MOCS_41 - Media1 MOCS Register41				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0000003B			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CAA4h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_41 - Media1 MOCS Register41

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_41 - Media1 MOCS Register41	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register42

MFX1_MOCS_42 - Media1 MOCS Register42					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000032				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CAA8h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFx1_MOCS_42 - Media1 MOCS Register42					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_42 - Media1 MOCS Register42

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register43

MFX1_MOCS_43 - Media1 MOCS Register43				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000036			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CAACH			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_43 - Media1 MOCS Register43

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_43 - Media1 MOCS Register43	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register44

MFX1_MOCS_44 - Media1 MOCS Register44		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CAB0h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



MFx1_MOCS_44 - Media1 MOCS Register44					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_44 - Media1 MOCS Register44

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register45

MFX1_MOCS_45 - Media1 MOCS Register45			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CAB4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_45 - Media1 MOCS Register45

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_45 - Media1 MOCS Register45	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register46

MFX1_MOCS_46 - Media1 MOCS Register46					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000037				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CAB8h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFx1_MOCS_46 - Media1 MOCS Register46					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_46 - Media1 MOCS Register46

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register47

MFX1_MOCS_47 - Media1 MOCS Register47					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0000003B				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CABCh				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>					



MFX1_MOCS_47 - Media1 MOCS Register47

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_47 - Media1 MOCS Register47	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register48

MFX1_MOCS_48 - Media1 MOCS Register48			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000030		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CAC0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care			



MFX1_MOCS_48 - Media1 MOCS Register48

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_48 - Media1 MOCS Register48

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register49

MFX1_MOCS_49 - Media1 MOCS Register49				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000034			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CAC4h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8		Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_49 - Media1 MOCS Register49

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_49 - Media1 MOCS Register49	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register50

MFX1_MOCS_50 - Media1 MOCS Register50					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000038				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CAC8h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care					



MFx1_MOCS_50 - Media1 MOCS Register50					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_50 - Media1 MOCS Register50

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register51

MFX1_MOCS_51 - Media1 MOCS Register51					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000031				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CACCh				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b		
		Access:	RO		
	14		Snoop Control Field		
			Default Value:	0b	
			Access:	R/W	
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
		13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
				Default Value:	000b
				Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
		10:8		Skip Caching control	
Default Value:				000b	
Access:	R/W				
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>					



MFX1_MOCS_51 - Media1 MOCS Register51

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_51 - Media1 MOCS Register51	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 01b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register52

MFX1_MOCS_52 - Media1 MOCS Register52					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000032				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CAD0h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_52 - Media1 MOCS Register52

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_52 - Media1 MOCS Register52					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register53

MFX1_MOCS_53 - Media1 MOCS Register53			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CAD4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_53 - Media1 MOCS Register53

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_53 - Media1 MOCS Register53	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register54

MFX1_MOCS_54 - Media1 MOCS Register54					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0000003A				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CAD8h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_54 - Media1 MOCS Register54

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_54 - Media1 MOCS Register54

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register55

MFX1_MOCS_55 - Media1 MOCS Register55				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000033			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CADCh			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:			000b	
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_55 - Media1 MOCS Register55

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_55 - Media1 MOCS Register55	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register56

MFX1_MOCS_56 - Media1 MOCS Register56				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000037			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CAE0h			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14		Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:			000b	
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFx1_MOCS_56 - Media1 MOCS Register56					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_56 - Media1 MOCS Register56

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register57

MFX1_MOCS_57 - Media1 MOCS Register57			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CAE4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_57 - Media1 MOCS Register57

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_57 - Media1 MOCS Register57	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register58

MFX1_MOCS_58 - Media1 MOCS Register58					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000032				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CAE8h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFx1_MOCS_58 - Media1 MOCS Register58					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_58 - Media1 MOCS Register58

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register59

MFX1_MOCS_59 - Media1 MOCS Register59				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000036			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0CAECh			
MOCS register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:15	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	14	14	Snoop Control Field	
			Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
		13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
			Default Value:	000b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
		10:8	10:8	Skip Caching control
Default Value:				000b
Access:	R/W			
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>				



MFX1_MOCS_59 - Media1 MOCS Register59

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_59 - Media1 MOCS Register59	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register60

MFX1_MOCS_60 - Media1 MOCS Register60			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CAF0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care			



MFx1_MOCS_60 - Media1 MOCS Register60					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_60 - Media1 MOCS Register60					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



Media1 MOCS Register61

MFX1_MOCS_61 - Media1 MOCS Register61			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CAF4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_61 - Media1 MOCS Register61

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_61 - Media1 MOCS Register61	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media1 MOCS Register62

MFX1_MOCS_62 - Media1 MOCS Register62					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000037				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0CAF8h				
MOCS register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:15	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000b			
	Access:	RO			
14	Snoop Control Field				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
13:11	Page Faulting Mode				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	Skip Caching control				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				



MFx1_MOCS_62 - Media1 MOCS Register62					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



MFX1_MOCS_62 - Media1 MOCS Register62

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>		



Media1 MOCS Register63

MFX1_MOCS_63 - Media1 MOCS Register63			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CAFCh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



MFX1_MOCS_63 - Media1 MOCS Register63

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



MFX1_MOCS_63 - Media1 MOCS Register63	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Media 1 PFET control register with lock

PFETCTL - Media 1 PFET control register with lock				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0005000A 0x0007000A			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	24088h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>PFET Control Lock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of MEDIA1 PGFETCTL register are R/W 1 = All bits of MEDIA1 PGFETCTL register are RO (including this lock bit) Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (that is, writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
	Access:	R/W Lock		
	30:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	20	<p>Power Well Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (that is, writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC			
19	<p>Powergood timer error</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (that is, writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC	
Access:	R/WC			
18:16	<p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good 3'b000: 40ns 3'b001: 80ns 3'b010: 160ns 3'b011: 320ns</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			



PFETCTL - Media 1 PFET control register with lock							
	3'b100: 640ns 3'b101: 1280ns 3'b110: 2560ns 3'b111: 5120ns <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">101b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	101b	[Default]		
Value	Name						
101b	[Default]						
15:13	Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
12:10	Time period b/w two adjacent strobes <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Time period b/w two adjacent strobes to the primary FETs 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
9:7	FET setup margin from enable to strobe <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Setup margin in design before sampling enable event at the first pre-charge sequencer/shift register flop 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
6:0	Number of flops to enable primary FETs <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Number of flops to enable primary FETs. For a setting of N there will be N+1 total strobes generated 7'b0000000: 10 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000001: 11 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000010: 12 Flops to be strobed 7'b0001111: 26 Flops to be strobed <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0001010b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Value	Name	0001010b	[Default]
Access:	R/W Lock						
Value	Name						
0001010b	[Default]						



MEMRR_BASE_LSB

MEMRR_BASE_LSB - MEMRR_BASE_LSB						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	108340h					
<p>The EMRR range is used to protect Xucode memory from unauthorized reads and writes. Any IO access to this range is aborted. This register controls the location of the EMRR range by indicating its starting address. It functions in tandem with the EMRR mask register.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	RANGE_BASE <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field corresponds to bits 38:12 of the base address memory range which is allocated to EMRR memory.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
		Default Value:	0000000h			
Access:	RO					
11:0	RESERVED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Reserved	Default Value:	000h	Access:	RO	
		Default Value:	000h			
Access:	RO					



MEMRR_BASE_MSB

MEMRR_BASE_MSB - MEMRR_BASE_MSB						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	108344h					
<p>The EMRR range is used to protect Xucode memory from unauthorized reads and writes. Any IO access to this range is aborted. This register controls the location of the EMRR range by indicating its starting address. It functions in tandem with the EMRR mask register.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	00000000h				
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p>RANGE_BASE</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field corresponds to bits 38:12 of the base address memory range which is allocated to EMRR memory.</p>	Default Value:	000h	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	000h					
Access:	RO					



MEMRR_MASK_LSB

MEMRR_MASK_LSB - MEMRR_MASK_LSB			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	108380h		
This register controls the size of the EMRR range by indicating which address bits must match the EMRR base register value.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	RANGE_BASE	
		Default Value:	0000000h
		Access:	RO
		This field indicates which address bits must match EMRR base in order to qualify as an EMRR access.	
11	11	RANGE_EN	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
Indicates whether the EMRR range is enabled and valid.			
10	10	LOCK	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
Setting this bit locks all writeable settings in this register, including itself.			
9:0	9:0	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000h
		Access:	R/W
Reserved			



MEMRR_MASK_MSB

MEMRR_MASK_MSB - MEMRR_MASK_MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	108384h	
This register controls the size of the EMRR range by indicating which address bits must match the EMRR base register value.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	RESERVED Default Value: 00000000h Access: RO Reserved
	6:0	RANGE_MASK Default Value: 000h Access: RO This field indicates which address bits must match EMRR base in order to qualify as an EMRR access.



Message Address

MA_0_2_0_PCI - Message Address					
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	000B0h				
This register contains the Message Address for MSIs sent by the device.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:2	Message Address			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Used by system software to assign an MSI address to the device. The device handles an MSI by writing the padded contents of the MD register to this address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
	Access:	R/W			
1:0	Force Dword Align				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 so that addresses assigned by system software are always aligned on a DWORD address boundary.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	RO				



Message Control

MC_0_2_0_PCI - Message Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	000AEh		
<p>Message Signaled Interrupt control register. System software can modify bits in this register, but the device is prohibited from doing so. If the device writes the same message multiple times, only one of those messages is guaranteed to be serviced. If all of them must be serviced, the device must not generate the same message again until the driver services the earlier one.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:8	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
7	64 Bit Capable	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0 to indicate that the function does not implement the upper 32 bits of the Message address register and is incapable of generating a 64-bit memory address.	
6:4	Multiple Message Enable	Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
		System software programs this field to indicate the actual number of messages allocated to this device. This number will be equal to or less than the number actually requested.	
		Value: Number of requests 000: 1 001: 2 010: 4 011: 8 100: 16 101: 32 110: Reserved 111: Reserved	
3:1	Multiple Message Capable	Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		System Software reads this field to determine the number of messages being requested by this device.	



MC_0_2_0_PCI - Message Control									
	Hardwired to 000b to indicate number of requests is 1.								
0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">MSI Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Controls the ability of this device to generate MSIs.</td> </tr> </table>	MSI Enable		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Controls the ability of this device to generate MSIs.	
MSI Enable									
Default Value:	0b								
Access:	R/W								
Controls the ability of this device to generate MSIs.									



Message Data

MD_0_2_0_PCI - Message Data						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	000B4h					
This register contains the Message Data for MSIs sent by the device.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	MESSDATA <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000000000b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Base message data pattern assigned by system software and used to handle an MSI from the device.</p> <p>When the device must generate an interrupt request, it writes a 32-bit value to the memory address specified in the MA register. The upper 16 bits are always set to 0. The lower 16 bits are supplied by this register.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					



Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID

MSI_CAPID_0_2_0_PCI - Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x0000D005					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	000ACh					
When a device supports MSI it can generate an interrupt request to the processor by writing a predefined data item (a message) to a predefined memory address.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:8	<p>Pointer to Next Capability</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11010000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list.</p>	Default Value:	11010000b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	11010000b				
Access:	RO					
7:0	<p>Capability ID</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to the value 05h to identify the CAP_ID as being for MSI registers.</p>	Default Value:	00000101b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00000101b					
Access:	RO					



MGCMD

MGCMD - MGCMD						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	108300h					
Mirror GT hardware uses for Vtd state.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	TE <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> 0: Disable Vtd DMA remapping 1: Enable Vtd DMA remapping	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	30	SPARE1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Reserved. No hardware usage model.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
29	SPARE2 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Reserved. No hardware usage model.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
28	SPARE3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Reserved. No hardware usage model.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
27	SPARE4 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Reserved. No hardware usage model.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
26	SPARE5 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b			
Default Value:	0b					



MGCMD - MGCMD										
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved. No hardware usage model.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Reserved. No hardware usage model.					
	Access:	R/W								
	Reserved. No hardware usage model.									
	25	Reserved								
	24	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">SPARE6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved. No HW usage model.</td> </tr> </table>	SPARE6		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Reserved. No HW usage model.	
	SPARE6									
	Default Value:	0b								
	Access:	R/W								
	Reserved. No HW usage model.									
	23	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">SPARE7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved. No HW usage model.</td> </tr> </table>	SPARE7		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Reserved. No HW usage model.	
	SPARE7									
	Default Value:	0b								
Access:	R/W									
Reserved. No HW usage model.										
22:0	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">RESERVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved</td> </tr> </table>	RESERVED		Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Reserved		
RESERVED										
Default Value:	00000000h									
Access:	RO									
Reserved										



Minimum Grant

MINGNT_0_2_0_PCI - Minimum Grant		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	0003Eh	
The Integrated Graphics Device has no requirement for the settings of Latency Timers.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	7:0	Minimum Grant Value
		Default Value: 00000000b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0s because the IGD does not burst as a PCI compliant master.



MIPI_AUTOPWG

MIPI_AUTOPWG		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B0C8h-6B0CBh	
Name:	MIPIA_AUTOPWG	
ShortName:	MIPIA_AUTOPWG	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B8C8h-6B8CBh	
Name:	MIPIC_AUTOPWG	
ShortName:	MIPIC_AUTOPWG	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ
0	0	MIPI_AUTO_PWG_ENABLE
		Access: R/W SW driver writes to this bit to enable auto power gating for MIPI



MIPI_CLK_LANE_SWITCHING_TIME_CNT

MIPI_CLK_LANE_SWITCHING_TIME_CNT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B088h-6B08Bh			
Name:	MIPIA_CLK_LANE_SWITCHING_TIME_CNT			
ShortName:	MIPIA_CLK_LANE_SWITCHING_TIME_CNT			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B888h-6B88Bh			
Name:	MIPIC_CLK_LANE_SWITCHING_TIME_CNT			
ShortName:	MIPIC_CLK_LANE_SWITCHING_TIME_CNT			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>LS_HS_SSW_CNT</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Low power to high speed switching time in terms byte clock (txbyteclkhs). This value is based on the byte clock (txbyteclkhs) and low power clock frequency (txclkesc). Typical value - Number of byte clocks required to switch from low power mode to high speed mode after txrequesths_clk is asserted. Current Value is ah = 10 txbyteclkhs</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:0	<p>HS_LS_PWR_SW_CNT</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>High speed to low power switching time in terms byte clock (txbyteclkhs). This value is based on the byte clock (txbyteclkhs) and low power clock frequency (txclkesc). Typical value - Number of byte clocks request to switch from high speed mode to low power mode after txrequesths_clk is de-asserted. Current Value is 14h = 20 txbyteclkhs</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



MIPI_CLOCK_CTL

MIPI_CLOCK_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x6C006C00		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	46090h-46093h		
Name:	MIPI Clock Control		
ShortName:	MIPI_CLOCK_CTL		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>This register configures the additional MIPI clock dividers. MIPI1 fields are used for transcoder MIPI A. MIPI2 fields are used for transcoder MIPI C.</p>			
Restriction			
Restriction : The Tx escape clock must be as close as possible to, but not exceeding, 20 MHz.			
Restriction : The Rx escape clock must be programmed to be as close as possible to, but not exceeding, 150 MHz.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:26	MIPI1 Variable Divider	
		Default Value:	011011b
		Description	
	Tx Escape Clock Divider: This field specifies the amount to divide the MIPI 8X clock to create the Tx escape clock. Program with the desired value -1.		
	25	Spare 25	
	24	Spare 24	
	23	Spare 23	
	22:21	MIPI1 Controller Divider	
		Description	
	Rx Escape Clock Divider Upper: This field, concatenated with Rx Escape Clock Divider Lower value, specifies the amount to divide the MIPI 8X clock to create the RX escape clock. Program the combined value of the upper and lower fields with the desired value -1.		
20:19	MIPI1 8by3X Divider		
	Description		
This field specifies the amount to divide the MIPI 8X clock to create the MIPI 8/3X clock.			



MIPI_CLOCK_CTL			
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	Reserved	
	01b	Divide by 2	
	10b	Divide by 3	Use divide by 3 for both DPI and DBI modes
	11b	Divide by 4	
18	Spare 18		
17:16	MIPI1 DPHY Divider		
	Description		
	Rx Escape Clock Divider Lower: This field, concatenated with Rx Escape Clock Divider Upper value, specifies the amount to divide the MIPI 8X clock to create the RX escape clock. Program the combined value of the upper and lower fields with the desired value -1.		
15:10	MIPI2 Variable Divider		
	Default Value:	011011b Divide by 28	
	Description		
	Tx Escape Clock Divider: This field specifies the amount to divide the MIPI 8X clock to create the Tx escape clock. Program with the desired value -1.		
9	Spare 9		
8	Spare 8		
7	Spare 7		
6:5	MIPI2 Controller Divider		
	Description		
	Rx Escape Clock Divider Upper: This field, concatenated with Rx Escape Clock Divider Lower value, specifies the amount to divide the MIPI 8X clock to create the RX escape clock. Program the combined value of the upper and lower fields with the desired value -1.		
4:3	MIPI2 8by3X Divider		
	Description		
	This field specifies the amount to divide the MIPI 8X clock to create the MIPI 8/3X clock.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	Reserved	
	01b	Divide by 2	
	10b	Divide by 3	Use divide by 3 for both DPI and DBI modes
	11b	Divide by 4	
2	Spare 2		



MIPI_CLOCK_CTL				
1:0	MIPI2 DPHY Divider	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Rx Escape Clock Divider Lower: This field, concatenated with Rx Escape Clock Divider Upper value, specifies the amount to divide the MIPI 8X clock to create the RX escape clock. Program the combined value of the upper and lower fields with the desired value -1.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Rx Escape Clock Divider Lower: This field, concatenated with Rx Escape Clock Divider Upper value, specifies the amount to divide the MIPI 8X clock to create the RX escape clock. Program the combined value of the upper and lower fields with the desired value -1.
Description				
Rx Escape Clock Divider Lower: This field, concatenated with Rx Escape Clock Divider Upper value, specifies the amount to divide the MIPI 8X clock to create the RX escape clock. Program the combined value of the upper and lower fields with the desired value -1.				



MIPI_CTRL

MIPI_CTRL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B104h-6B107h	
Name:	MIPIA_CTRL	
ShortName:	MIPIA_CTRL	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B904h-6B907h	
Name:	MIPIC_CTRL	
ShortName:	MIPIC_CTRL	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Restriction		
Restriction : Changing this register can only be done when the MIPI device_ready is turned OFF		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	30	Reserved Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	29	Reserved Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	28	Reserved Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	27:26	Reserved Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	25	Reserved Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	24:23	Reserved Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ



MIPI_CTRL			
22:20	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
	19:17	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	16	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	15:14	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	9:7	Pipe Select	
		Access:	R/W
		These bits determine which Pipe this MIPI port will connect to. It is not valid to enable and direct more than one pipe to one MIPI port.	
		Value	Name
000b		Pipe A	
001b		Pipe B	
6:4	RESERVED		
	Format:	MBZ	
3	DSC Enable		
	This bit enables Display Stream Compression. It is double buffered to the rising edge of vblank.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	DSC Disable [Default]	
2	RGB FLIP		
	Access:	R/W	
	Value	Name	
	0b	Enable	
	1b	Disable	
Description			
DPI mode: RGB data from display pipe is flipped before MIPI IP and in MIPI IP. Result is RGB. DBI mode: RGB data from display pipe is flipped before MIPI IP. Result is BGR.			
DPI mode: RGB data from display pipe is flipped in MIPI IP. Result is BGR. DBI mode: RGB data from display pipe is not flipped. Result is RGB.			
Programming Notes			
The behavior of this setting is different between DPI and DBI.			



MIPI_CTRL		
	1:0	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ



MIPI_DBI_BW_CTRL_REG

MIPI_DBI_BW_CTRL_REG				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B084h-6B087h			
Name:	MIPIA_DBI_BW_CTRL_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIA_DBI_BW_CTRL_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B884h-6B887h			
Name:	MIPIC_DBI_BW_CTRL_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIC_DBI_BW_CTRL_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>BANDWIDTH_TIMER</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DBI Bandwidth control Register. The bandwidth essential for transmitting 16 long packets containing 252 bytes meant for DCS write memory command is programmed in this register in terms of byte clocks. Based on the DSI transfer rate and the number of lanes configured the time taken to transmit 16 long packets in a DSI stream varies. Note: The value programmed in this timer must be greater than the actual time taken to carryout 16 long packets transmission in DSI stream plus the time taken to transmit two blanking packets</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



MIPI_DBI_FIFO_THRTL_REG

MIPI_DBI_FIFO_THRTL_REG																	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																
Source:	BSpec																
Default Value:	0x00000000																
Access:	R/W																
Size (in bits):	32																
Address:	6B024h-6B027h																
Name:	MIPIA_DBI_FIFO_THRTL_REG																
ShortName:	MIPIA_DBI_FIFO_THRTL_REG																
Power:	PG1																
Reset:	soft																
Address:	6B824h-6B827h																
Name:	MIPIC_DBI_FIFO_THRTL_REG																
ShortName:	MIPIC_DBI_FIFO_THRTL_REG																
Power:	PG1																
Reset:	soft																
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31:2	RESERVED Format: MBZ															
	1:0	DBI_FIFO_THRTL Access: R/W DBI FIFO's watermark can be set using the following bits so as to enable dbi_stall de-assertion whenever the below FIFO condition is reached															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>half</td> <td>(1/2) DBI fifo empty</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>quarter</td> <td>(1/4) DBI fifo empty</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>empty</td> <td>7 locations are empty</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	half	(1/2) DBI fifo empty	01b	quarter	(1/4) DBI fifo empty	10b	empty	7 locations are empty	11b	Reserved	
Value	Name	Description															
00b	half	(1/2) DBI fifo empty															
01b	quarter	(1/4) DBI fifo empty															
10b	empty	7 locations are empty															
11b	Reserved																



MIPI_DEVICE_READY_REG

MIPI_DEVICE_READY_REG		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B000h-6B003h	
Name:	MIPIA_DEVICE_READY_REG	
ShortName:	MIPIA_DEVICE_READY_REG	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B800h-6B803h	
Name:	MIPIC_DEVICE_READY_REG	
ShortName:	MIPIC_DEVICE_READY_REG	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
MIPI Device Ready Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:4	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	3	BUS_POSSESSION Access: R/W
	2:1	ULPS_STATE Access: R/W
	0	DEVICE_READY_ Access: R/W Set by the processor to inform that device is ready



MIPI_DEVICE_RESET_TIMER

MIPI_DEVICE_RESET_TIMER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B01Ch-6B01Fh			
Name:	MIPIA_DEVICE_RESET_TIMER			
ShortName:	MIPIA_DEVICE_RESET_TIMER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B81Ch-6B81Fh			
Name:	MIPIC_DEVICE_RESET_TIMER			
ShortName:	MIPIC_DEVICE_RESET_TIMER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
15:0	DEVICE_RESET_TIMER Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Timeout value to be checked for device to be reset after issuing reset entry command. If the timer expires the DSI Host enters normal operation		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_DLBUFFER_CTRL

MIPI_DLBUFFER_CTRL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6B144h-6B147h		
Name:	MIPIA Dual Link Buffer Control		
ShortName:	MIPIA_DLBUFFER_CTRL		
Power:	PG1		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	6B944h-6B947h		
Name:	MIPIC Dual Link Buffer Control		
ShortName:	MIPIC_DLBUFFER_CTRL		
Power:	PG1		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	ENABLE	
		Access:	R/W
		This field enables the dual link buffer for DBI mode.	
		Value	Name
	0	Disable	
	1	Enable	
	30	Frame vs Line Buffering	
		Access:	R/W
		This field selects the buffering boundary.	
		Value	Name
0		Begin buffering on a frame boundary	
1		Begin buffering on a line boundary	
Restriction			
Restriction : Only use the frame boundary setting.			
29:11	RESERVED		
	Format:	MBZ	



MIPI_DLBUFFER_CTRL					
10:0	<p>TARGET</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td><td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td></tr></table> <p>This field indicates the number of pixels to hold in the slave link buffer before enabling the timing generator, so the Master and Slave DSI controllers are in sync. Valid only when operating in front back dual link mode. Value should only be programmed for the Slave DSI controller. If bit 31 is set then the target for the Slave DSI controller must be non-zero. Maximum value is 1440 decimal.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</td></tr><tr><td>Program target to 1/2 the frame width.</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Programming Notes	Program target to 1/2 the frame width.
Access:	R/W				
Programming Notes					
Program target to 1/2 the frame width.					



MIPI_DPHY_PARAM_REG

MIPI_DPHY_PARAM_REG		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B080h-6B083h	
Name:	MIPIA_DPHY_PARAM_REG	
ShortName:	MIPIA_DPHY_PARAM_REG	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B880h-6B883h	
Name:	MIPIC_DPHY_PARAM_REG	
ShortName:	MIPIC_DPHY_PARAM_REG	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
This register needs to be programmed in terms of HSDDR clock count.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	EXIT_ZERO_COUNT Access: R/W THS_0_TIM_UI_CNT and THS_EXIT_TIM_UI_CNT for dphy are programmed as exit zero count by the processor
	23:16	TRAIL_COUNT Access: R/W TCLK_POST_TIM_UI_CNT and TCLK_TRAIL_TIM_UI_CNT for dphy are programmed as trail count by the processor
	15:8	CLK_ZERO_COUNT Access: R/W TCLK_0_TIM_UI_CNT for dphy is programmed as clk zero count by the processor
	7:0	PREPARE_COUNT Access: R/W TCLK_PREP_TIM_UI_CNT and THS_PREP_TIM_UI_CNT for dphy are programmed as prepare count by the processor



MIPI_DPI_CTRL_REG

MIPI_DPI_CTRL_REG										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Source:	BSpec									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	6B048h-6B04Bh									
Name:	MIPIA_DPI_CTRL_REG									
ShortName:	MIPIA_DPI_CTRL_REG									
Power:	PG1									
Reset:	soft									
Address:	6B848h-6B84Bh									
Name:	MIPIC_DPI_CTRL_REG									
ShortName:	MIPIC_DPI_CTRL_REG									
Power:	PG1									
Reset:	soft									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:8	RESERVED Format: <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ						
		MBZ								
	7	RSTTRG Access: <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>R/W</td></tr></table>		R/W						
		R/W								
	6	HS_LP Access: <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Set to '0' to indicate the special packets are sent through the DSI link using HS transmission and set to '1' to indicate that the special packets are sent through the DSI link using low power mode		R/W						
	R/W									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>High Speed</td> <td>special packets are sent through the DSI link using HS transmission</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Low Power</td> <td>special packets are sent through the DSI link using low power mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0	High Speed	special packets are sent through the DSI link using HS transmission	1	Low Power	special packets are sent through the DSI link using low power mode
Value	Name	Description								
0	High Speed	special packets are sent through the DSI link using HS transmission								
1	Low Power	special packets are sent through the DSI link using low power mode								
5	BACK_LIGHT_OFF Access: <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Set to '1' to indicate a backlight OFF short packet has to be packetised for the DPI's virtual channel		R/W							
	R/W									



MIPI_DPI_CTRL_REG			
4	<p>BACK_LIGHT_ON</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' to indicate a backlight ON short packet has to be packetised for the DPI's virtual channel</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	<p>COLOR_MODE_OFF</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' to indicate a color mode OFF short packet has to be packetised for the DPI's virtual channel</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>COLOR_MODE_ON</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' to indicate a color mode ON short packet has to be packetised for the DPI's virtual channel</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>TURN_ON</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' to indicate a turn on short packet has to be packetised for the DPI's virtual channel</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>SHUT_DOWN</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' to indicate a shut down short packet has to be packetised for the DPI's virtual channel</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



MIPI_DPI_DATA_REGISTER

MIPI_DPI_DATA_REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B04Ch-6B04Fh	
Name:	MIPIA_DPI_DATA_REGISTER	
ShortName:	MIPIA_DPI_DATA_REGISTER	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B84Ch-6B84Fh	
Name:	MIPIC_DPI_DATA_REGISTER	
ShortName:	MIPIC_DPI_DATA_REGISTER	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:6	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	5:0	COMMAND_BYTE Access: R/W Command Byte to represent the new or not defined command bytes usage for special features representation. [Like backlight ON and OFF]. This register should be programmed before the DPI control register is being programmed for backlight ON/OFF



MIPI_DPI_RESOLUTION_REG

MIPI_DPI_RESOLUTION_REG				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B020h-6B023h			
Name:	MIPIA_DPI_RESOLUTION_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIA_DPI_RESOLUTION_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B820h-6B823h			
Name:	MIPIC_DPI_RESOLUTION_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIC_DPI_RESOLUTION_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	VERTICAL_ADDRESS <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Shows the vertical address count in lines	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:0	HORIZONTAL_ADDRESS <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Shows the horizontal address count in pixels If supported format in video mode is Compressed Image, Data Horizontal address counts in bytes	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



MIPI_DSI_FUNC_PRG_REG

MIPI_DSI_FUNC_PRG_REG																
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0															
Source:	BSpec															
Default Value:	0x00000001															
Access:	R/W															
Size (in bits):	32															
Address:	6B00Ch-6B00Fh															
Name:	MIPIA_DSI_FUNC_PRG_REG															
ShortName:	MIPIA_DSI_FUNC_PRG_REG															
Power:	PG1															
Reset:	soft															
Address:	6B80Ch-6B80Fh															
Name:	MIPIC_DSI_FUNC_PRG_REG															
ShortName:	MIPIC_DSI_FUNC_PRG_REG															
Power:	PG1															
Reset:	soft															
DWord	Bit	Description														
0	31:16	RESERVED														
		Format: MBZ														
	15:13	SUPPORTED_DATA_WIDTH_IN_COMMAND_MODE														
		Access: R/W														
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>Command Mode not supported</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>16 bit data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100b</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101b</td> <td>option 2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	000b	Command Mode not supported	001b	16 bit data	010b	Reserved	011b	Reserved	100b	Reserved	101b	option 2
		Value	Name													
		000b	Command Mode not supported													
		001b	16 bit data													
		010b	Reserved													
		011b	Reserved													
100b	Reserved															
101b	option 2															
12:11	RESERVED_1															
	Format: MBZ															
10:7	SUPPORTED_FORMAT_IN_VIDEO_MODE															
	Access: R/W															



MIPI_DSI_FUNC_PRG_REG			
	Value	Name	Programming Notes
	0000b	Video Mode not supported	
	0001b	RGB565	
	0010b	RGB666	Restriction : The RGB666 format has restrictions on the horizontal resolution. For isolated MIPI, the horizontal resolution must be evenly divisible by 4. For dual link MIPI, 1/2 the horizontal resolution plus the overlapping pixels must be evenly divisible by 4.
	0011b	RGB 666 loosely packed format	
	0100b	RGB888	
6:5	CHANNEL_NUMBER_FOR_COMMAND_MODE		
	Access:		R/W
	Virtual channel number for command mode is programmed by the processor		
4:3	CHANNEL_NUMBER_FOR_VIDEO_MODE		
	Access:		R/W
	Virtual channel number for video mode is programmed by the processor		
2:0	DATA_LANES_PRG_R EG		
	Default Value:		001b
	Access:		R/W
	Number of data lanes to be supported is programmed by the processor		



MIPI_EN_DLY_CNTR

MIPI_EN_DLY_CNTR				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B0F4h-6B0F7h			
Name:	MIPIA_EN_DLY_CNTR			
ShortName:	MIPIA_EN_DLY_CNTR			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B8F4h-6B8F7h			
Name:	MIPIC_EN_DLY_CNTR			
ShortName:	MIPIC_EN_DLY_CNTR			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	TG_ENABLE_DELAY_COUNTER <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the delay value which is counted down to delay the assertion of the ip_fg_enable on the DPI interface after the setting of the 'EN' signal in MIPI_PORT_CTRL register by s/w</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



MIPI_EOT_DISABLE_REGISTER

MIPI_EOT_DISABLE_REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B05Ch-6B05Fh			
Name:	MIPIA_EOT_DISABLE_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIA_EOT_DISABLE_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B85Ch-6B85Fh			
Name:	MIPIC_EOT_DISABLE_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIC_EOT_DISABLE_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	RESERVED		
		Format: MBZ		
	9	DEFEATURE_DPI_FIFO_CTR		
		Access:	R/W	
		Set by the processor to enable or disable the below features.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0	Disable	Feature Disabled
	1	Enable	The "mipi_dpf_vblank_start" signal is asserted only when the complete frame is transferred in the DPHY line and also the DPI FIFO is flushed out at the end of each frame.	
	8	DPHY_DEFEASURE_EN		
		Access:	R/W	
Set by the processor to enable or disable DPHY RTL fix for misaligned data lanes.				
Value		Name	Description	
0		Disable	disables the DPHY fix.	
1	Enable	enables the DPHY fix.		
7	LP_RX_TIMEOUT_ERROR_RECOVERY_DISABLE			

**MIPI_EOT_DISABLE_REGISTER**

		Access:	R/W
		Set by the processor to enable or disable the LP_Rx_timeout error recovery if the processor clears LP_Rx_timeout error interrupt.	
		Value	Name Description
		0	Enable LP_Rx_timeout error recovery action will be taken by the DSI Tx controller if the processor clears the LP_Rx_timeout error interrupt.
		1	Disable If the processor clears the LP_Rx_timeout error interrupt, LP_Rx_timeout error recovery action will not happen in DSI Tx controller. LP Rx timeout error interrupt will act as an informative interrupt
6		HS_TX_TIMEOUT_ERROR_RECOVERY_DISABLE	
		Access:	R/W
		Set by the processor to enable or disable the HS_Tx_timeout error recovery if the processor clears HS_Tx_timeout interrupt.	
		Value	Name Description
		0	Enable HS_Tx_timeout error recovery action will be taken by the DSI Tx controller if the processor clears the HS_Tx_timeout error interrupt.
		1	Disable If the processor clears the HS_Tx_timeout error interrupt, HS_Tx_timeout error recovery action will not happen in DSI Tx controller. HS Tx timeout error interrupt will act as an informative interrupt
5		LOW_CONTENTION_RECOVERY_DISABLE	
		Access:	R/W
		Set by the processor to enable or disable the contention recovery procedure if the processor clears Low contention interrupt.	
		Value	Name Description
		0	Enable Contention recovery will happen if the processor clears Low contention interrupt.
		1	Disable If the processor clears the low contention interrupt, contention recovery procedure will not be initiated by the DSI Tx controller. Low contention interrupt will act as an informative interrupt
4		HIGH_CONTENTION_RECOVERY_DISABLE	
		Access:	R/W
		Set by the processor to enable or disable the contention recovery procedure if the processor clears High contention interrupt.	
		Value	Name Description
		0	Enable Contention recovery will happen if the processor clears High contention interrupt.
		1	Disable If the processor clears the high contention interrupt, contention recovery procedure will not be initiated by the DSI Tx controller. Ignore the High Contention Interrupt in MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG



MIPI_EOT_DISABLE_REGISTER		
3	TXDSI_TYPE_NOT_RECOGNISED_ERROR_RECOVERY_DISABLE	
	Access: R/W	
	Set by the processor to enable or disable the error recovery action to be taken by the DSI Tx controller if TxDSI data type not recognised error interrupt is cleared by the processor.	
	Value	Name Description
0	Enable	Error recovery action will be taken if TxDSI data type not recognised error interrupt is cleared by the processor.
1	Disable	If TxDSI data type not recognised error interrupt is cleared by the processor, error recovery action will not be taken by the DSI TX controller. Tx DSI data type not recognized error interrupt will act as an informative interrupt
2	TXECC_MULTIBIT_ERR_RECOVERY_DISABLE	
	Access: R/W	
	Set by the processor to enable or disable the error recovery action to be taken by the DSI Tx controller if Tx ECC multibit error interrupt is cleared by the processor.	
	Value	Name Description
0	Enable	Error recovery action will be taken if Tx ECC multibit error interrupt is cleared by the processor.
1	Disable	If Tx ECC multibit error interrupt is cleared by the processor, error recovery action will not be taken by the DSI TX controller. Tx multibit error interrupt will act as an informative interrupt
1	CLOCKSTOP	
	Access: R/W	
	Set by the processor to enable or disable clock stopping feature during BLLP timing in a DPI transfer in dual channel mode or during DPI only mode and also when there is no traffic in the DBI interface in DBI only enabled mode. By default this register value is 0.	
	Value	Name Description
0	Disable	clock stopping disabled
1	Enable	clock stopping enabled
0	EOT_DIS	
	Access: R/W	
	Set by the processor to enable or disable EOT short packet transmission. By default this register value is 0. For backward compatibility of earlier DSI systems, EOT short packet transmission can be disabled.	
	Value	Name Description
0	Enable	EOT short packet transmission enabled
1	Disable	EOT short packet transmission disabled



MIPI_GEN_FIFO_STAT_REGISTER

MIPI_GEN_FIFO_STAT_REGISTER			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x1E060606		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6B074h-6B077h		
Name:	MIPIA_GEN_FIFO_STAT_REGISTER		
ShortName:	MIPIA_GEN_FIFO_STAT_REGISTER		
Power:	PG1		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	6B874h-6B877h		
Name:	MIPIC_GEN_FIFO_STAT_REGISTER		
ShortName:	MIPIC_GEN_FIFO_STAT_REGISTER		
Power:	PG1		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	RESERVED	
		Format: MBZ	
	28	DPI_FIFO_EMPTY	
		Access: RO	
		Value	Name
		0	Disable
	1	Enable [Default]	
	27	DBI_FIFO_EMPTY	
		Access: RO	
		Value	Name
		0	Disable
	1	Enable [Default]	
26	LP_CTRL_FIFO_EMPTY		
	Access: RO		



MIPI_GEN_FIFO_STAT_REGISTER									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Disable	1	Enable [Default]		
Value	Name								
0	Disable								
1	Enable [Default]								
25	<p>LP_CTRL_FIFO_HALF_EMPTY</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0	Disable	1	Enable [Default]
Access:	RO								
Value	Name								
0	Disable								
1	Enable [Default]								
24	<p>LP_CTRL_FIFO_FULL</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0	Disable [Default]	1	Enable
Access:	RO								
Value	Name								
0	Disable [Default]								
1	Enable								
23:19	<p>RESERVED_1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ						
Format:	MBZ								
18	<p>HS_CTRL_FIFO_EMPTY</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0	Disable	1	Enable [Default]
Access:	RO								
Value	Name								
0	Disable								
1	Enable [Default]								
17	<p>HS_CTRL_FIFO_HALF_EMPTY</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0	Disable	1	Enable [Default]
Access:	RO								
Value	Name								
0	Disable								
1	Enable [Default]								
16	<p>HS_CTRL_FIFO_FULL</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0	Disable [Default]	1	Enable
Access:	RO								
Value	Name								
0	Disable [Default]								
1	Enable								
15:11	<p>RESERVED_2</p>								



MIPI_GEN_FIFO_STAT_REGISTER								
		Format: MBZ						
10	LP_DATA_FIFO_EMPTY	Access: RO						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Disable	1	Enable [Default]
Value	Name							
0	Disable							
1	Enable [Default]							
9	LP_DATA_FIFO_HALF_EMPTY	Access: RO						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Disable	1	Enable [Default]
Value	Name							
0	Disable							
1	Enable [Default]							
8	LP_DATA_FIFO_FULL	Access: RO						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Disable [Default]	1	Enable
Value	Name							
0	Disable [Default]							
1	Enable							
7:3	RESERVED_3	Format: MBZ						
2	HS_DATA_FIFO_EMPTY	Access: RO						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Disable	1	Enable [Default]
Value	Name							
0	Disable							
1	Enable [Default]							
1	HS_DATA_FIFO_HALF_EMPTY	Access: RO						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Disable	1	Enable [Default]
Value	Name							
0	Disable							
1	Enable [Default]							
0	HS_DATA_FIFO_FULL	Access: RO						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name				
Value	Name							



MIPI_GEN_FIFO_STAT_REGISTER			
		0	Disable [Default]
		1	Enable



MIPI_HIGH_LOW_SWITCH_COUNT

MIPI_HIGH_LOW_SWITCH_COUNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B044h-6B047h	
Name:	MIPIA_HIGH_LOW_SWITCH_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIA_HIGH_LOW_SWITCH_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B844h-6B847h	
Name:	MIPIC_HIGH_LOW_SWITCH_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIC_HIGH_LOW_SWITCH_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	RESERVED Format: _____ MBZ
	15:0	HIGH_SPEED_TO_LOW_POWER_OR_LOW_POWER_TO_HIGH_SPEED_SWITCH_COUNT Access: _____ R/W High speed to low power or Low power to high speed switching time in terms of txbyteclkhs



MIPI_HORIZ_ACTIVE_AREA_COUNT

MIPI_HORIZ_ACTIVE_AREA_COUNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B034h-6B037h	
Name:	MIPIA_HORIZ_ACTIVE_AREA_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIA_HORIZ_ACTIVE_AREA_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B834h-6B837h	
Name:	MIPIC_HORIZ_ACTIVE_AREA_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIC_HORIZ_ACTIVE_AREA_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	HORIZONTAL_ACTIVE_AREA_COUNT
		Access: R/W Shows the horizontal active area value in terms of txbyteclkhs



MIPI_HORIZ_BACK_PORCH_COUNT

MIPI_HORIZ_BACK_PORCH_COUNT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B02Ch-6B02Fh			
Name:	MIPIA_HORIZ_BACK_PORCH_COUNT			
ShortName:	MIPIA_HORIZ_BACK_PORCH_COUNT			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B82Ch-6B82Fh			
Name:	MIPIC_HORIZ_BACK_PORCH_COUNT			
ShortName:	MIPIC_HORIZ_BACK_PORCH_COUNT			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
15:0	HORIZONTAL_BACK_PORCH_COUNT Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Shows the horizontal back porch value in terms of txbyteclkhs		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_HORIZ_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT

MIPI_HORIZ_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B030h-6B033h	
Name:	MIPIA_HORIZ_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIA_HORIZ_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B830h-6B833h	
Name:	MIPIC_HORIZ_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIC_HORIZ_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	HORIZONTAL_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT
		Access: R/W Shows the horizontal front porch value in terms of txbyteclkhs



MIPI_HORIZ_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT

MIPI_HORIZ_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B028h-6B02Bh			
Name:	MIPIA_HORIZ_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT			
ShortName:	MIPIA_HORIZ_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B828h-6B82Bh			
Name:	MIPIC_HORIZ_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT			
ShortName:	MIPIC_HORIZ_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
15:0	HORIZONTAL_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Shows the horizontal sync padding value in terms of txbyteclkhs		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_HS_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER

MIPI_HS_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Source:	BSpec								
Default Value:	0x00000000								
Access:	R/W								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	6B070h-6B073h								
Name:	MIPIA_HS_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER								
ShortName:	MIPIA_HS_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER								
Power:	PG1								
Reset:	soft								
Address:	6B870h-6B873h								
Name:	MIPIC_HS_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER								
ShortName:	MIPIC_HS_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER								
Power:	PG1								
Reset:	soft								
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:24	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ					
		MBZ							
	23:8	WORD_COUNT Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>WO</td></tr></table> Specifies the word count for generic long packet Specifies the accompanied parameters for generic short packets.Note: Invalid parameters must be set to 00h		WO					
		WO							
7:6	VIRTUAL_CHANNEL Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>WO</td></tr></table> Used to specify the virtual channel for which the generic data transmission is intended		WO						
	WO								
5:0	DATA_TYPE Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>WO</td></tr></table> Used to specify the generic data types <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>03h</td><td>Generic short write no parameters</td></tr><tr><td>13h</td><td>Generic short write 1 parameter</td></tr></tbody></table>		WO	Value	Name	03h	Generic short write no parameters	13h	Generic short write 1 parameter
	WO								
Value	Name								
03h	Generic short write no parameters								
13h	Generic short write 1 parameter								



MIPI_HS_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER	
23h	Generic short write 2 parameters
04h	Generic read no parameters
14h	Generic read 1 parameter
24h	Generic read 2 parameter
29h	Generic long write
05h	Manufacturer DCS short write no parameter
15h	Manufacturer DCS short write 1 parameter
06h	Manufacturer DCS read no parameter
39h	Manufacturer DCS long write
07h	Compression mode data type write , short write, 2 parameters
0Ah	PPS long write



MIPI_HS_GEN_DATA_REGISTER

MIPI_HS_GEN_DATA_REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B068h-6B06Bh			
Name:	MIPIA_HS_GEN_DATA_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIA_HS_GEN_DATA_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B868h-6B86Bh			
Name:	MIPIC_HS_GEN_DATA_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIC_HS_GEN_DATA_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
This register supports single byte, word, and Dword writes. It does not support 3 byte writes.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	HS_GEN_DATA <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Data port register used for generic data transfers in high speed mode	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



MIPI_HS_LS_DBI_ENABLE_REG

MIPI_HS_LS_DBI_ENABLE_REG											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	6B078h-6B07Bh										
Name:	MIPIA_HS_LS_DBI_ENABLE_REG										
ShortName:	MIPIA_HS_LS_DBI_ENABLE_REG										
Power:	PG1										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	6B878h-6B87Bh										
Name:	MIPIC_HS_LS_DBI_ENABLE_REG										
ShortName:	MIPIC_HS_LS_DBI_ENABLE_REG										
Power:	PG1										
Reset:	soft										
Note : dbi_hs_lp_switch_reg has to be written only if DBI FIFO is empty											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:1	RESERVED									
		Format: MBZ									
0	0	DBI_HS_LS_SWITCH_RE									
		Access: R/W									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>enable</td> <td>DBI packets have to be transmitted in Low power mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>disable</td> <td>DBI packets have to be transmitted in High speed mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	1	enable	DBI packets have to be transmitted in Low power mode	0	disable	DBI packets have to be transmitted in High speed mode
		Value	Name	Description							
1	enable	DBI packets have to be transmitted in Low power mode									
0	disable	DBI packets have to be transmitted in High speed mode									



MIPI_HS_READ_TRANSFER_COUNT

MIPI_HS_READ_TRANSFER_COUNT									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Source:	BSpec								
Default Value:	0x00000000								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	6B07Ch-6B07Fh								
Name:	MIPIA_HS_READ_TRANSFER_COUNT								
ShortName:	MIPIA_HS_READ_TRANSFER_COUNT								
Power:	PG1								
Reset:	soft								
Address:	6B87Ch-6B87Fh								
Name:	MIPIC_HS_READ_TRANSFER_COUNT								
ShortName:	MIPIC_HS_READ_TRANSFER_COUNT								
Power:	PG1								
Reset:	soft								
Programming Notes									
AHB should program this register before start the high speed DCS/MCS/Generic read transfer.									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:17	Spare 31 to 17							
		Access: R/W Reserved R/W for future use.							
	16	HS Read Defeature En							
		Access: R/W This field controls whether the HS read allow checking is enabled.							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Disable the new HS read allow checking so the DSI Tx allows the HS read transfer based on the internally calculated value.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable the new HS read allow checking so the DSI Tx allows the HS read transfer based on the programmed HS read count value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0	Disable	Disable the new HS read allow checking so the DSI Tx allows the HS read transfer based on the internally calculated value.	1	Enable
Value	Name	Description							
0	Disable	Disable the new HS read allow checking so the DSI Tx allows the HS read transfer based on the internally calculated value.							
1	Enable	Enable the new HS read allow checking so the DSI Tx allows the HS read transfer based on the programmed HS read count value.							
15:0	HS Read Count								
		Access: R/W This field gives the HS read transfer time in terms of txbyteclkhs clock. It is a time in-between the read command is transferred on the DSI PPI to stop state detection on the DSI Tx after the second BTA.							



MIPI_HS_TX_TIMEOUT_REG

MIPI_HS_TX_TIMEOUT_REG				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B010h-6B013h			
Name:	MIPIA_HS_TX_TIMEOUT_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIA_HS_TX_TIMEOUT_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B810h-6B813h			
Name:	MIPIC_HS_TX_TIMEOUT_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIC_HS_TX_TIMEOUT_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
23:0	HIGH_SPEED_TX_TIMEOUT_COUNTER Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> The maximum duration allowed for the DSI host to remain in high speed mode for a transmission. If the counter expires, HS mode is terminated with EOT and the lanes enter stop state		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_INIT_COUNT_REGISTER

MIPI_INIT_COUNT_REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B050h-6B053h			
Name:	MIPIA_INIT_COUNT_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIA_INIT_COUNT_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B850h-6B853h			
Name:	MIPIC_INIT_COUNT_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIC_INIT_COUNT_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
15:0	MASTER_INIT_TIMER Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Counter value in terms of low power clock to initialise the DSI Host IP [TINT] that drives a stop state on the mipi's D-PHY bus		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_INTR_EN_REG_1

MIPI_INTR_EN_REG_1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B094h-6B097h			
Name:	MIPIA_INTR_EN_REG_1			
ShortName:	MIPIA_INTR_EN_REG_1			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B894h-6B897h			
Name:	MIPIC_INTR_EN_REG_1			
ShortName:	MIPIC_INTR_EN_REG_1			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	1	DPI Line Timeout Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Set to enable the interrupt for DPI line timeout.		R/W
	R/W			
0	MIPI_ENABLE_RX_CONNECTION_DETECTED Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Set to enable the interrupt for contention detected error in the acknowledgement packet reports		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_INTR_EN_REG

MIPI_INTR_EN_REG				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B008h-6B00Bh			
Name:	MIPIA_INTR_EN_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIA_INTR_EN_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B808h-6B80Bh			
Name:	MIPIC_INTR_EN_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIC_INTR_EN_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	TEARING_EFFECT <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Set to enable the tearing effect interrupt	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30	SPL_PKT_SENT_INTERRUPT <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Set to enable the confirmation of transmission of the DPI event specific commands set in the dpi control and dpi data register	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	29	GEN_READ_DATA_AVAIL <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Set to enable Generic Read available interrupt	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
28	LP_GENERIC_WR_FIFO_FULL <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Set to enable the LP generic write fifo full interrupt	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
27	HS_GENERIC_WR_FIFO_FULL			



MIPI_INTR_EN_REG					
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Set to enable the HS generic write fifo full interrupt</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Set to enable the HS generic write fifo full interrupt	
Access:	R/W				
Set to enable the HS generic write fifo full interrupt					
26	RX_PROT_VIOLATION <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Set to enable protocol violation error</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Set to enable protocol violation error	
Access:	R/W				
Set to enable protocol violation error					
25	RX_INVALID_TX_LENGTH <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Set to enable invalid transmission length error</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Set to enable invalid transmission length error	
Access:	R/W				
Set to enable invalid transmission length error					
24	ACK_WITH_NO_ERROR <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Set to enable acknowledge trigger message reception with out any error</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Set to enable acknowledge trigger message reception with out any error	
Access:	R/W				
Set to enable acknowledge trigger message reception with out any error					
23	TURN_AROUND_ACK_TIMEOUT <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Set to enable turn around acknowledgement sequence timeout</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Set to enable turn around acknowledgement sequence timeout	
Access:	R/W				
Set to enable turn around acknowledgement sequence timeout					
22	LP_RX_TIMEOUT <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Set to enable low power reception count timeouts</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Set to enable low power reception count timeouts	
Access:	R/W				
Set to enable low power reception count timeouts					
21	HS_TX_TIMEOUT <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Set to enable a high speed transmission timeout</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Set to enable a high speed transmission timeout	
Access:	R/W				
Set to enable a high speed transmission timeout					
20	DPI_FIFO_UNDERRUN <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Set to enable if there is no data in the dpi fifo to make a in time delivery of the pixel data to the DSI receiver</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Set to enable if there is no data in the dpi fifo to make a in time delivery of the pixel data to the DSI receiver	
Access:	R/W				
Set to enable if there is no data in the dpi fifo to make a in time delivery of the pixel data to the DSI receiver					
19	LOW_CONTENTION <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Set to enable a LP low fault interrupt</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Set to enable a LP low fault interrupt	
Access:	R/W				
Set to enable a LP low fault interrupt					
18	HIGH_CONTENTION <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Set to enable a LP high fault interrupt</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	Set to enable a LP high fault interrupt	
Access:	R/W				
Set to enable a LP high fault interrupt					



MIPI_INTR_EN_REG			
17	<p>TXDSI_VC_ID_INVALID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to enable the interrupt if the received packets virtual channel ID is invalid</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
16	<p>TXDSI_DATA_TYPE_NOT_RECOGNISED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to enable the interrupt if the received packets data type is not recognised</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15	<p>TXCHECKSUM_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to enable the interrupt if the computed CRC differs from the received CRC value for the received packets</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
14	<p>TXECC_MULTIBIT_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to enable the interrupt if there is no ECC correction for the packet or there are more than 2 bit errors in the packet received by Arasan DSI host</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
13	<p>TXECC_SINGLE_BIT_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to enable the interrupt if ECC syndrome was computed and is corrected for one bit error during the reception of packets by the Arasan DSIhost</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
12	<p>TXFALSE_CONTROL_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to enable the interrupt for the control error, observed on the lanes by the Arasan_DSI_host</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
11	<p>RXDSI_VC_ID_INVALID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to enable the interrupt for invalid virtual channel ID in the acknowledgment packet reports</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
10	<p>RXDSI_DATA_TYPE_NOT_RECOGNISED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to enable the interrupt for the un recognised data type in the acknowledgment packet reports</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
9	<p>RXCHECKSUM_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to enable the interrupt for the computed CRC differs from the received CRC value in the acknowledgment packet reports</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



MIPI_INTR_EN_REG	
8	RXECC_MULTIBIT_ERROR Access: R/W Set to enable the interrupt for no ECC correction for the packet or there are more than 2 bit errors reported in the acknowledgment packet
7	RXECC_SINGLE_BIT_ERROR Access: R/W Set to enable the interrupt for ECC syndrome computation and one bit error correction for the acknowledgment packet
6	RXFALSE_CONTROL_ERROR Access: R/W Set to enable the interrupt for control error in the acknowledgment packet reports
5	RXHS_RECEIVE_TIMEOUT_ERROR Access: R/W Set to enable the interrupt for the high speed receive timeout Error in the acknowledgment packet reports
4	RX_LP_TX_SYNC_ERROR Access: R/W Set to enable the interrupt for Low power transmission sync error in the acknowledgment packet reports
3	RXESCAPE_MODE_ENTRY_ERROR Access: R/W Set to enable the interrupt for Escape Mode Entry command error in the acknowledgment packet reports
2	RXEOTSYNC_ERROR Access: R/W Set to enable the interrupt for End of transmission synchronisation Error in the acknowledgement packet reports
1	RXSOTSYNC_ERROR Access: R/W Set to enable the interrupt for start of transmission synchronisation error in the acknowledgement packet reports



MIPI_INTR_EN_REG			
0	<p>RXSOT_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to enable the interrupt for start of transmission error in the acknowledgment packet reports</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG_1

MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG_1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/WC			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B090h-6B093h			
Name:	MIPIA_INTR_STAT_REG_1			
ShortName:	MIPIA_INTR_STAT_REG_1			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B890h-6B893h			
Name:	MIPIC_INTR_STAT_REG_1			
ShortName:	MIPIC_INTR_STAT_REG_1			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	1	DPI Line Timeout Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/WC</td></tr></table> Set to 1'b1 by hardware when there is a DPI Line Timeout.		R/WC
	R/WC			
0	MIPI_RX_CONNECTION_DETECTED Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/WC</td></tr></table> Set to 1'b1 by hardware if the contention detected in the display device and is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device.		R/WC	
	R/WC			



MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG

MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/WC			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B004h-6B007h			
Name:	MIPIA_INTR_STAT_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIA_INTR_STAT_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B804h-6B807h			
Name:	MIPIC_INTR_STAT_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIC_INTR_STAT_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	TEARING_EFFECT <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> Set to indicate that tearing effect trigger message is received	Access:	R/WC
	Access:	R/WC		
	30	SPL_PKT_SENT_INTERRUPT <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> Set to confirm the transmission of the DPI event specific commands set in the dpi control and dpi data register	Access:	R/WC
	Access:	R/WC		
29	GEN_READ_DATA_AVAIL <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> Set to indicate that the requested data for a Generic Read request is available in the buffer i.e., generic read response data is available in the read FIFO	Access:	R/WC	
Access:	R/WC			
28	LP_GENERIC_WR_FIFO_FULL <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> Set to indicate that the LP generic write fifo is full	Access:	R/WC	
Access:	R/WC			



MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG			
27	HS_GENERIC_WR_FIFO_FULL Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 100px;">R/WC</td></tr></table> Set to indicate that the HS generic write fifo is full		R/WC
	R/WC		
26	RX_PROT_VIOLATION Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 100px;">R/WC</td></tr></table> Set if DSI protocol violation error is reported in the acknowledge packet by the display device		R/WC
	R/WC		
25	RX_INVALID_TX_LENGTH Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 100px;">R/WC</td></tr></table> Set if invalid transmission length error is reported in the acknowledge packet by the display device		R/WC
	R/WC		
24	ACK_WITH_NO_ERROR Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 100px;">R/WC</td></tr></table> Set if acknowledge trigger message is received with out any error		R/WC
	R/WC		
23	TURN_AROUND_ACK_TIMEOUT Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 100px;">R/WC</td></tr></table> Set if a turn around acknowledgement sequence is not received from the display device		R/WC
	R/WC		
22	LP_RX_TIMEOUT Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 100px;">R/WC</td></tr></table> Set if a low power reception count expires this interrupt is generated		R/WC
	R/WC		
21	HS_TX_TIMEOUT Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 100px;">R/WC</td></tr></table> Set if a high speed transmission prevails for more than the expected count value this interrupt is raised		R/WC
	R/WC		
20	DPI_FIFO_UNDERRUN Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 100px;">R/WC</td></tr></table> Set to '1' if there is no data in the dpi fifo to make a in time delivery of the pixel data to the DSI receiver		R/WC
	R/WC		
19	LOW_CONTENTION Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 100px;">R/WC</td></tr></table> Set to '1' if a LP low fault is registered by at the D-PHY contention detector		R/WC
	R/WC		



MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG			
18	<p>HIGH_CONTENTION</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if a LP high fault is registered by at the D-PHY contention detector</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		
17	<p>TXDSI_VC_ID_INVALID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if the received virtual channel ID is invalid</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		
16	<p>TXDSI_DATA_TYPE_NOT_RECOGNISED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if the received data type is not recognised</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		
15	<p>TXCHECKSUM_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if the computed checksum differs from the received checksum value during the reception of packets by Arasan_DSI host.</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		
14	<p>TXECC_MULTIBIT_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if there is no ECC correction for the packet or there are more than 2 bit errors in the packet received by Arasan_DSI_host</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		
13	<p>TXECC_SINGLE_BIT_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if ECC syndrome was computed and is corrected for one bit error during the reception of packets by the Arasan_DSI_host</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		
12	<p>TXFALSE_CONTROL_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if a control error is observed on the lanes by the Arasan_DSI_host</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		
11	<p>RXDSI_VC_ID_INVALID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if the virtual channel ID is invalid by the display device is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		
10	<p>RXDSI_DATA_TYPE_NOT_RECOGNISED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if the data type is not recognised by the display device is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		



MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG	
9	RXCHECKSUM_ERROR Access: R/WC Set to '1' if the computed CRC differs from the received CRC value and is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device
8	RXECC_MULTIBIT_ERROR Access: R/WC Set to '1' if there is no ECC correction for the packet or there are more than 2 bit errors in the packet is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device
7	RXECC_SINGLE_BIT_ERROR Access: R/WC Set to '1' if ECC syndrome was computed and corrected for one bit error is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device
6	RXFALSE_CONTROL_ERROR Access: R/WC Set to '1' if a control error is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device
5	RXHS_RECEIVE_TIMEOUT_ERROR Access: R/WC Set to '1' if the high speed receive timer value expires and data transfer lasts on the data lane is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device
4	RX_LP_TX_SYNC_ERROR Access: R/WC Set to '1' if Low power transmission sync error occurs in the display device and is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device
3	RXESCAPE_MODE_ENTRY_ERROR Access: R/WC Set to '1' if Escape Mode Entry command is not understandable by the display device and is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device
2	RXEOTSYNCERROR Access: R/WC Set to '1' if an end of transmission synchronisation error is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device



MIPI_INTR_STAT_REG			
1	<p>RXSOTSYNCERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if a start of transmission synchronisation error is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		
0	<p>RXSOTERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set to '1' if a start of transmission error is reported in the Acknowledge packet by the display device</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC		



MIPI_LP_BYTECLK_REGISTER

MIPI_LP_BYTECLK_REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B060h-6B063h			
Name:	MIPIA_LP_BYTECLK_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIA_LP_BYTECLK_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B860h-6B863h			
Name:	MIPIC_LP_BYTECLK_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIC_LP_BYTECLK_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
15:0	LP_BYTECLK Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Low power clock equivalence in terms of byte clock. The value programmed in this register is equal to the number of byte clocks occupied in one low power clock. This value is based on the byte clock (txbyteclkhs) and low power clock frequency (txclkesc)		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_LP_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER

MIPI_LP_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Source:	BSpec								
Default Value:	0x00000000								
Access:	R/W								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	6B06Ch-6B06Fh								
Name:	MIPIA_LP_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER								
ShortName:	MIPIA_LP_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER								
Power:	PG1								
Reset:	soft								
Address:	6B86Ch-6B86Fh								
Name:	MIPIC_LP_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER								
ShortName:	MIPIC_LP_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER								
Power:	PG1								
Reset:	soft								
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:24	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ					
		MBZ							
	23:8	WORD_COUNT Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>WO</td></tr></table> Specifies the word count for generic long packet Specifies the accompanied parameters for generic short packets.Note: Invalid parameters must be set to 00h		WO					
		WO							
7:6	VIRTUAL_CHANNEL Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>WO</td></tr></table> Used to specify the virtual channel for which the generic data transmission is intended		WO						
	WO								
5:0	DATA_TYPE Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>WO</td></tr></table> Used to specify the generic data types <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>03h</td><td>Generic short write no parameters</td></tr><tr><td>13h</td><td>Generic short write 1 parameter</td></tr></tbody></table>		WO	Value	Name	03h	Generic short write no parameters	13h	Generic short write 1 parameter
	WO								
Value	Name								
03h	Generic short write no parameters								
13h	Generic short write 1 parameter								



MIPI_LP_GEN_CTRL_REGISTER	
23h	Generic short write 2 parameters
04h	Generic read no parameters
14h	Generic read 1 parameter
24h	Generic read 2 parameter
29h	Generic long write
05h	Manufacturer DCS short write no parameter
15h	Manufacturer DCS short write 1 parameter
06h	Manufacturer DCS read no parameter
39h	Manufacturer DCS long write
07h	Compression mode data type write , short write, 2 parameters
0Ah	PPS long write



MIPI_LP_GEN_DATA_REGISTER

MIPI_LP_GEN_DATA_REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B064h-6B067h			
Name:	MIPIA_LP_GEN_DATA_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIA_LP_GEN_DATA_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B864h-6B867h			
Name:	MIPIC_LP_GEN_DATA_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIC_LP_GEN_DATA_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
This register supports single byte, word, and Dword writes. It does not support 3 byte writes.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	LP_GEN_DATA <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Data port register used for generic data transfers in low power mode	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



MIPI_LP_RX_TIMEOUT_REG

MIPI_LP_RX_TIMEOUT_REG				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B014h-6B017h			
Name:	MIPIA_LP_RX_TIMEOUT_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIA_LP_RX_TIMEOUT_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B814h-6B817h			
Name:	MIPIC_LP_RX_TIMEOUT_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIC_LP_RX_TIMEOUT_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
23:0	LOW_POWER_RECEPTION_TIMEOUT_COUNTER Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Timeout value to be checked for received short packets. If the timer expires the DSI Host enters stop state		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_MAX_RETURN_PKT_SIZE_REGISTER

MIPI_MAX_RETURN_PKT_SIZE_REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B054h-6B057h			
Name:	MIPIA_MAX_RETURN_PKT_SIZE_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIA_MAX_RETURN_PKT_SIZE_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B854h-6B857h			
Name:	MIPIC_MAX_RETURN_PKT_SIZE_REGISTER			
ShortName:	MIPIC_MAX_RETURN_PKT_SIZE_REGISTER			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
9:0	MAX_RETURN_PKT_SIZE Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Set the count value in bytes to collect the return data packet for reverse direction data flow in data lane0 in response to a DBI read operation		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_PORT_CTRL

MIPI_PORT_CTRL																			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																		
Source:	BSpec																		
Default Value:	0x2010A060																		
Access:	R/W																		
Size (in bits):	32																		
Address:	6B0C0h-6B0C3h																		
Name:	MIPIA_PORT_CTRL																		
ShortName:	MIPIA_PORT_CTRL																		
Power:	PG1																		
Reset:	soft																		
Address:	6B8C0h-6B8C3h																		
Name:	MIPIC_PORT_CTRL																		
ShortName:	MIPIC_PORT_CTRL																		
Power:	PG1																		
Reset:	soft																		
DWord	Bit	Description																	
0	31	EN <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When this bit is disabled the MIPI DPI (video mode) is inactive and in it's low power state. When it is enabled it starts to generate timing for this MIPI port.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>The port is disabled and all MIPI DPI interface are disable (timing generator is off)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>The port is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th colspan="3">Programming Notes</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">For MIPI dual-link in DPI mode, the port enable bits in both MIPI A control register and MIPI C control register shall be enabled.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0	Disable	The port is disabled and all MIPI DPI interface are disable (timing generator is off)	1	Enable	The port is enabled	Programming Notes			For MIPI dual-link in DPI mode, the port enable bits in both MIPI A control register and MIPI C control register shall be enabled.		
		Access:	R/W																
Value	Name	Description																	
0	Disable	The port is disabled and all MIPI DPI interface are disable (timing generator is off)																	
1	Enable	The port is enabled																	
Programming Notes																			
For MIPI dual-link in DPI mode, the port enable bits in both MIPI A control register and MIPI C control register shall be enabled.																			
	30:27	ADJDLY_HSTX <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>These four bits act as an encoded count of the number of buffer delays to insert on the ckdsi2x clock going to the six flops that are storing the HS TX data and clock signals. Default is 4 which is the equivalent of 1 buffer delay.</p>	Default Value:	0100b	Access:	R/W													
Default Value:	0100b																		
Access:	R/W																		



MIPI_PORT_CTRL										
25:24	RESERVED									
	Format:	MBZ								
23	SELFLOPPED_HSTX									
	Access:	R/W								
	This bit muxes between the flopped (new) and unflopped (original) versions of the TX HS clock and data.									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Pass through original unflopped version</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Pass through the new flopped version of these signals</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0	Disable	Pass through original unflopped version	1	Enable	Pass through the new flopped version of these signals
Value	Name	Description								
0	Disable	Pass through original unflopped version								
1	Enable	Pass through the new flopped version of these signals								
22	RESERVED									
	Format:	MBZ								
21:18	FLISDSI_ADJDLY_HSTX_MIPIA									
	Default Value:	0100b								
	Access:	R/W								
	These bits act as an encoded count of the number of buffer delays to insert on the ckdsi2x clock going to the six flops that are storing the HS TX data and clock signals. Default is 4 which is the equivalent of 1 buffer delay.									
17	AFE_LATCHOUT									
	Access:	RO								
	This bit reflects the value of the output latch of CLK A lane in DSI AFE b. The software driver can read this bit to see if the hold value (LP11 or LP00) to initialize from a sleep state (s0i1 or S0i3) correctly									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>LP11</td> <td>Current value of output latch is 1 (D-PHY is in LP11 state)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>LP00</td> <td>Current value of output latch is 0 (D-PHY is in LP00 state)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	1	LP11	Current value of output latch is 1 (D-PHY is in LP11 state)	0	LP00	Current value of output latch is 0 (D-PHY is in LP00 state)
Value	Name	Description								
1	LP11	Current value of output latch is 1 (D-PHY is in LP11 state)								
0	LP00	Current value of output latch is 0 (D-PHY is in LP00 state)								
16	LPOUTPUT_HOLD									
	Access:	R/W								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Disable transparent latch inside DSI AFE. Output are driven by latch value.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable transparent latch inside DSI AFE so data are driven by DSI DPHY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0	Disable	Disable transparent latch inside DSI AFE. Output are driven by latch value.	1	Enable	Enable transparent latch inside DSI AFE so data are driven by DSI DPHY
	Value	Name	Description							
0	Disable	Disable transparent latch inside DSI AFE. Output are driven by latch value.								
1	Enable	Enable transparent latch inside DSI AFE so data are driven by DSI DPHY								
15	FLISDSI_ADJDLY_HSTX_MIPIC_HIGH_ORDER									
	Default Value:	1								
	Access:	R/W								
The fourth bit of four bits act as an encoded count of the number of buffer delays to insert on the ckdsi2x clock going to the six flops that are storing the HS TX data and clock signals. Default is 1 which is the equivalent of 1 buffer delay.										



MIPI_PORT_CTRL			
14:11	MIPI4DPHY_AdjDly_HSTX_MIPI_C		
	Default Value:	0100b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>These four bits act as an encoded count of the number of buffer delays to insert on the ckdsi2x clock going to the six flops that are storing the HS TX data and clock signals. Default is 4 which is the equivalent of 1 buffer delay.</p>			
10:8	Spare 10 to 8		
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Reserved R/W for future use.</p>			
7:5	FLISDSI_AdjDly_HSTX_MIPI_C_LOWER_ORDER		
	Default Value:	011b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>The lower 3-bit of four bits act as an encoded count of the number of buffer delays to insert on the ckdsi2x clock going to the six flops that are storing the HS TX data and clock signals. Default is 3 which is the equivalent of 1 buffer delay.</p>			
4	TE Counter Delay		
	Access:	R/W	
<p>When enabled, DSI controller will start processing the subsequent frame only after the TE Delay Counter specified by bits 15:0 of the MIPI_TE_CTR register expires.</p>			
	Value	Name	
	0	Disable	
	1	Enable	
3:2	EFFECT		
	Access:	R/W	
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	No tearing effect required	Memory write start as soon as write data is available
	01b	TE trigger by MIPI DPHY and DSI protocol	
	10b	TE trigger by GPIO pin	
	11b	Reserved	
1	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	



MIPI_RD_DATA_RETURN

MIPI_RD_DATA_RETURN				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B118h-6B137h			
Name:	MIPIA_RD_DATA_RETURN			
ShortName:	MIPIA_RD_DATA_RETURN_*			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B918h-6B937h			
Name:	MIPIC_RD_DATA_RETURN			
ShortName:	MIPIC_RD_DATA_RETURN_*			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
There are multiple instances of this register format per MIPI port.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	RD_DATA_RETURN_PANEL <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> This is the configuration data returned from the panel	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			



MIPI_RD_DATA_VALID

MIPI_RD_DATA_VALID				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B138h-6B13Bh			
Name:	MIPIA_RD_DATA_VALID			
ShortName:	MIPIA_RD_DATA_VALID			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B938h-6B93Bh			
Name:	MIPIC_RD_DATA_VALID			
ShortName:	MIPIC_RD_DATA_VALID			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
7:0	READ_DATA_VALID Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/WC</td></tr></table> Each bit corresponds to presence of valid data in the registers above. When data is returned from the panel, H/W will write into these registers in sequence, and set the corresponding valid bit. SW must write a 1b to clear this bit.		R/WC	
	R/WC			



MIPI_STATUS

MIPI_STATUS											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	6B0C4h-6B0C7h										
Name:	MIPIA_STATUS										
ShortName:	MIPIA_STATUS										
Power:	PG1										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	6B8C4h-6B8C7h										
Name:	MIPIC_STATUS										
ShortName:	MIPIC_STATUS										
Power:	PG1										
Reset:	soft										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Sideband TE									
		Access: R/WC									
		This is a status bit which is set when a TE indication is received on the TE pin. Clear this bit by writing a 1b to it.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No TE</td> <td>No TE indication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>TE</td> <td>TE indication received.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No TE	No TE indication	1b	TE	TE indication received.
Value	Name	Description									
0b	No TE	No TE indication									
1b	TE	TE indication received.									
	30	TE message in LP mode									
		Access: R/WC									
		This is a status bit which is set when TE signaling in DSI mode is received in LP mode. Clear this bit by writing a 0b to it.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No TE</td> <td>No TE indication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>TE</td> <td>TE indication received.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No TE	No TE indication	1b	TE	TE indication received.
Value	Name	Description									
0b	No TE	No TE indication									
1b	TE	TE indication received.									
	29	MIPI idle									
		Access: R/WC									
This is a status bit which is set when MIPI_AUTO_PWG_ENABLE (MIPI_AUTOPWG[0]) is set and the DSI controller is done sending the last frame in Command Mode. Clear this bit by writing a 1b to											



MIPI_STATUS											
	it.	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0b</td><td>MIPI Not Idle</td><td>DSI controller is not idle</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>MIPI Idle</td><td>DSI Controller is idle.</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	MIPI Not Idle	DSI controller is not idle	1b	MIPI Idle	DSI Controller is idle.
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	MIPI Not Idle	DSI controller is not idle							
	1b	MIPI Idle	DSI Controller is idle.								
28:0	RESERVED										
	Format:	MBZ									



MIPI_STOP_STATE_STALL

MIPI_STOP_STATE_STALL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B08Ch-6B08Fh	
Name:	MIPIA_STOP_STATE_STALL	
ShortName:	MIPIA_STOP_STATE_STALL	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B88Ch-6B88Fh	
Name:	MIPIC_STOP_STATE_STALL	
ShortName:	MIPIC_STOP_STATE_STALL	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	7:0	MIPI_STOP_STATE_STALL_COUNTER Access: R/W



MIPI_TE_CTR

MIPI_TE_CTR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B108h-6B10Bh	
Name:	MIPIA_TE_CTR	
ShortName:	MIPIA_TE_CTR	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B908h-6B90Bh	
Name:	MIPIC_TE_CTR	
ShortName:	MIPIC_TE_CTR	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	RESERVED
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	TE Delay Counter
		Default Value: 0 No Delay programmed
Access: R/W		
		This is the number of MIPI host clocks of delay from the TE trigger to when the DSI controller will start processing the subsequent frame. This counter is only valid if bit 4 of the MIPI_PORT_CTRL register is set.



MIPI_TRANS_HACTIVE

MIPI_TRANS_HACTIVE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B0F8h-6B0FBh	
Name:	MIPIA_TRANS_HACTIVE	
ShortName:	MIPIA_TRANS_HACTIVE	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B8F8h-6B8FBh	
Name:	MIPIC_TRANS_HACTIVE	
ShortName:	MIPIC_TRANS_HACTIVE	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	12:0	Horizontal Active Access: R/W This field specifies Horizontal Active Display size.



MIPI_TRANS_VACTIVE

MIPI_TRANS_VACTIVE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B0FCh-6B0FFh	
Name:	MIPIA_TRANS_VACTIVE	
ShortName:	MIPIA_TRANS_VACTIVE	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B8FCh-6B8FFh	
Name:	MIPIC_TRANS_VACTIVE	
ShortName:	MIPIC_TRANS_VACTIVE	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	12:0	Vertical Active Access: R/W This field specifies Vertical Active Display size.



MIPI_TRANS_VTOTAL

MIPI_TRANS_VTOTAL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B100h-6B103h			
Name:	MIPIA_TRANS_VTOTAL			
ShortName:	MIPIA_TRANS_VTOTAL			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B900h-6B903h			
Name:	MIPIC_TRANS_VTOTAL			
ShortName:	MIPIC_TRANS_VTOTAL			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
MIPI A Enable Delay Counter				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:13	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
12:0	Vertical Total Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> This field specifies Vertical Total size. This field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one.		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_TURN_AROUND_TIMEOUT_REG

MIPI_TURN_AROUND_TIMEOUT_REG				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B018h-6B01Bh			
Name:	MIPIA_TURN_AROUND_TIMEOUT_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIA_TURN_AROUND_TIMEOUT_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B818h-6B81Bh			
Name:	MIPIC_TURN_AROUND_TIMEOUT_REG			
ShortName:	MIPIC_TURN_AROUND_TIMEOUT_REG			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	RESERVED Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
5:0	TURN_AROUND_TIMEOUT_REGISTER Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Timeout value to be checked after the DSI host makes a turn around in the direction of transfers. If the timer expires the DSI Host enters stop state		R/W	
	R/W			



MIPI_VERT_BACK_PORCH_COUNT

MIPI_VERT_BACK_PORCH_COUNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B03Ch-6B03Fh	
Name:	MIPIA_VERT_BACK_PORCH_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIA_VERT_BACK_PORCH_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B83Ch-6B83Fh	
Name:	MIPIC_VERT_BACK_PORCH_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIC_VERT_BACK_PORCH_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	15:0	VERTICAL_BACK_PORCH_COUNT Access: R/W Shows the vertical back porch value in terms of lines



MIPI_VERT_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT

MIPI_VERT_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B040h-6B043h	
Name:	MIPIA_VERT_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIA_VERT_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B840h-6B843h	
Name:	MIPIC_VERT_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIC_VERT_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	15:0	VERTICAL_FRONT_PORCH_COUNT Access: R/W Shows the vertical front porch value in terms of lines



MIPI_VERT_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT

MIPI_VERT_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B038h-6B03Bh	
Name:	MIPIA_VERT_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIA_VERT_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B838h-6B83Bh	
Name:	MIPIC_VERT_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT	
ShortName:	MIPIC_VERT_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	15:0	VERTICAL_SYNC_PADDING_COUNT Access: R/W Shows the vertical sync padding value in terms of lines



MIPI_VIDEO_MODE_FORMAT_REGISTER

MIPI_VIDEO_MODE_FORMAT_REGISTER			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6B058h-6B05Bh		
Name:	MIPIA_VIDEO_MODE_FORMAT_REGISTER		
ShortName:	MIPIA_VIDEO_MODE_FORMAT_REGISTER		
Power:	PG1		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	6B858h-6B85Bh		
Name:	MIPIC_VIDEO_MODE_FORMAT_REGISTER		
ShortName:	MIPIC_VIDEO_MODE_FORMAT_REGISTER		
Power:	PG1		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:6	RESERVED	
		Format: MBZ	
	5	RESERVED	
		Format: MBZ	
	4	De_feature	
		Access: R/W	
		Set by the processor to support random DPI display resolution.	
		Value	Name
		0	disabled
	1	enabled	
3	Video_BTA_Disable		
	Access: R/W		
	Set by the processor to inform the DSI controller to disable the BTA sent at the last blanking line of VFP. By default, this bit is set to '0'.		
	Value	Name	
	0	enable	
1	disable		
		Description	
		Random DPI display resolution support disabled.	
		Random DPI display resolution support enabled.	
		BTA sending at the last blanking line of VFP is enabled.	
		BTA sending at the last blanking line of VFP is disabled.	



MIPI_VIDEO_MODE_FORMAT_REGISTER		
2	IP_TG_CONFIG	
	Access:	R/W
<p>Set by the processor to inform that the DSI controller should discontinue the DPI transfer after the last line of the VFP after ip_tg_enable deassertion. By default, this bit is set to 0.</p>		
	Value	Name
	Description	
0	disable	After ip_tg_enable deassertion, DSI Tx controller stops the DPI transfer immediately after the current packet is transmitted.
1	enable	After ip_tg_enable deassertion, DSI Tx controller discontinues the DPI transfer after the last line of the VFP
1:0	VIDEO_MODE_FMT	
	Access:	R/W
<p>Sets the Video mode format (packet sequence) to be supported in DSI. In Non Burst Mode, in addition to programming this register the horizontal active area count register value should also be programmed equal to RGB word count value In Burst Mode, in addition to programming this register the horizontal active area count register value should also be programmed greater than the RGB word count value, leaving more time during a scan line for LP mode (saving power) or for multiplexing other transmissions onto the DSI link.</p>		
	Value	Name
00b	Reserved	
01b	Non Burst Mode with Sync Pulse	
10b	Non Burst Mode with Sync events	
11b	Burst Mode	



MIPI_WR_COMMAND

MIPI_WR_COMMAND		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6B0ECh-6B0EFh	
Name:	MIPIA_WR_COMMAND	
ShortName:	MIPIA_WR_COMMAND	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6B8ECh-6B8EFh	
Name:	MIPIC_WR_COMMAND	
ShortName:	MIPIC_WR_COMMAND	
Power:	PG1	
Reset:	soft	
MIPI Write Data		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	RESERVED Format: MBZ
	7:0	MIPI_WR COMMAND Access: R/W This register contains the command to be transferred to the panel in command mode.



MIPI_WR_DATA

MIPI_WR_DATA				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6B0CCh-6B0EBh			
Name:	MIPIA_WR_DATA			
ShortName:	MIPIA_WR_DATA_*			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6B8CCh-6B8EBh			
Name:	MIPIC_WR_DATA			
ShortName:	MIPIC_WR_DATA_*			
Power:	PG1			
Reset:	soft			
MIPI Write Data There are multiple instances of this register format per MIPI Port.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	WR_Data <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> These registers contain the parameters for the command to be transferred to the panel in command mode.	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory

BDSM_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0005Ch		
Mirror of BDSM_0_0_0_PCI. This register contains the base address of graphics data stolen DRAM memory.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Graphics Base of Stolen Memory	
		Default Value:	000000000000b
		Access:	RO Variant
This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 6:4) from TOLUD (PCI Device 0 offset BC bits 31:20).			
0	19:1	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
Reserved			
0	0	Lock	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.			



Mirror of Capabilities A

CAPID0_A_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00044h		
Mirror of CAPID0_A_0_0_0_PCI.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Display HD Audio Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
	30	PEG12 Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
	29	PEG11 Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
	28	PEG10 Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
27	PCI Express Link Width Upconfig Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO Variant	
26	DMI Width		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO Variant	
25	ECC Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO Variant	
24	Force DRAM ECC Enabled		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO Variant	
23	VTd Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	



CAPID0_A_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A

	Access:	RO Variant
	0: Enable VTd 1: Disable VTd	
22	DMI Gen 2 Disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
21	PEG Gen 2 Disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
20:19	DDR Size	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	RO Variant
18	Bclk overclocking disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
17	Disable 1N Mode	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
16	Full ULT Fuse Read Disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
15	Camarillo Device Disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
14	2 DIMMS per Channel Disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
13	X2APIC Enabled	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
12	Performance Dual Channel Disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
11	Internal Graphics Disable	
	Default Value:	0b



CAPID0_A_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A

	Access:	RO Variant
	<p>0b: There is a graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) is enabled and all of its memory and I/O spaces are accessible. Configuration cycles to Device 2 will be completed within the CPU. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on Memory and IO enables of Device 2 and IO registers within Device 2 and VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control (If PCI Express GFX attach is supported). A selected amount of Graphics Memory space is pre-allocated from the main memory based on Graphics Mode Select (GMS in the GGC Register). Graphics Memory is pre-allocated above TSEG Memory.</p> <p>1b: There is no graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) and all of its memory and I/O functions are disabled. Configuration cycle targeted to Device 2 will be passed on. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control. Device 2 is disabled and hidden.</p>	
10	Reserved	
9:8	Capability Device ID	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	RO Variant
7:4	Compatibility Rev ID	
	Default Value:	0000b
	Access:	RO Variant
3	DDR Overclocking	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
2	IA Overclocking Enabled by DSU	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
1	DDR Write Vref Enable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
0	DDR3L Enable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant



Mirror of Capabilities B

CAPID0_B_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities B			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00048h		
Mirror of CAPID0_B_0_0_0_PCI.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved_31	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
	30	IA Overclocking DSKU Control Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
	29	IA Overclocking Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
	28	SMT Capability	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
	27:25	Cache Size Capability	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		RO Variant	
24	SVMDIS		
	Default Value:	0b SVM mode enabled	
	Access:	RO Variant	
23:21	DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability with 100 Memory		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO Variant	
20	Gen3 Disable Fuse for PCIe PEG Controllers		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO Variant	
19	Package Type		
	Default Value:	0b	



CAPIDO_B_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities B

	Access:	RO Variant
18	Additive Graphics Enabled	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
0 - Additive Graphics Disabled 1 - Additive Graphics Enabled		
17	Additive Graphics Capable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
0 - Capable of Additive Graphics 1 - Not capable of Additive Graphics		
16	Primary PEG Port x16 Disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
15:12	Reserved_15_12	
	Default Value:	0000b
	Access:	RO Variant
11	Reserved	
10:8	Reserved_10_8	
	Default Value:	000b
	Access:	RO Variant
7	Reserved	
6:4	DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability	
	Default Value:	000b
	Access:	RO Variant
3	Reserved_3	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
2	DDR4 DSKU Enable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
1	Dual PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant



CAPID0_B_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities B

	0	Single PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant



Mirror of Device Enable

DEVEN0_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Device Enable			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x000000BF		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00054h		
Mirror of DEVEN_0_0_0_PCI.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	14	Chap Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
	13	Device 6 Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	12:11	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	10	Device 5 Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
9:8	RESERVED		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
7	Device 4 Enable		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	RO Variant	
6	RESERVED		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
5	Device 3 enable for Display HD Audio		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	RO Variant	
4	Internal Graphics Engine		
	Default Value:	1b	



DEVEN0_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Device Enable		
	Access:	RO Variant
	0: Bus 0 Device 2 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 2 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 2 capability is disabled.	
3	PEG10 Enable	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	RO Variant
2	PEG11 Enable	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	RO Variant
1	PEG12 Enable	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	RO Variant
0	Host Bridge	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	RO



Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW

FUSE2 - Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09120h			
FUSE2 Control DW				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	GT SKU Fuse <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> GT SKU Fuse Bits See project specific configuration table for possible values.	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	28	Spares <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	27:25	GT Slice Enable Fuse <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Slice Enables Bit25 - Slice0 Enable Bit26 - Slice1 Enable Bit27 - Slice2 Enable See project specific configuration table for possible values.	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
24	Spares1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
23:20	GT Subslice Disable Fuse <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Subslice Disable Bits Bit 20 - Subslice0 Disable Bit 21 - Subslice1 Disable Bit 22 - Subslice2 Disable Bit 23 - Subslice3 Disable See project specific configuration table for possible values.	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
19:18	GT VDBox and VEBBox Configuration Fuse <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> VDBox and VEBox Configurations: 00b = Both VDBOXes and VEBOXes enabled	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



FUSE2 - Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW			
	01b = VDBOX1 and VEBOX1 enabled (GT1,2) 10b = VDBOX0 and VEBOX0 enabled (GT1,2) See project specific configuration table for possible values.		
17:16	Spares3 Access: <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>RO</td></tr></table>		RO
	RO		
15:0	Capability Fuse Fixed Definitions within Capability Fuse: Bit 2: Pre-production/post-production fuse. 0b : Pre-Production. Pre or Post Production quality FW will run 1b : Post Production. only Production quality FW will run Other bits defined by SW PDT. Please refer to Project Specific SW PDT for definition/values for these bits.		



MMCD Misc Control

MMCD_MISC_CTRL - MMCD Misc Control						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x8000003C					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DDCh					
This register contains control bits for permute control line address, page faulting mode and cache control bits						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<p>Permute Compressed Line Address</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls where the compressed line is written in memory 1'b0: Write to lower CL address, i.e bit[X]=0 1'b1: Write based on the hash selection as indicated by bit[27] (default)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	1b				
	Access:	R/W				
	30	Reserved				
	29	Reserved				
	28	Reserved				
	27	<p>Hash Select for Compressed Read/Write Address calculation</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1'b0: Legacy mode : Read/Write address computation will be done using a hash of Virtual address bits 6 to 11 $bit[X] = bit[X] \text{ XOR } bit[11] \text{ XOR } bit[10] \text{ XOR } bit[9] \text{ XOR } bit[8] \text{ XOR } bit[7] \text{ XOR } bit[6]$ 1'b1: LLC/eLLC hot spotting avoidance mode : Read/Write address computation will be done using a hash of Virtual address bits 17 to 21 $bit[X] = bit[X+1] \text{ XOR } bit[17] \text{ XOR } bit[18] \text{ XOR } bit[19] \text{ XOR } bit[20] \text{ XOR } bit[21]$ Software needs to guarantee that the base address of the resource is aligned to 4MB or ensure that the virtual address is not changed between the passes for compressed surface handling</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	26:14	<p>Reserved_1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
13:11	<p>Page Faulting Mode</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>this field controls page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					



MMCD_MISC_CTRL - MMCD Misc Control					
	<p>given request coming from this surface 3'b000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>				
10:7	<p>Reserved_2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Don't allocate on Miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM) 1'b0: Allocate on miss 1'b1: Do Not allocate on miss</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>Cache Replcement management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>3h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in cache as compared to older age allocation - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches 2'b11: Good chance of generating hits 2'b10: Poor chance of generating hits 2'b01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 2'b00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	3h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	3h				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>3h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 2'b00: eLLC only 2'b01: LLC only 2'b10: LLC/eLLC allowed 2'b11: LLC/eLLC allowed</p>	Default Value:	3h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	3h				
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM Cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM 2'b00: Use cacheability controls from page table/ UC with fence (if coherent cycle)</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				



MMCD_MISC_CTRL - MMCD Misc Control	
	2'b01: Uncacheable(UC) - non-cacheable 2'b10: Writethrough (WT) 2'b11: Writeback (WB)



MMIO_INDEX

MMIO_INDEX - MMIO_INDEX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00000h		
<p>Contains address and target. Punit cannot access IO space from message channel. A 32 bit IO write to this port loads the offset of the MMIO register or offset into the GTT that needs to be accessed. An IO Read returns the current value of this register. An 8/16 bit IO write to this register is completed but does not update this register. This mechanism to access internal graphics MMIO registers must not be used to access VGA IO registers which are mapped through the MMIO space. VGA registers must be accessed directly through the dedicated VGA IO ports. This is used by SBIOS. It is not used by graphics driver. This register is only accessible through the IOSF Primary bus. The base register is defined by IOBAR.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	Register_offset	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		This field selects GTT entry or any one of the Dword registers within the MMIO register space of this device.	
1:0	1:0	Target	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		00 = MMIO Registers, 01 = GTT, 1X = Reserved	



MMIO Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register

MGCC_ - MMIO Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000500			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	108040h			
All the bits in this register are Intel TXT lockable.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	RESERVED		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000h
Default Value:	000h			
Access:	RO			
	15:8	GMS		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>05h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. It corresponds to DSM (Data Stolen Memory region) region. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled.</p> <p>Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled.</p> <p>BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is 0.</p> <p>BIOS Requirement: Given new sizes allow down to 8MB allocation, BIOS has to ensure there is sufficient space for WOPCM and basic GFX Stolen functions.</p> <p>00h:0MB 01h:32MB 02h:64MB 03h:96MB 04h:128MB 05h:160MB 06h:192MB 07h:224MB 08h:256MB 09h:288MB 0Ah:320MB 0Bh:352MB 0Ch:384MB</p>	Default Value:	05h
Default Value:	05h			
Access:	RO			



MGGC_ - MMIO Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register

	<p>0Dh:416MB 0Eh:448MB 0Fh:480MB 10h:512MB 11h - 1Fh: Reserved 20h:1024MB 21h - 2Fh: Reserved 30h:1536MB 31h - 3Fh: Reserved 40h: 2048MB 41h - EFh: Reserved F0h: 4MB F1h: 8MB F2h: 12MB F3h: 16MB F4h: 20MB F5h: 24MB F6h: 28MB F7h: 32MB F8h: 36MB F9h: 40MB FAh: 44MB FBh: 48MB FCh: 52MB FDh: 56MB FEh: 60MB FFh: Reserved Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p>				
7:6	<p>GGMS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware will derive the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register. Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed. 0x0:No Preallocated Memory 0x1:2MB of Preallocated Memory 0x2:4MB of Preallocated Memory 0x3:8MB of Preallocated Memory</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	RO				



MGGC_ - MMIO Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register

5:3	RESERVED		
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		<p>Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration.</p> <p>1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h.</p> <p>0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.</p>	
2	VAMEN		
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
1	IVD		
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		<p>0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00.</p> <p>1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub- Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80.</p> <p>BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field (bits 7:3 of this register) pre-allocates no memory.</p> <p>This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0_A[IGD] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0).</p> <p>This register is locked by Intel TXT lock.</p> <p>0:Enable 1:Disable</p>	
0	GGCLCK		
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		When set to 1b, this bit will lock all bits in this register.	



MTOLUD

MTOLUD - MTOLUD						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00100000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	108000h					
<p>This 32 bit register defines the Top of Low Usable DRAM. TSEG, GTT Graphics memory and Graphics Stolen Memory are within the DRAM space defined.</p> <p>From the top, the Host optionally claims 1 to 64MBs of DRAM for internal graphics if enabled, 1 or 2MB of DRAM for GTT Graphics Stolen Memory (if enabled) and 1, 2, or 8 MB of DRAM for TSEG if enabled.</p> <p>Programming Example: C1DRB3 is set to 4GB TSEG is enabled and TSEG size is set to 1MB Internal Graphics is enabled, and Graphics Mode Select is set to 32MB GTT Graphics Stolen Memory Size set to 2MB BIOS knows the OS requires 1G of PCI space. BIOS also knows the range from 0_FEC0_0000h to 0_FFFF_FFFFh is not usable by the system. This 20MB range at the very top of addressable memory space is lost to APIC and LT. According to the above equation, TOLUD is originally calculated to: 4GB = 1_0000_0000h The system memory requirements are: 4GB (max addressable space) - 1GB (pci space) - 35MB (lost memory) = 3GB - 35MB (minimum granularity) = 0_ECB0_0000h Since 0_ECB0_0000h (PCI and other system requirements) is less than 1_0000_0000h, TOLUD should be programmed to ECBh. These bits are Intel TXT lockable.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:20	<p>TOLUD</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>001h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO Variant</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains bits 31 to 20 of an address one byte above the maximum DRAM memory below 4G that is usable by the operating system.</p> <p>Address bits 31 down to 20 programmed to 01h implies a minimum memory size of 1MB.</p> <p>Configuration software must set this value to the smaller of the following 2 choices: maximum amount memory in the system minus ME stolen memory plus one byte or the minimum address allocated for PCI memory.</p> <p>Address bits 19:0 are assumed to be 0_0000h for the purposes of address comparison. The Host interface positively decodes an address towards DRAM if the incoming address is less than the value programmed in this register.</p> <p>The Top of Low Usable DRAM is the lowest address above both Graphics Stolen memory and Tseg.</p> <p>BIOS determines the base of Graphics Stolen Memory by subtracting the Graphics Stolen Memory Size from TOLUD and further decrements by Tseg size to determine base of Tseg. All</p>	Default Value:	001h	Access:	RO Variant
Default Value:	001h					
Access:	RO Variant					



MTOLUD - MTOLUD	
	<p>the Bits in this register are locked in LT mode. This register must be 1MB aligned when reclaim is enabled.</p>
19:1	RESERVED
	Default Value: 000h
	Access: RO Variant
	Reserved
0	LOCK
	Default Value: 0b
	Access: RO Variant
	This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.



MTOUUD_LSB

MTOUUD_LSB - MTOUUD_LSB			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00100000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	108080h		
<p>This 64 bit register defines the Top of Upper Usable DRAM. Configuration software must set this value to TOM minus all ME stolen memory if reclaim is disabled. If reclaim is enabled, this value must be set to reclaim limit + 1byte, 1MB aligned, since reclaim limit is 1MB aligned. Address bits 19:0 are assumed to be 000_0000h for the purposes of address comparison. The Host interface positively decodes an address towards DRAM if the incoming address is less than the value programmed in this register and greater than or equal to 4GB. BIOS Restriction: Minimum value for TOUUD is 4GB. These bits are Intel TXT lockable.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	TOUUD	
		Default Value:	001h
		Access:	RO
<p>This register contains bits 38 to 20 of an address one byte above the maximum DRAM memory above 4G that is usable by the operating system. Configuration software must set this value to TOM minus all ME stolen memory if reclaim is disabled. If reclaim is enabled, this value must be set to reclaim limit 1MB aligned since reclaim limit + 1byte is 1MB aligned. Address bits 19:0 are assumed to be 000_0000h for the purposes of address comparison. The Host interface positively decodes an address towards DRAM if the incoming address is less than the value programmed in this register and greater than 4GB. All the bits in this register are locked in Intel TXT mode.</p>			
19:1	RESERVED	Default Value:	000h
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
0	LOCK	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.	



MTOUUD_MSB

MTOUUD_MSB - MTOUUD_MSB						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	108084h					
<p>This 64 bit register defines the Top of Upper Usable DRAM. Configuration software must set this value to TOM minus all ME stolen memory if reclaim is disabled. If reclaim is enabled, this value must be set to reclaim limit + 1byte, 1MB aligned, since reclaim limit is 1MB aligned. Address bits 19:0 are assumed to be 000_0000h for the purposes of address comparison. The Host interface positively decodes an address towards DRAM if the incoming address is less than the value programmed in this register and greater than or equal to 4GB. BIOS Restriction: Minimum value for TOUUD is 4GB. These bits are Intel TXT lockable.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	0000000h	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0000000h				
Access:	RO					
6:0	<p>TOUUD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains bits 38 to 20 of an address one byte above the maximum DRAM memory above 4G that is usable by the operating system. Configuration software must set this value to TOM minus all ME stolen memory if reclaim is disabled. If reclaim is enabled, this value must be set to reclaim limit 1MB aligned since reclaim limit + 1byte is 1MB aligned. Address bits 19:0 are assumed to be 000_0000h for the purposes of address comparison. The Host interface positively decodes an address towards DRAM if the incoming address is less than the value programmed in this register and greater than 4GB. All the bits in this register are locked in Intel TXT mode.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	RO					



Multi Size Aperture Control

MSAC_0_2_0_PCI - Multi Size Aperture Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	00062h		
<p>This register determines the size of the graphics memory aperture (GMADR) in function 0 and in the trusted space, and affects certain bits of the GMADR register.</p> <p>Bits [4:0] 00000b: 128MB, GMADR[26:4] is hardwired to all 0</p> <p>Bits [4:0] 00001b: 256MB, GMADR[27:4] overridden to all 0</p> <p>Bits [4:0] 00010b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 00011b)</p> <p>Bits [4:0] 00011b: 512MB, GMADR[28:27] overridden to all 0</p> <p>Bits [4:0] 00100-00110b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 00111b)</p> <p>Bits [4:0] 00111b: 1024MB, GMADR[29:27] overridden to all 0</p> <p>Bits [4:0] 01000-01110b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 01111b)</p> <p>Bits [4:0] 01111b: 2048MB, GMADR[30:27] overridden to all 0</p> <p>Bits [4:0] 10000-11110b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 11111b)</p> <p>Bits [4:0] 11111b: 4096MB, GMADR[31:27] overridden to all 0</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:5	Reserved R/W	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
		Scratch Bits	
	4	Untrusted Aperture Size Bit 4	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key
	3	Untrusted Aperture Size Bit 3	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key
	2	Untrusted Aperture Size Bit 2	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key
	1	Untrusted Aperture Size Bit 1	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		R/W Key	



MSAC_0_2_0_PCI - Multi Size Aperture Control

	0	Untrusted Aperture Size Bit 0	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Key



NDE_RSTWRN_OPT

NDE_RSTWRN_OPT										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Source:	BSpec									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	46408h-4640Bh									
Name:	North Display Reset Warn Options									
ShortName:	NDE_RSTWRN_OPT									
Power:	PG0									
Reset:	global									
This register is used to control the display behavior on receiving a Reset Warning.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:7	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ						
		MBZ								
	6	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ						
		MBZ								
	5	Reserved								
	4	RST PCH Handshake En This field enables the handshake with PCH display when processing the reset. This applies to all types of DE resets. By default it is disabled and the north display will not wait for south display to acknowledge the reset. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th style="width: 50%;">Value</th><th style="width: 50%;">Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></tbody></table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>This field must never be programmed to 1b.</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	Programming Notes	This field must never be programmed to 1b.
	Value	Name								
0b	Disable									
1b	Enable									
Programming Notes										
This field must never be programmed to 1b.										
3:0	Reserved									



Observation Architecture Control per Context

OACTXCONTROL - Observation Architecture Control per Context					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	RenderCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	02360h				
<p>This register is implemented in render command streamer and render context save/restored. This register should be initialized by SW appropriately on the very first submission of a context when OA is enabled.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>PBC</td></tr></table>		PBC	
		PBC			
	30:8	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>PBC</td></tr></table>		PBC	
		PBC			
7:2	Timer Period Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>Select</td></tr></table> Specifies the period of the timer strobe as a function of the minimum TIME_STAMP resolution. The period is determined by selecting a specified bit from the TIME_STAMP register as follows: $StrobePeriod = MinimumTimeStampPeriod * 2^{(TimerPeriod + 1)}$ The exponent is defined by this field. Note: The TIME_STAMP is not reset at start time so the phase of the strobe is not synchronized with the enable of the OA unit. This could result in approximately a full StrobePeriod elapsing prior to the first trigger. Usage for this mechanism should be time based periodic triggering, typically.		Select		
	Select				
1	Timer Enable Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>Enable</td></tr></table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> This field enables the timer logic to output a periodic strobe, as defined by the Timer Period. When disabled the timer output is not asserted. Users should be aware that the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic are logically OR'd together with no buffering of report triggers. This implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic trigger a performance counter report. When "Specific Context Enable" bit is set to '1' in OACONTROL register, Timer based report </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Enable	Description	This field enables the timer logic to output a periodic strobe, as defined by the Timer Period. When disabled the timer output is not asserted. Users should be aware that the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic are logically OR'd together with no buffering of report triggers. This implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic trigger a performance counter report. When "Specific Context Enable" bit is set to '1' in OACONTROL register, Timer based report
	Enable				
Description					
This field enables the timer logic to output a periodic strobe, as defined by the Timer Period. When disabled the timer output is not asserted. Users should be aware that the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic are logically OR'd together with no buffering of report triggers. This implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic trigger a performance counter report. When "Specific Context Enable" bit is set to '1' in OACONTROL register, Timer based report					



OACTXCONTROL - Observation Architecture Control per Context

		trigger function gets enabled only for the selected context. When "Specific Context Enable" bit is set to '0' in OACONTROL register, Timer based report trigger function gets enabled for all contexts.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disable [Default]	Counter does not get written out on regular interval
		1h	Enable	Counter gets written out on regular intervals, defined by the Timer Period
	0	Counter Stop-Resume Mechanism		
		Format:		Select
		Value	Name	Description
		1h		resume counting for all counters



Outstanding Page Request Allocation

OPRA_0_2_0_PCI - Outstanding Page Request Allocation						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0030Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Outstanding Page Request Allocation</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the number of outstanding page request messages the associated Page Request Interface is allowed to issue.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					



Outstanding Page Request Capacity

OPRC_0_2_0_PCI - Outstanding Page Request Capacity		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00008000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00308h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Outstanding Page Request Capacity Default Value: 00000000000000001000000000000000b Access: RO This register contains the number of outstanding page request messages the associated Page Request Interface physically supports. This is the upper limit on the number of pages that can be usefully allocated to the Page Request Interface. Hardwired to 32,768 requests.



Page Request Control

PR_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Control		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	00304h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:2	RESERVED
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
Reserved		
1	1	Reset
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
<p>When the Enable field is clear, or is being cleared in the same register update that sets this field, writing a 1b to this field, clears the associated implementation dependent page request credit Counter and pending request state for the associated Page Request Interface. No action is initiated if this field is written to 0b or if this field is written with any value when the PRE field is set.</p> <p>Processor graphics does not use this field, and hardwires it as read-only (0).</p>		
0	0	Page-Request Enable
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
<p>When Set, indicates that the page request interface on the endpoint is allowed to make page requests. If both this field and the Stopped field in Page Request Status register are Clear, then the Page request interface will not issue new page requests, but has outstanding page requests for which page responses is not yet received. When this field transitions from 0 to 1, all the status fields in the Page-Request Status register are cleared. Enabling a page request interface that has not successfully stopped has indeterminate results.</p>		



Page Request Extended Capability Header

PR_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Extended Capability Header			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00010013		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00300h		
Page Request Extended Capability reports support for page-faults on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express ATS 1.1 Specification			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Next Capability Offset	
		Default Value:	000000000000b
		Access:	RO
			This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list. Value 000h indicates that this is the end of the PCI-Express Extended capability Linked List.
	19:16	Version	
		Default Value:	0001b
		Access:	RO
			Hardwired to capability version 1.
	15:0	Capability ID	
Default Value:		0000000000010011b	
Access:		RO	
		Hardwired to the Page Request Extended Capability ID	



Page Request Status

PR_STATUS_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Status							
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0						
Source:	BSpec						
Default Value:	0x00008000						
Size (in bits):	16						
Address:	00306h						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	15	<p>PRG Response PASID Required</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>If set, the Function expects a PASID TLP Prefix on PRG Response Messages when the corresponding page requests had a PASID TLP Prefix. If Clear, the function does not expect PASID TLP Prefixes on any PRG Response Message. Function behavior is undefined if this bit is Clear and the Function receives a PRG Response Message with a PASID TLP Prefix. Function behavior is undefined if this bit is Set and the Function receives a PRG Response Message with no PASID TLP Prefix when the corresponding Page Requests had a PASID TLP Prefix. This bit is RsvdZ if the Function does not support the PASID TLP Prefix.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO	
	Default Value:	1b					
	Access:	RO					
	14:9	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	000b						
Access:	RO						
8	<p>Stopped</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>When this field is Set, the associated page request interface has stopped issuing additional Page requests and that all previously issued Page requests have completed. When this field is clear the associate Page request interface either has not stopped or has stopped issuing new Page requests but has outstanding Page requests.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0b	[Default]
Access:	RO						
Value	Name						
0b	[Default]						
7:2	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO		
Default Value:	000b						
Access:	RO						



PR_STATUS_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Status				
1	Unexpected Page Request Group Index			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table> <p>When Set, indicates the function received a PRG response message containing a PRG index that has no matching request, a response failure. This field is Set by the Function and cleared when a 1b is written to the field.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W One Clear			
0	Response Failure			
	<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table> <p>When Set, indicates the function received a PRG response message indicating a response failure. The function expects no further response from the host (any received are ignored). This field is Set by the Function and cleared when a 1b is written to this field.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W One Clear			



PAK_Stream-Out Report (Errors)

PAK_ERR - PAK_Stream-Out Report (Errors)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128E8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved Format: MBZ
	21	Incorrect IntraMBFlag in I-slice(AVCf)
	20	Out of Range Symbol Code(AVC/mpeg2)
	19	Incorrect MBType(AVC/mpeg2)
	18	Motion Vectors are not inside the frame boundary(mpeg2)
	17	Scale code is zero(mpeg2)
	16	Incorrect DCTtype for given motionType(mpeg2)
	15:8	MB Y-position Description This field indicates Macro Block(MB) Y- position where an error occurred while encoding.
	7:0	MB X-position Description This field indicates Macro Block(MB) X- position where an error occurred while encoding.



PASID Capability

PASID_CAP_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Capability			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00001402		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00104h		
PASID capability reports support for Process Address Space ID(PASID) on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express PASID ECN.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:13	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	Reserved		
	12:8	Maximum PASID Width	
Default Value:		10100b	
Access:		RO	
Indicates the width of the PASID field supported by the Endpoint. Hardwired to 14h to indicate support for all PASID values (20 bits).			
7:3	RESERVED		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
Reserved			
2	Privilege Mode Supported		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint supports operating in Non-privileged mode only, and will never request privileged mode in requests-with-PASID.			
1	Execute Permission Supported		
	Access:	RO	
	<p style="text-align: center;">Description</p> Hardwired to 1, the Endpoint supports requests-with-PASID that requests execute permission.		



PASID_CAP_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Capability			
		Value	Name
		1b	[Default]
0	RESERVED		
	Default Value:		000b
	Access:		RO
	Reserved		



PASID Control

PASID_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	00106h		
Process Address Space ID (PASID) control for Device-2.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:3	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
2		Privileged Mode Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint is not permitted to request privileged mode in requests-with-PASID.	
1		Execute Permission Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		If Set, the Endpoint is permitted to request execute permission in requests-with-PASID. If Clear, the Endpoint is not permitted to do so. Behavior is undefined if this bit changes value when ATS Enable field in ATS Capability is Set. Processor graphics does not use this field. Software is expected to Set this field before configuring extended-context-entry for Device-2 with the Execute Request Enable field Set.	
0		PASID Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		If Set, the Endpoint is permitted to generate requests-with-PASID. If Clear, the Endpoint is not permitted to do so. Behavior is undefined if this bit changes value when ATS Enable field in ATS Capability is Set. If Privileged Mode Supported field in PASID Capability register is Clear, then this field is treated as Reserved(0). Processor graphics does not use this field. Software is expected to Set this field before configuring extended-context-entry for Device-2 with Supervisor Request Enable field Set. For compatibility reasons, this field is implemented as RW.	



PASID Extended Capability Header

PASID_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Extended Capability Header			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x2001001B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00100h		
PASID capability reports support for Process Address Space ID(PASID) on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express PASID ECN.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Next Capability Offset	
		Default Value:	001000000000b
		Access:	RO
			This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list.
	19:16	Version	
		Default Value:	0001b
		Access:	RO
			Hardwired to capability version 1.
	15:0	Capability ID	
Default Value:		0000000000011011b	
Access:		RO	
		Hardwired to the PASID Extended Capability ID	



PAT Index High

PAT_INDEX_H - PAT Index High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:	0x03030303	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040E4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	PAT Index High
		Default Value: 03030303h
		Access: R/W



PAT Index Low

PAT_INDEX_L - PAT Index Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Default Value:	0x03030303					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	040E0h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>PAT Index Low</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>03030303h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#3: Index#3 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#2: Index#2 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#1: Index#1 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#0: Index#0 definition for page tables. Bit[7]: Reserved. Bit[6]: Snoop Control. Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: Override to eLLC Only. (This setting overrides the memory_object_control_state via surface state to be eLLC target only.) 01b: eLLC only. 10b: LLC only. 11b: eLLC/LLC. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncached with fence. 01b: Write Combining (traditional UC). 10b: Write Through. 11b: Write Back.</p>	Default Value:	03030303h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	03030303h					
Access:	R/W					



PCI Command

PCICMD_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Command			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00004h		
This 16-bit register provides basic control over the IGD's ability to respond to PCI cycles. The PCICMD Register in the IGD disables the IGD PCI compliant master accesses to main memory.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:11	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	Reserved		
	10	Interrupt Disable	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		R/W	
This bit disables the device from asserting INTx#. 0: Enable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. 1: Disable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. DO_INTx messages will not be sent to DMI.			
9	Fast Back-to-Back		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.			
8	SERR Enable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.			
7	Wait Cycle Control		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.			



PCICMD_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Command					
6	<p>Parity Error Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0. Since the IGD belongs to the category of devices that does not corrupt programs or data in system memory or hard drives, the IGD ignores any parity error that it detects and continues with normal operation.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
5	<p>Video Palette Snooping</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 0 to disable snooping.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
4	<p>Memory Write and Invalidate Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not support memory write and invalidate commands.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
3	<p>Special Cycle Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 0. The IGD ignores Special cycles.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
2	<p>Bus Master Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Disable IGD bus mastering. 1: Enable the IGD to function as a PCI compliant master.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
1	<p>Memory Access Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit controls the IGD's response to memory space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				



PCICMD_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Command	
0	I/O Access Enable
	Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W
	This bit controls the IGD's response to I/O space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. This field is RO 1'b0 if DEV2CTL[0] IOBARDIS at offset 0x58 is 1b.



PCI Express Capability

PCIECAP_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Express Capability			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000092		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00072h		
PCI Express Capability			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:14	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
8	13:9	Interrupt Message Number	
		Default Value:	00000b
		Access:	RO
		This field indicates which MSI vector is used for the interrupt message generated in association with any of the status bits of this Capability structure. Since this device only supports one MSI vector, this field is hardwired to 0.	
7	8	Slot Implemented	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		This field is hardwired to 0 for an endpoint device.	
6	7:4	Device Type	
		Default Value:	1001b
		Access:	RO
		This field is hardwired to 9h to indicate a Root Complex Integrated Endpoint.	
5	3:0	Capability Version	
		Default Value:	0010b
		Access:	RO
		This field is hardwired to 2h to indicate Functions compliant to PCI Express 3.0 Base Specification.	



PCI Express Capability Header

PCIECAPHDR_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Express Capability Header		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000AC10	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	00070h	
PCI Express Capability Header		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:8	Next Capability Pointer Default Value: 10101100b Access: RO This field is hardwired to point to the next PCI Capability structure, the MSI Capabilities at ACh.
	7:0	Capability Identifier Default Value: 00010000b Access: RO This field is hardwired to 10h to indicate that this is a PCI Express Capability structure.



PCI Express Capability Structure

DEVICESTS_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Express Capability Structure			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	0007Ah		
PCI Express Capability Structure			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:6	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	0000000000b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
		5	Transactions Pending
Access:	RO		
When Set, this bit indicates that the Function has issued Non-Posted Requests that have not been completed. A Function reports this bit is cleared only when all outstanding Non-Posted Requests have completed or have been terminated by the Completion Timeout mechanism. This bit must also be cleared upon the completion of an FLR.			
4	Aux Power Detected	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Functions that require Aux power report this bit as Set if Aux power is detected by the Function. Hardwired to 0b, the integrated graphics device does not require Aux power.	
3	Unsupported Request Detected	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		This bit indicates the Function received an Unsupported Request. Hardwired to 0b, the Root Complex Integrated Endpoint graphics device does not use the PCI Express error reporting mechanism.	
2	Fatal Error Detected	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO



DEVICESTS_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Express Capability Structure					
	<p>This bit indicates the status of Fatal errors detected. Hardwired to 0b, the Root Complex Integrated Endpoint graphics device does not use the PCI Express error reporting mechanism.</p>				
1	<p>Non-Fatal Error Detected</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This bit indicates the status of Non-Fatal errors detected. Hardwired to 0b, the Root Complex Integrated Endpoint graphics device does not use the PCI Express error reporting mechanism.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
0	<p>Correctable Error Detected</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This bit indicates the status of Correctable errors detected. Hardwired to 0b, the Root Complex Integrated Endpoint graphics device does not use the PCI Express error reporting mechanism.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				



PCI Express Device Control

DEVICECTL_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Express Device Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00078h		
PCI Express Device Control			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15	Initiate Function Level Reset	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>A write of 1b initiates Function Level Reset to the Function. During FLR, a read will return 1b since device 2 reads abort. If a local panel is powered on and configured to power down on reset, the FLR will typically take several hundred milliseconds to complete. The worst possible, although unrealistic, delay is 5 seconds.</p>	
14:12		Max Read Request Size	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		<p>Functions that do not generate Read Requests larger than 128 bytes and Functions that do not generate Read Requests on their own behalf are permitted to implement this field as Read Only (RO) with a value of 000b.</p>	
11		Enable No Snoop	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		<p>This bit is permitted to be hardwired to 0b if a Function would never Set the No Snoop attribute in transactions it initiates. The graphics device never generates a PCI Express TLP.</p>	
10		Aux Power PM Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		<p>Functions that do not implement this capability hardwire this bit to 0b.</p>	

**DEVICCTL_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Express Device Control**

9	Phantom Functions Enable	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
	Functions that do not implement this capability hardwire this bit to 0b.			
	8	Extended Tag field Enable	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	RO
		Functions that do not implement this capability hardwire this bit to 0b.		
7:5	Max Payload Size	Default Value:	000b	
		Access:	RO	
	Functions that support only the 128-byte max payload size are permitted to hardwire this field to 000b.			
4	Enable Relaxed Ordering	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
	A Function is permitted to hardwire this bit to 0b if it never sets the Relaxed Ordering attribute in transactions it initiates as a Requester. The graphics device never generates a PCI Express TLP.			
3	Unsupported Request Response Enable	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
	A Root Complex Integrated Endpoint that is not associated with a Root Complex Event Collector is permitted to hardwire this bit to 0b.			
2	Fatal Error Enable	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
	A Root Complex Integrated Endpoint that is not associated with a Root Complex Event Collector is permitted to hardwire this bit to 0b.			
1	Non-Fatal Error Enable	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
	A Root Complex Integrated Endpoint that is not associated with a Root Complex Event Collector is permitted to hardwire this bit to 0b.			



DEVICECTL_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Express Device Control

	0	Correctable Error Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		<p>A Root Complex Integrated Endpoint that is not associated with a Root Complex Event Collector is permitted to hardwire this bit to 0b.</p>	



PCI Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control

MGGC0_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000500					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00050h					
Mirror of GGC_0_0_0_PCI.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:8	<p>Graphics Mode Select</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO Variant</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is 0. BIOS Requirement: Given new sizes allow down to 8MB allocation, BIOS has to ensure there is sufficient space for WOPCM and basic GFX Stolen functions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00h:0MB 01h:32MB 02h:64MB 03h:96MB 04h:128MB 05h:160MB (default) 06h:192MB 07h:224MB 08h:256MB 09h:288MB 0Ah:320MB 0Bh:352MB 0Ch:384MB 0Dh:416MB 0Eh:448MB 0Fh:480MB 10h:512MB 11h - 1Fh: Reserved 20h:1024MB 21h - 2Fh: Reserved 30h:1536MB 31h - 3Fh: Reserved 40h: 2048MB 	Default Value:	00000101b	Access:	RO Variant
Default Value:	00000101b					
Access:	RO Variant					



MGGC0_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control

41h - EFh: Reserved
 F0h: 4MB
 F1h: 8MB
 F2h: 12MB
 F3h: 16MB
 F4h: 20MB
 F5h: 24MB
 F6h: 28MB
 F7h: 32MB
 F8h: 36MB
 F9h: 40MB
 FAh: 44MB
 FBh: 48MB
 FCh: 52MB
 FDh: 56MB
 FEh: 60MB
 FFh: Reserved Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.

7:6 GTT Graphics Memory Size

Access:	RO Variant
---------	------------

This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware will derive the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register. Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.

- 0x0: No Preallocated Memory
- 0x1: 2MB of Preallocated Memory
- 0x2: 4MB of Preallocated Memory
- 0x3: 8MB of Preallocated Memory

Value	Name	Description
00b	[Default]	No Preallocated Memory
01b		2MB of Preallocated Memory
10b		4MB of Preallocated Memory
11b		8MB of Preallocated Memory

5:3 RESERVED

Default Value:	000b
Access:	RO
Reserved	

2 Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable

**MGGC0_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control**

		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
		Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration. 1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h. 0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.	
1	IGD VGA Disable		
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
		0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00. 1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub- Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0_A[IGD] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0).	
0	GGC Lock		
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
		Description	
		When set to 1b, this bit will lock all bits in this register.	



PCI Status

PCISTS2_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Status						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000010					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00006h					
<p>PCISTS is a 16-bit status register that reports the occurrence of a PCI compliant master abort and PCI compliant target abort. PCISTS also indicates the DEVSEL# timing that has been set by the IGD.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15	<p>Detected Parity Error</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Since the IGD does not detect parity, this bit is always hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	RO				
	14	<p>Signaled System Error</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>The IGD never asserts SERR#, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO					
13	<p>Received Master Abort Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>The IGD never gets a Master Abort, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
12	<p>Received Target Abort Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>The IGD never gets a Target Abort, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
11	<p>Signaled Target Abort Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not use target abort semantics.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
10:9	<p>DEVSEL Timing</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					



PCISTS2_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Status					
	Hardwired to 00.				
8	<p>Master Data Parity Error Detected</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Since Parity Error Response is hardwired to disabled, and the IGD does not do any parity detection, this bit is hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
7	<p>Fast Back-to-Back</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to be compliant to PCI Express Base Spec (rev 3.0).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
6	<p>User Defined Format</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
5	<p>66 MHz PCI Capable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
4	<p>Capability List</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 1 to indicate that the register at 34h provides an offset into the function's PCI Configuration Space containing a pointer to the location of the first item in the list.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	RO				
3	<p>Interrupt Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO Variant</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit reflects the state of the interrupt in the device. Only when the Interrupt Disable bit in the command register is a 0 and this Interrupt Status bit is a 1, will the devices INTx# signal be asserted.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO Variant
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO Variant				
2:0	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	RO				



PCU Interrupt Definition

PCU Interrupt Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	444E0h-444EFh	
Name:	PCU Interrupts	
ShortName:	PCU_INTERRUPT	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the PCU Interrupt registers. 0x444E0 = ISR 0x444E4 = IMR 0x444E8 = IIR 0x444EC = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	DDIA DC9 HPD This field indicates DDIA hotplug activity was detected during DC9.
	30	DDIB DC9 HPD This field indicates DDIB hotplug activity was detected during DC9.
	29	DDIC DC9 HPD This field indicates DDIC hotplug activity was detected during DC9.
	28:26	Unused_Int_28_26 These interrupts are currently unused.
	25	PCU_Pcode2driver_Mailbox_Event
	24	PCU_Thermal_Event
	23:0	Unused_Int_23_0 These interrupts are currently unused.



PHY_CTL_DDI

PHY_CTL_DDI		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	64C00h-64C03h	
Name:	PHY_CTL_DDI_A	
ShortName:	PHY_CTL_DDI_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	64C10h-64C13h	
Name:	PHY_CTL_DDI_B	
ShortName:	PHY_CTL_DDI_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	64C20h-64C23h	
Name:	PHY_CTL_DDI_C	
ShortName:	PHY_CTL_DDI_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
This register is on the ungated clock and the chip reset, not the FLR. Writes to this register will not trigger PSR exit.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:28	Reserved
	27:26	Reserved
	25:24	Reserved
	23:22	Reserved
	21:20	Reserved
	19:18	Reserved
	17:16	Reserved
	15	Spare 15
14	Spare 14	



PHY_CTL_DDI		
13	Spare 13	
12	Spare 12	
11	Spare 11	
10	Common Lane Powerdown Acknowledge	
	Access:	RO
9	Lane Powerdown Acknowledge	
	Access:	RO
8	Lane Status	
	Access:	RO
	Value	Name
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
7	Spare 7	
6	Spare 6	
5	Spare 5	
4	Reserved	
3:0	Reserved	



PHY_CTL_FAMILY

PHY_CTL_FAMILY								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Source:	BSpec							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	64C80h-64C83h							
Name:	PHY_CTL_FAMILY_EDP							
ShortName:	PHY_CTL_FAMILY_EDP							
Power:	PG0							
Reset:	global							
Address:	64C90h-64C93h							
Name:	PHY_CTL_FAMILY_DDI							
ShortName:	PHY_CTL_FAMILY_DDI							
Power:	PG0							
Reset:	global							
<p>This register is on the ungated clock and the chip reset, not the FLR. Writes to this register will not trigger PSR exit.</p>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	Common Reset This field controls the reset_b (active low reset) which enables the PHY.						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
		Value	Name					
		0b	Disable					
	1b	Enable						
	30	Powergood Access: _____ RO						
		This field indicates that the PHY is powered up.						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Good</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not good	1b	Good
		Value	Name					
	0b	Not good						
	1b	Good						
	29	Spare 29						
	28	Spare 28						
	27	Spare 27						
26	Spare 26							
25	Spare 25							



PHY_CTL_FAMILY	
24	Spare 24
23	Spare 23
22	Spare 22
21	Spare 21
20	Spare 20
19	Spare 19
18	Spare 18
17	Spare 17
16	Spare 16
15	Spare 15
14	Spare 14
13	Spare 13
12	Spare 12
11	Spare 11
10	Spare 10
9	Spare 9
8	Spare 8
7	Spare 7
6	Spare 6
5:4	Reserved
3:0	Reserved



PIPE_SCANLINE

PIPE_SCANLINE											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	RO										
Size (in bits):	32										
<p>This register enables the read back of the pipe vertical line counter. The value increments at the leading edge of HSYNC. The value resets to line zero at the first active line of the display. In interlaced display timings, the scan line counter provides the current line in the field. One field can have a total number of lines that is one greater than the other field.</p>											
Restriction											
Restriction : Not supported with MIPI DSI.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Current Field This is an indication of the current display field. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Odd</td> <td>First field (odd field)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Even</td> <td>Second field (even field)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Odd	First field (odd field)	1b	Even	Second field (even field)
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Odd	First field (odd field)							
	1b	Even	Second field (even field)								
30:13	Reserved										
12:0	Line Counter for Display This is an indication of the current display scan line. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>The line count value is from the display output timing generator, representing the scan line currently being output to a receiver.</p> <p>Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched (read) from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes	<p>The line count value is from the display output timing generator, representing the scan line currently being output to a receiver.</p> <p>Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched (read) from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line.</p>								
Programming Notes											
<p>The line count value is from the display output timing generator, representing the scan line currently being output to a receiver.</p> <p>Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched (read) from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line.</p>											



PIPE_SCANLINECOMP

PIPE_SCANLINECOMP								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Source:	BSpec							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
<p>This register is used to initiate a display scan line compare. This MMIO driven scan line compare can not be used at the same time as the command streamer driven scan line compare on the same pipe. When this register is written with the Initiate Compare bit set to 1b, the Display Engine (DE) will start comparing the display pipe or plane (selectable) current scan line value (current scan line) with the start scan line value (current scan line >= start scan line) and the end scan line value (current scan line <= end scan line) to decide if the pipe scan line is inside or outside the scan line window of interest. DE will wait until the current scan line is either outside (Inclusive mode) or inside (Exclusive mode) the scan line window, then trigger a scan line event and stop any further comparing. The scan line event can cause display to send a scan line compare response to the command streamer, (used for releasing a MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT on scan line window), if unmasked in the DERRMR mask register 0x44050. The scan line event can also cause display to generate a scan line compare interrupt, if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The value programmed should be the desired value - 1, so for scan line 0, the value programmed is vertical total, and for scan line 1, the value programmed is 0. The programmable range can include the vertical blank. In interlaced display timings, the current scan line is the current line of the current interlaced field. Either MMIO or a MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command can be used to unmask the scan line render response 0x44050. That can be done anytime before programming this register. There is one instance of this register per pipe.</p>								
Restriction								
<p>Restriction : A new scan line compare must not be started until after the previous compare has finished. The end scan line value must be greater than or equal to the start scan line value. When using LRI care must be taken to follow all the programming rules for LRI targetting the display engine.</p>								
<p>Restriction : Not supported with MIPI DSI.</p>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p>Initiate Compare This field initiates the scan line compare. When this register is written with this bit set to 1b, the display engine will do one complete comparison cycle, trigger a scan line event, then stop comparing.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do nothing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Initiate compare</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Do nothing	1b	Initiate compare
Value	Name							
0b	Do nothing							
1b	Initiate compare							
Restriction								
<p>Restriction : Do not write this register again until after any previous scan line compare has completed.</p>								



PIPE_SCANLINECOMP											
30	<p>Inclusive Exclusive Select</p> <p>This field selects whether the scan line compare is done in inclusive mode, where display triggers the scan line event when outside the scan line window, or inclusive mode, where display triggers when inside the window.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Exclusive</td> <td>Exclusive mode: trigger scan line event when inside the scan line window</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Inclusive</td> <td>Inclusive mode: trigger scan line event when outside the scan line window</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Exclusive	Exclusive mode: trigger scan line event when inside the scan line window	1b	Inclusive	Inclusive mode: trigger scan line event when outside the scan line window
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Exclusive	Exclusive mode: trigger scan line event when inside the scan line window									
1b	Inclusive	Inclusive mode: trigger scan line event when outside the scan line window									
29	<p>Counter Select</p> <p>This field selects whether the scan line compare is done using the pipe timing generator scanline counter or a plane scanline counter.</p> <p>The pipe timing generator counts the scanlines being output from display. The plane counts the scan lines being fetched from the frame buffer.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Timing generator</td> <td>Use the scanline count from the pipe timing generator</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Plane 1</td> <td>Use the scanline count from plane 1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line. The plane scan line count more closely represents what data is currently being fetched by the plane.</p>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Timing generator	Use the scanline count from the pipe timing generator	1b	Plane 1	Use the scanline count from plane 1
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Timing generator	Use the scanline count from the pipe timing generator									
1b	Plane 1	Use the scanline count from plane 1									
28:16	<p>Start Scan Line</p> <p>This field specifies the starting scan line number of the scan line window.</p>										
15	<p>Render Response Destination</p> <p>This bit indicates what destination to send the scan line event render response to.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CS</td> <td>Send scan line event response to CS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BCS</td> <td>Send scan line event response to BCS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	CS	Send scan line event response to CS	1b	BCS	Send scan line event response to BCS
Value	Name	Description									
0b	CS	Send scan line event response to CS									
1b	BCS	Send scan line event response to BCS									
14:13	<p>Reserved</p>										
12:0	<p>End Scan Line</p> <p>This field specifies the ending scan line number of the scan line window.</p>										



PLANE_AUX_DIST

PLANE_AUX_DIST		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed Write to PLANE_SURF or plane not enabled		
By:		
<p>This register is used to specify the distance from the main surface base address and the stride of the auxiliary surface.</p> <p>Unlike the surface base address, this register value cannot be updated through flips.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Auxiliary Surface Distance
		Description
	<p>This offset specifies the distance (in multiple of 4K bytes) of the Auxiliary surface from the main surface. When using YUV planar formats this field represents the distance of UV surface. When using compressed surface this field represents the distance of control surface. In the graphics address space, the auxiliary surface should always be allocated after the main surface, and the programmed auxiliary surface distance must not be negative.</p>	
	Restriction	
<p>It must be 4K page aligned. Allocate an extra 136 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. If 180 or 270 plane rotation capability is required, allocate an extra 136 PTEs before the beginning of the surface. When address range limits are reached, wrap around to finish allocating the extra PTEs. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves. The end of the surface cannot be within 136 PTEs of the end of the graphics memory.</p>		
	11:10	Reserved
	9:0	Auxiliary Surface Stride
		Description
<p>This field specifies the stride of the auxiliary surface. Refer to PLANE_STRIDE register for stride programming details. When using YUV planar formats this field represents the stride of UV surface. When using compressed surface this field represents the stride of the control surface.</p> <p>Restriction : When using render compressed surfaces, the programmed auxiliary surface stride should not exceed 8 (8 * 128 = 1024 bytes).</p>		



PLANE_KEYMAX

PLANE_KEYMAX		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank, pipe not enabled, or plane not enabled	
Update Point:		
When plane source is YUV, this register specifies the maximum YUV key value to be used together with the minimum YUV key value and the channel enables to determine if the plane matches the key. When plane source is RGB, this register is not used.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Plane Alpha Value Specifies the plane alpha value when plane alpha is enabled in PLANE_KEYMSK register.
	23:16	V Key Max Value Specifies the maximum key value for the V channel.
	15:8	Y Key Max Value Specifies the maximum key value for the Y channel.
	7:0	U Key Max Value Specifies the maximum key value for the U channel.



PLANE_KEYMSK

PLANE_KEYMSK			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank, pipe not enabled, or plane not enabled		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Plane Alpha Enable	
		Description	
		Enables the plane alpha. Color channels will be pre-multiplied by hardware with the plane alpha value from PLANE_KEYMAX register. Per-pixel alpha is defined in the PLANE_CTL register.	
		Value	Name
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
	30:27	Reserved	
	Format:		MBZ
	26	V or R Key Channel Enable	
		Enables the V/Red channel for key comparison. A disabled channel will be ignored when determining a key match.	
Value		Name	
0b		Disable	
1b	Enable		
25	Y or G Key Channel Enable		
	Enables the Y/Green channel for key comparison. A disabled channel will be ignored when determining a key match.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
1b	Enable		
24	U or B Key Channel Enable		
	Enables the U/Blue channel for key comparison. A disabled channel will be ignored when determining a key match.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
1b	Enable		



PLANE_KEYMSK	
23:16	R Key Mask Value Specifies the key mask for the Red channel. A zero bit in the mask indicates that the corresponding bit will be ignored when determining a key match.
15:8	G Key Mask Value Specifies the key mask for the Green channel. A zero bit in the mask indicates that the corresponding bit will be ignored when determining a key match.
7:0	B Key Mask Value Specifies the key mask for the Blue channel. A zero bit in the mask indicates that the corresponding bit will be ignored when determining a key match.



PLANE_KEYVAL

PLANE_KEYVAL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank, pipe not enabled, or plane not enabled			
Update Point:				
<p>When plane source is YUV, this register specifies the minimum YUV key value to be used together with the maximum YUV key value and the channel enables to determine if the plane matches the key. When plane source is RGB, this register specifies the RGB key value to be used together with the channel masks to determine if the plane matches the key. RGB key matches can only occur for positive pixel values in the 0 to 1 range. Extended range pixel values will not match. MSB bits are used for comparison.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	23:16	V Min or R Key Value Specifies the minimum key value for the V channel or the compare value for Red channel.		
	15:8	Y Min or G Key Value Specifies the minimum key value for the Y channel or the compare value for Green channel.		
7:0	U Min or B Key Value Specifies the minimum key value for the U channel or the compare value for Blue channel.			



PLANE_LEFT_SURF

PLANE_LEFT_SURF								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Source:	BSpec							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	Double Buffered							
Size (in bits):	32							
Double Buffer	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable), pipe not enabled. or plane not enabled;							
Update Point:	after armed							
Double Buffer Armed Write to PLANE_SURF or plane not enabled	By:							
Restriction								
Restriction : This register must be programmed with a valid address prior to enabling stereo 3D on this pipe.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:12	Left Surface Base Address						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This address specifies the stereo 3D left eye surface base address bits 31:12.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Restriction : This surface must have the same stride, tiling, and panning offset parameters as the right eye surface and meet all the same restrictions.</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]	This address specifies the stereo 3D left eye surface base address bits 31:12.		Restriction	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]							
This address specifies the stereo 3D left eye surface base address bits 31:12.								
Restriction								
Restriction : This surface must have the same stride, tiling, and panning offset parameters as the right eye surface and meet all the same restrictions.								
	11:0	Reserved						



PLANE_OFFSET

PLANE_OFFSET						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	Double Buffered					
Size (in bits):	32					
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank, pipe not enabled, or plane not enabled					
Update Point:						
<p>This register specifies the panning for the plane surface. The start position is specified in this register as a (x, y) offset from the beginning of the surface. When performing 180 rotation, hardware will internally add the plane size to the offsets so the plane will start displaying from the bottom right corner of the image. When performing 90 rotation, the offset programmed should take the rotation in to consideration. X offset = (Surface height in tiles * tile height) - Y offset - Y Size, Y offset = X offset When performing 270 rotation, use the same programming as 90 rotation. For YUV planar format non-rotate cases, the UV surface offsets should be half of the Y surface offsets when the UV surface is tile row aligned. When the UV surface is not tile row aligned, the UV surface Y offset should also include the lines from the previous nearest tile row aligned address.</p>						
Restriction						
Restriction : The plane size + offset must not exceed the maximum supported plane size.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:29	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
	Format:	MBZ				
	28:16	Start Y Position The Start Y Position or the Y Offset is the vertical offset in lines of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Restriction : In 90/270 rotation modes, this offset must be even lines aligned for YUV 4:2:2, YUV 4:2:0 formats.</td> </tr> </table>	Restriction		Restriction : In 90/270 rotation modes, this offset must be even lines aligned for YUV 4:2:2, YUV 4:2:0 formats.	
	Restriction					
Restriction : In 90/270 rotation modes, this offset must be even lines aligned for YUV 4:2:2, YUV 4:2:0 formats.						
15:13	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					
12:0	Start X Position The Start X Position or the X Offset is the horizontal offset in pixels of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Restriction : In 0/180 rotation modes, this offset must be even pixel aligned for YUV 4:2:2, YUV 4:2:0 formats.</td> </tr> </table>	Restriction		Restriction : In 0/180 rotation modes, this offset must be even pixel aligned for YUV 4:2:2, YUV 4:2:0 formats.		
Restriction						
Restriction : In 0/180 rotation modes, this offset must be even pixel aligned for YUV 4:2:2, YUV 4:2:0 formats.						



PLANE_POS

PLANE_POS				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed			
Update Point:				
Double Buffer Armed Write to PLANE_SURF or plane not enabled				
By:				
<p>This register specifies the screen position of the plane. The origin of the plane position is always the upper left corner of the display pipe source image area. When plane scaling is not enabled on this plane, this is the position of the plane when blended with other planes on this pipe. When plane scaling is enabled on this plane, the scaler window position is the position of the plane when blended with other planes on this pipe. When performing rotation, the plane image is rotated by hardware, but the position is not, so it must be adjusted if it is desired to maintain the same apparent position on a physically rotated display.</p>				
Restriction				
<p>Restriction : When plane scaling is not enabled on this plane, the plane must be completely contained within the pipe source area. Pipe source size \geq plane position + plane size. When plane scaling is enabled on this plane, the X and Y positions must be programmed to 0.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:28	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 75%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 25%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	27:16	Y Position This specifies the vertical position of the plane upper left corner in lines.		
	15:13	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 75%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 25%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
12:0	X Position This specifies the horizontal position of the plane upper left corner in pixels.			



PLANE_SIZE

PLANE_SIZE				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed			
Double Buffer Armed Write to PLANE_SURF or plane not enabled By:				
<p>This register specifies the plane source size, the size of the image fetched from the frame buffer. When plane scaling is not enabled on this plane, this is the size of the plane when blended with other planes on this pipe. When plane scaling is enabled on this plane, the scaler window size is the size of the plane when blended with other planes on this pipe.</p>				
Restriction				
<p>Restriction : When plane scaling is not enabled on this plane, the plane must be completely contained within the pipe source area. Pipe source size \geq plane position + plane size.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:28	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	27:16	<p>Height</p> <p>This specifies the height of the plane in lines. The value in the register is the height minus one.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Restriction : The height must be at least one line. The height is limited to maximum of 4096 lines. When plane scaling is enabled, the height must be atleast 8 lines.</p>		
	15:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
12:0	<p>Width</p> <p>This specifies the width of the plane in pixels. The value in the register is the width minus one.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Restriction : The width must be even (programmed value odd) when YUV 4:2:2 or YUV 4:2:0 source pixel format is used. The width must be at least one pixel. The width should be less than or equal to the stride in pixels.</p>			



PLANE_SIZE		
Tiling format	Bytes per pixel	Max Width supported in pixels (with no horizontal panning)
Linear, X Tiling	1,2,4,8	4096
Y Tiling	8	2048
	1,2,4	4096
Yf Tiling	8	Not supported
	1,2,4	4096



PLANE_STRIDE

PLANE_STRIDE											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	Double Buffered										
Size (in bits):	32										
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed										
Double Buffer Armed Write to PLANE_SURF or plane not enabled By:											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:10	Reserved									
	9:0	<p>Stride</p> <p>This field specifies the stride for the plane. The field is used to determine the line to line increment for the plane.</p> <p>For Linear memory, this field specifies the stride in chunks of 64 bytes (1 cache line). If the programmed value is 100, the actual stride = $100 * 64 = 6400$ bytes.</p> <p>For X-Tiled & Y-Tiled memory, this field specifies the stride in number of tiles. For Tile X, if the programmed value is 10, the actual stride = $10 * 512$ (X tile width) = 5120 bytes.</p> <p>For Tile Y legacy, if the programmed value is 10, the actual stride = $10 * 128$ (Y tile width) = 1280 bytes. This register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated synchronous flips.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Tile Format</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Width in bytes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tile X</td> <td style="text-align: center;">512</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tile Y (legacy)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tile YF (8 bpp)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tile YF (16 bpp, 32 bpp, 64 bpp)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">128</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>For YUV planar (NV12 or P0xx) source fomats, the Auxiliary surface (UV surface) stride should be programmed seperately in the PLANE_AUX_DIST register.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Restriction :</p> <p>For YUV planar (NV12 or P0xx) plane pixel formats, the stride calculated in bytes should be equal for the Y and UV surfaces. In Tile Yf format, the stride value programmed for YUV planar - Y surface should be an even number of tiles in the non-rotate mode.</p> <p>The stride in bytes must not exceed the of the size of 8K pixels and 32K bytes</p>	Tile Format	Width in bytes	Tile X	512	Tile Y (legacy)	128	Tile YF (8 bpp)	64	Tile YF (16 bpp, 32 bpp, 64 bpp)
Tile Format	Width in bytes										
Tile X	512										
Tile Y (legacy)	128										
Tile YF (8 bpp)	64										
Tile YF (16 bpp, 32 bpp, 64 bpp)	128										



PLANE_STRIDE				
Tile Format	Pixel Format	Maximum Stride	YUV Planar Maximum Auxiliary surface stride in tiles	Render Decompression Maximum Auxiliary surface stride in tiles
Linear Stride in cache-lines	64 bpp pixel format	512	NA	NA
	32 bpp pixel format	512	NA	NA
	16 bpp pixel format	256	NA	NA
	8 bpp pixel format	128	128	NA
X Tiling Stride in tiles	64 bpp pixel format	64	NA	NA
	32 bpp pixel format	64	NA	NA
	16 bpp pixel format	32	NA	NA
	8 bpp pixel format	16	16	NA
Y Tiling (Legacy) Stride in tiles	64 bpp pixel format	256	NA	NA
	32 bpp pixel format	256	NA	8
	16 bpp pixel format	128	NA	NA
	8 bpp pixel format	64	64	NA
YF Tiling Stride in	32 bpp pixel	256	NA	8



PLANE_STRIDE				
		tiles	format	
			16 bpp Pixel format	128 NA NA
			8 bpp pixel format	128 64 NA



PLANE_SURF

PLANE_SURF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable), pipe not enabled, or plane not enabled	
<p>Writes to this register arm primary registers for this pipe. A write to this register is considered a flip and can cause a flip done interrupt if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The values in this register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated flips. Synchronous updates (synchronous command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the start of the next vertical blank. Asynchronous updates (asynchronous command streamer flips or asynchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the next TLB request or at the start of the next vertical blank. Stereo 3D synchronous updates (stereo 3D command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes while stereo 3D is enabled) will update at the start of either the left or right eye vertical blank, selectable by the plane control register stereo surface vblank mask.</p> <p>Asynchronous flip completion time depends greatly on how much data has been prefetched for power savings, and can take up to 1 full frame to complete. For faster flip completion, disable FBC and render compression and allocate a small amount of data buffer for the plane.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Surface Base Address
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		This address specifies the surface base address bits 31:12. In stereo 3D mode this is the right eye base address. In non-stereo 3D mode this is the only base address. It represents an offset from the graphics memory aperture base and is mapped to physical pages through the global GTT.
		Restriction
		The surface base address must be at least 256KB aligned in the Linear or X-tiling modes and must be at least 1MB aligned in the Y-tiling mode. Allocate an extra 136 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. If 180 or 270 plane rotation capability is required, allocate an extra 136 PTEs before the beginning of the surface. When address range limits are reached, wrap around to finish allocating the extra PTEs. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves. For render compression, the padding must be added for both the main surface and the compression control surface. There must be padding between the main and the control surfaces. For planar YUV 420 formats, the padding must be added for both Y and UV surfaces. There must be padding between the Y and UV surfaces.
	11	Reserved
	10	Reserved



PLANE_SURF							
9	Reserved						
8:7	Reserved						
6:4	Reserved						
3	<p>Ring Flip Source This bit indicates if the source of the last ring flip was CS or BCS. This will determine where the flip done response is sent.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BCS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	CS	1b	BCS
Value	Name						
0b	CS						
1b	BCS						
2	Reserved						
1:0	Reserved						



PLANE_SURFLIVE

PLANE_SURFLIVE			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
There is one instance of this register for each plane.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	Live Surface Base Address Access: <table border="1"><tr><td>RO</td></tr></table> This gives the live value of the surface base address as being currently used for the plane.	RO
	RO		
	11	Reserved Format: <table border="1"><tr><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	MBZ
	MBZ		
	10:9	Reserved	
	8:6	Reserved	
	5	Reserved	
	4	Reserved	
3:0	Reserved Format: <table border="1"><tr><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	MBZ	
MBZ			



PLANE_WM

PLANE_WM	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00004007
Access:	Double Buffered
Size (in bits):	32
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank, plane not enabled, or pipe not enabled
Double Buffer Armed By:	Write to PLANE_SURF or plane not enabled
Address:	70140h-7015Fh
Name:	Cursor A Watermarks
ShortName:	CUR_WM_A_*
Power:	PG1
Reset:	soft
Address:	71140h-7115Fh
Name:	Cursor B Watermarks
ShortName:	CUR_WM_B_*
Power:	PG2
Reset:	soft
Address:	72140h-7215Fh
Name:	Cursor C Watermarks
ShortName:	CUR_WM_C_*
Power:	PG2
Reset:	soft
Address:	70240h-7025Fh
Name:	Plane 1 A Watermarks
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_1_A_*
Power:	PG1
Reset:	soft
Address:	70340h-7035Fh
Name:	Plane 2 A Watermarks
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_2_A_*
Power:	PG1
Reset:	soft



PLANE_WM	
Address:	70440h-7045Fh
Name:	Plane 3 A Watermarks
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_3_A_*
Power:	PG1
Reset:	soft
Address:	70540h-7055Fh
Name:	Plane 4 A Watermarks
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_4_A_*
Power:	PG1
Reset:	soft
Address:	71240h-7125Fh
Name:	Plane 1 B Watermarks
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_1_B_*
Power:	PG2
Reset:	soft
Address:	71340h-7135Fh
Name:	Plane 2 B Watermarks
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_2_B_*
Power:	PG2
Reset:	soft
Address:	71440h-7145Fh
Name:	Plane 3 B Watermarks
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_3_B_*
Power:	PG2
Reset:	soft
Address:	71540h-7155Fh
Name:	Plane 4 B Watermarks
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_4_B_*
Power:	PG2
Reset:	soft
Address:	72240h-7225Fh
Name:	Plane 1 C Watermarks
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_1_C_*
Power:	PG2
Reset:	soft



PLANE_WM			
Address:	72340h-7235Fh		
Name:	Plane 2 C Watermarks		
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_2_C_*		
Power:	PG2		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	72440h-7245Fh		
Name:	Plane 3 C Watermarks		
ShortName:	PLANE_WM_3_C_*		
Power:	PG2		
Reset:	soft		
Programming Notes			
There are eight regular watermarks and a transition watermark per plane/cursor. For YUV planar source formats, only the Y surface watermark value should be programmed. Watermark programming instructions are documented separately.			
Restriction			
Restriction : For minimum watermark requirements refer to Display Watermark Programming section.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Enable This field enables this watermark. All the watermarks at this level for all enabled planes must be enabled before the level will be used.	
		Value	Name
		1b	Enable
		0b	Disable
	30	Reserved	
	29:19	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	18:14	Lines	
		Default Value:	01h
		Description	
This field contains the watermark value in lines. Hardware ignores the lines for the the transition watermark. Hardware ignores the lines for the level 0 watermark.			
13:10	Reserved		



PLANE_WM		
	9:0	Blocks
		Default Value: 007h
		This field contains the watermark value in blocks of 8 cachelines.



PORT_CL1CM_DW0

PORT_CL1CM_DW0				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000707			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	162000h-162003h			
Name:	PORT_CL1CM_DW0_A			
ShortName:	PORT_CL1CM_DW0_A			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6C000h-6C003h			
Name:	PORT_CL1CM_DW0_BC			
ShortName:	PORT_CL1CM_DW0_BC			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<p>Preserve Default 31 20</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">000000000000b</td> </tr> </table> <p>The values in this field must not be changed.</p>	Default Value:	000000000000b
	Default Value:	000000000000b		
	19	<p>ialdl_powerdown</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>status bit to indicate all data lanes are powered down</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	18	<p>ianydl_powerdown</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>status bit to indicate any data lane is powered down</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
17	<p>iphypwrgack</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>PHY power ack status</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
16	<p>iphypwrgood</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>PHY power good status</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



PORT_CL1CM_DW0	
15:0	Preserve Default 15 0
	Default Value: 0000011100000111b
	The values in this field must not be changed.
	Programming Notes
	Bit 7 is reserved and defaults to 0, but the DDI PHY Initialization sequence specifies a read to it as part of determining when this register is accessible.



PORT_CL1CM_DW9

PORT_CL1CM_DW9				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x80800080			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	162024h-162027h			
Name:	PORT_CL1CM_DW9_A			
ShortName:	PORT_CL1CM_DW9_A			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6C024h-6C027h			
Name:	PORT_CL1CM_DW9_BC			
ShortName:	PORT_CL1CM_DW9_BC			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Preserve Default 31 16 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">1000000010000000b</td> </tr> </table> The values in this field must not be changed.	Default Value:	1000000010000000b
	Default Value:	1000000010000000b		
	15:8	iref0rcoffset		
7:0	Preserve Default 7 0 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">10000000b</td> </tr> </table> The values in this field must not be changed.	Default Value:	10000000b	
Default Value:	10000000b			



PORT_CL1CM_DW10

PORT_CL1CM_DW10				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x80800080			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	162028h-16202Bh			
Name:	PORT_CL1CM_DW10_A			
ShortName:	PORT_CL1CM_DW10_A			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6C028h-6C02Bh			
Name:	PORT_CL1CM_DW10_BC			
ShortName:	PORT_CL1CM_DW10_BC			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Preserve Default 31 16 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1000000010000000b</td> </tr> </table> The values in this field must not be changed.	Default Value:	1000000010000000b
	Default Value:	1000000010000000b		
	15:8	iref1rcoffset		
7:0	Preserve Default 7 0 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10000000b</td> </tr> </table> The values in this field must not be changed.	Default Value:	10000000b	
Default Value:	10000000b			



PORT_CL1CM_DW28

PORT_CL1CM_DW28				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x330B0040			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	162070h-162073h			
Name:	PORT_CL1CM_DW28_A			
ShortName:	PORT_CL1CM_DW28_A			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6C070h-6C073h			
Name:	PORT_CL1CM_DW28_BC			
ShortName:	PORT_CL1CM_DW28_BC			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Preserve Default 31 24</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00110011b</td> </tr> </table> <p>The values in this field must not be changed.</p>	Default Value:	00110011b
	Default Value:	00110011b		
	23	<p>ocl1powerdownen</p> <p>Dynamic Power Down Enable for Channel 0</p>		
	22	<p>oldo_dynpwrdownen</p>		
	21:7	<p>Preserve Default 21 7</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0010110000000000b</td> </tr> </table> <p>The values in this field must not be changed.</p>	Default Value:	0010110000000000b
Default Value:	0010110000000000b			
6:2	<p>susclkdisable_delay</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10000b 16 Cycle Delay</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register will control the number of cycles to delay the susclk enable de-assertion, in addition to the de-assertion of the CLKREQ signal sent to the SOC. The criclk enable must be continuously de-asserted for the duration of this delay in order for the de-asserted state to be captured by the clock gating controller.</p> <p>5'b00000 – 0 Cycle Delay 5'b00001 – 1 Cycle Delay 5'b00010 – 2 Cycle Delay </p>	Default Value:	10000b 16 Cycle Delay	
Default Value:	10000b 16 Cycle Delay			



PORT_CL1CM_DW28		
		5'b11110 – 30 Cycle Delay 5'b11111 – 31 Cycle Delay
1:0		sus_clk_config



PORT_CL1CM_DW30

PORT_CL1CM_DW30				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x3E000010			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	162078h-16207Bh			
Name:	PORT_CL1CM_DW30_A			
ShortName:	PORT_CL1CM_DW30_A			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6C078h-6C07Bh			
Name:	PORT_CL1CM_DW30_BC			
ShortName:	PORT_CL1CM_DW30_BC			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Preserve Default 31 7 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0011111000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> </table> The values in this field must not be changed.	Default Value:	0011111000000000000000000000b
	Default Value:	0011111000000000000000000000b		
	6	ocl2_Idofuse_pwrenb		
5:0	Preserve Default 5 0 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>010000b</td> </tr> </table> The values in this field must not be changed.	Default Value:	010000b	
Default Value:	010000b			



PORT_CL2CM_DW6

PORT_CL2CM_DW6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6C358h-6C35Bh			
Name:	PORT_CL2CM_DW6_BC			
ShortName:	PORT_CL2CM_DW6_BC			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
PHY CL2 Common Dword 6 Instances per PHY dual/single DDIB/C: PHY dual, base 0x6C000 CL2 common config base 0x340				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td>PBC</td></tr></table> The values in this field must not be changed. Use read/modify/write to update this register.		PBC
		PBC		
	28	oldo_dynpwrdownen Dynamic Power Down Enable for Channel 1		
27:0	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td>PBC</td></tr></table> The values in this field must not be changed. Use read/modify/write to update this register.		PBC	
	PBC			



PORT_PCS_DW10

PORT_PCS_DW10	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	162428h-16242Bh
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN01_A
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN01_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162628h-16262Bh
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN23_A
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN23_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162C28h-162C2Bh
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW10_GRP_A
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW10_GRP_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C428h-6C42Bh
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN01_B
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN01_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C628h-6C62Bh
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN23_B
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN23_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CC28h-6CC2Bh
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW10_GRP_B
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW10_GRP_B
Power:	PG0



PORT_PCS_DW10		
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C828h-6C82Bh	
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN01_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN01_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6CA28h-6CA2Bh	
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN23_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW10_LN23_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6CE28h-6CE2Bh	
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW10_GRP_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW10_GRP_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	reg_tx2swingcalcinit
	30	reg_tx1swingcalcinit
	29:26	Reserved Format: MBZ
	25	reg_tx1deemp
	24	reg_tx2deemp
	23:0	Reserved Format: MBZ



PORT_PCS_DW12

PORT_PCS_DW12	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	162430h-162433h
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN01_A
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN01_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162630h-162633h
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN23_A
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN23_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162C30h-162C33h
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW12_GRP_A
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW12_GRP_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C430h-6C433h
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN01_B
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN01_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C630h-6C633h
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN23_B
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN23_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CC30h-6CC33h
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW12_GRP_B
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW12_GRP_B
Power:	PG0



PORT_PCS_DW12																				
Reset:	global																			
Address:	6C830h-6C833h																			
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN01_C																			
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN01_C																			
Power:	PG0																			
Reset:	global																			
Address:	6CA30h-6CA33h																			
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN23_C																			
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW12_LN23_C																			
Power:	PG0																			
Reset:	global																			
Address:	6CE30h-6CE33h																			
Name:	PORT_PCS_DW12_GRP_C																			
ShortName:	PORT_PCS_DW12_GRP_C																			
Power:	PG0																			
Reset:	global																			
DWord	Bit	Description																		
0	31:23	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ																
		MBZ																		
	22:20	reg_tx2_stagger_mult These bits set the lane staggering multiplier for the transmitter based on the linkclk period. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>0x</td></tr> <tr><td>001b</td><td>1x</td></tr> <tr><td>010b</td><td>2x</td></tr> <tr><td>011b</td><td>4x</td></tr> <tr><td>100b</td><td>8x</td></tr> <tr><td>101b</td><td>16x</td></tr> <tr><td>110b</td><td>32x</td></tr> <tr><td>111b</td><td>64x</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	000b	0x	001b	1x	010b	2x	011b	4x	100b	8x	101b	16x	110b	32x	111b	64x
	Value	Name																		
000b	0x																			
001b	1x																			
010b	2x																			
011b	4x																			
100b	8x																			
101b	16x																			
110b	32x																			
111b	64x																			
19	reg_lanestagger_by_group																			
18:16	reg_tx1_stagger_mult These bits set the lane staggering multiplier for the transmitter based on the linkclk period. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>000b</td><td>0x</td></tr> <tr><td>001b</td><td>1x</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	000b	0x	001b	1x													
Value	Name																			
000b	0x																			
001b	1x																			



PORT_PCS_DW12		
	010b	2x
	011b	4x
	100b	8x
	101b	16x
	110b	32x
	111b	64x
15:7	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
6	reg_lanestagger_strap_ovrd	
5	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
4:0	reg_lanestagger_strap	
	Value	Name
		Description
	02h	2
	04h	4
	07h	7
	0Dh	13
	18h	24
		Symbol rate 25 to 33 MHz
		Symbol rate 34 to 67 MHz
		Symbol rate 68 to 135 MHz
		Symbol rate 136 to 270 MHz
		Symbol rate 271 to 540 MHz



PORT_PLL_0

PORT_PLL_0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000001B	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	162100h-162103h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_0_A	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_0_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C100h-6C103h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_0_B	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_0_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C380h-6C383h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_0_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_0_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	Reserved
	7:0	i_fbdivratio Default Value: 00011011b m2 divider. Second stage of feedback divider



PORT_PLL_1

PORT_PLL_1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000100	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	162104h-162107h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_1_A	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_1_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C104h-6C107h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_1_B	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_1_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C384h-6C387h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_1_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_1_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:18	Reserved Format: MBZ
	17	i_divretimeren
	16	i_fbdivdutycysel
	15:12	Reserved Format: MBZ
	11:8	i_ndivratio Default Value: 0001b
	7:3	Reserved Format: MBZ
	2:0	i_fbpredivratio



PORT_PLL_2

PORT_PLL_2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	162108h-16210Bh			
Name:	PORT_PLL_2_A			
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_2_A			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6C108h-6C10Bh			
Name:	PORT_PLL_2_B			
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_2_B			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6C388h-6C38Bh			
Name:	PORT_PLL_2_C			
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_2_C			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:22	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
21:0	i_fracdiv Fractional divider			



PORT_PLL_3

PORT_PLL_3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000002	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	16210Ch-16210Fh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_3_A	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_3_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C10Ch-6C10Fh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_3_B	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_3_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C38Ch-6C38Fh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_3_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_3_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	Reserved Format: MBZ
	16	i_fracnen_h Fractional Modulator Enable
	15:9	Reserved Format: MBZ
	8	i_fracmodorder
	7:4	Reserved Format: MBZ
	3:0	i_feedfwrddgain Default Value: 0010b



PORT_PLL_4

PORT_PLL_4		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	162110h-162113h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_4_A	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_4_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C110h-6C113h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_4_B	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_4_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C390h-6C393h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_4_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_4_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ



PORT_PLL_6

PORT_PLL_6		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00010803	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	162118h-16211Bh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_6_A	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_6_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C118h-6C11Bh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_6_B	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_6_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C398h-6C39Bh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_6_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_6_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	Reserved Format: MBZ
	18:16	i_gainctrl Default Value: 001b Gain for loop filter
	15:13	Reserved Format: MBZ
	12:8	i_int_coeff Default Value: 01000b integral coefficient = $2^{(-int_coeff)}$, targeting up to 2^{-16}
	7:4	Reserved Format: MBZ



PORT_PLL_6		
	3:0	i_prop_coeff
		Default Value: 0011b
		proportional coefficient = $2^{(-prop_coeff)}$



PORT_PLL_8

PORT_PLL_8		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0007000D	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	162120h-162123h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_8_A	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_8_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C120h-6C123h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_8_B	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_8_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C3A0h-6C3A3h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_8_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_8_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	18	i_tdccalsetupdeten_h
		Default Value: 1b
		Programming Notes
		Display software must not change this field.
17:16		i_tdcsel
		Default Value: 11b
		Programming Notes
		Display software must not change this field.
	15:10	Reserved



PORT_PLL_8			
		Format:	MBZ
	9:0	i_tdctargetcnt	
		Default Value:	0000001101b
		TDC Target Count	



PORT_PLL_9

PORT_PLL_9		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00040305	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	162124h-162127h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_9_A	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_9_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C124h-6C127h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_9_B	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_9_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C3A4h-6C3A7h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_9_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_9_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	18:16	i_pllwait_cntr
		Default Value: 100b Display software must not change this field.
	15:11	Reserved
Format: MBZ		
10	i_useidvdata_h Display software must not change this field.	
9	i_dcoditheren_h	
	Default Value: 1b Display software must not change this field.	



PORT_PLL_9		
	8	i_afcctltsel Default Value: 1b Display software must not change this field.
	7:4	Reserved Format: MBZ
	3:1	i_lockthresh Default Value: 010b Lock threshold
	0	i_lockthreshsel Default Value: 1b Display software must not change this field.



PORT_PLL_10

PORT_PLL_10		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x70000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	162128h-16212Bh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_10_A	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_10_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C128h-6C12Bh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_10_B	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_10_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C3A8h-6C3ABh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_10_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_10_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	i_pllpwrmode
		Default Value: 0111b Display software must not change this field.
	27	i_dcoampovrden_h DCO amplitude override enable
	26	i_dcocoarse_ovrd_h Display software must not change this field.
	25:24	i_dcofinesel Display software must not change this field.
	23:16	i_dcocoarse Display software must not change this field.



PORT_PLL_10		
	15:14	Reserved Format: MBZ
	13:10	i_dcoamp DCO amplitude override value
	9:0	i_dcofine Display software must not change this field.



PORT_PLL_11

PORT_PLL_11		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	16212Ch-16212Fh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_11_A	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_11_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C12Ch-6C12Fh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_11_B	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_11_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C3ACh-6C3AFh	
Name:	PORT_PLL_11_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_11_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ



PORT_PLL_12

PORT_PLL_12		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	162130h-162133h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_12_A	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_12_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C130h-6C133h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_12_B	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_12_B	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C3B0h-6C3B3h	
Name:	PORT_PLL_12_C	
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_12_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ



PORT_PLL_EBB_0

PORT_PLL_EBB_0						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	162034h-162037h					
Name:	PORT_PLL_EBB_0_A					
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_EBB_0_A					
Power:	PG0					
Reset:	global					
Address:	6C034h-6C037h					
Name:	PORT_PLL_EBB_0_B					
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_EBB_0_B					
Power:	PG0					
Reset:	global					
Address:	6C340h-6C343h					
Name:	PORT_PLL_EBB_0_C					
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_EBB_0_C					
Power:	PG0					
Reset:	global					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	Reserved Format: MBZ				
	15:13	o_dtp1divsel P1-Divider to divide VCO clock from PLL before P2 divider				
	12:8	o_dtp2divsel P2-Divider to divide VCO clock from PLL after P1 divider				
	7:2	Reserved Format: MBZ				
	1	i_pllfreqlock Access: RO				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not lock</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not lock
Value	Name					
0b	Not lock					



PORT_PLL_EBB_0			
		1b	Lock
	0	i_plllock	
		Access:	RO
		Value	Name
		0b	Not lock
		1b	Lock



PORT_PLL_EBB_4

PORT_PLL_EBB_4								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Source:	BSpec							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	162038h-16203Bh							
Name:	PORT_PLL_EBB_4_A							
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_EBB_4_A							
Power:	PG0							
Reset:	global							
Address:	6C038h-6C03Bh							
Name:	PORT_PLL_EBB_4_B							
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_EBB_4_B							
Power:	PG0							
Reset:	global							
Address:	6C344h-6C347h							
Name:	PORT_PLL_EBB_4_C							
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_EBB_4_C							
Power:	PG0							
Reset:	global							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:15	Reserved						
		Format: PBC						
	14	o_dtafc recal Access: R/WC AFC Recalibration This bit is required to be set if the N-div, M1div, M2div, or PLL reference clocks are updated. This bit clears when the PLL transitions from the disabled to enabled state.						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	disable	1b	enable
Value	Name							
0b	disable							
1b	enable							
13		o_dtdclkpen_h Enable 10 bit clock to display controller.						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	disable		
Value	Name							
0b	disable							



PORT_PLL_EBB_4		
	1b	enable
12:0	Reserved	
	Format:	PBC



PORT_PLL_ENABLE

PORT_PLL_ENABLE			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	46074h-46077h		
Name:	Port PLL Enable A		
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_ENABLE_A		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	46078h-4607Bh		
Name:	Port PLL Enable B		
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_ENABLE_B		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	4607Ch-4607Fh		
Name:	Port PLL Enable C		
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_ENABLE_C		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	PLL Enable This field enables or disables the port PLL.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
	1b	Enable	
	30	PLL Lock	
Access:		RO	
This fields indicates the status of the port PLL Lock.			
Value		Name	
0b	Not locked or not enabled		
1b	Locked		



PORT_PLL_ENABLE						
29:28	Reserved					
	Format: MBZ					
	Reference Select Select between PLL references.					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1b</td><td>Non-SSC</td></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>SSC</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	1b	Non-SSC	0b
Value	Name					
1b	Non-SSC					
0b	SSC					
26:25	Reserved					
	Format: MBZ					
24:0	Reserved					



PORT_PLL_PCS_0

PORT_PLL_PCS_0	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	162400h-162403h
Name:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX01_A
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX01_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162600h-162603h
Name:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX23_A
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX23_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C400h-6C403h
Name:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX01_B
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX01_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C600h-6C603h
Name:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX23_B
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX23_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C800h-6C803h
Name:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX01_C
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX01_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CA00h-6CA03h
Name:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX23_C
ShortName:	PORT_PLL_PCS_0_TX23_C
Power:	PG0



PORT_PLL_PCS_0								
Reset:		global						
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:17	Reserved						
		Format: PBC						
	16	reg_tx2_soft_reset_n						
		Active low reset to independently reset Tx lane2 in Display Port. reg_softreset_enable is the override enable for this reset to take effect						
		<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0b</td><td>Lane 2 Reset</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Lane 2 Active</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	0b	Lane 2 Reset	1b	Lane 2 Active
		Value	Name					
	0b	Lane 2 Reset						
	1b	Lane 2 Active						
	15:8	Reserved						
Format: PBC								
7	reg_tx1_soft_reset_n							
	Active low reset to independently reset Tx lane1 in Display Port. reg_softreset_enable is the override enable for this reset to take effect							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0b</td><td>Lane 1 Reset</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Lane 1 Active</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	0b	Lane 1 Reset	1b	Lane 1 Active	
	Value	Name						
0b	Lane 1 Reset							
1b	Lane 1 Active							
6:0	Reserved							
	Format: PBC							



PORT_REF_DW3

PORT_REF_DW3				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	16218Ch-16218Fh			
Name:	PORT_REF_DW3_A			
ShortName:	PORT_REF_DW3_A			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6C18Ch-6C18Fh			
Name:	PORT_REF_DW3_BC			
ShortName:	PORT_REF_DW3_BC			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
PHY Ref Dword 3 Instances per PHY dual/single DDIA: PHY single, base 0x162000 DDIB/C: PHY dual, base 0x6C000 CL1 Ref base 0x180				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:23	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table> The values in this field must not be changed. Use read/modify/write to update this register.	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
	22	grc_done <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
21:0	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table> The values in this field must not be changed. Use read/modify/write to update this register.	Format:	PBC	
Format:	PBC			



PORT_REF_DW6

PORT_REF_DW6		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00808080	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	162198h-16219Bh	
Name:	PORT_REF_DW6_A	
ShortName:	PORT_REF_DW6_A	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6C198h-6C19Bh	
Name:	PORT_REF_DW6_BC	
ShortName:	PORT_REF_DW6_BC	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	grccode Access: RO
	23:16	ogrccode_fast Default Value: 0x80
	15:8	ogrccode_slow Default Value: 0x80
	7:0	ogrccode_nom Default Value: 0x80



PORT_REF_DW8

PORT_REF_DW8								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Source:	BSpec							
Default Value:	0x30000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	1621A0h-1621A3h							
Name:	PORT_REF_DW8_A							
ShortName:	PORT_REF_DW8_A							
Power:	PG0							
Reset:	global							
Address:	6C1A0h-6C1A3h							
Name:	PORT_REF_DW8_BC							
ShortName:	PORT_REF_DW8_BC							
Power:	PG0							
Reset:	global							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	fcomprefsel GRC Flash Comparator Ref Select						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>400 ohm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>100 ohm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	400 ohm	1	100 ohm
		Value	Name					
		0	400 ohm					
	1	100 ohm						
	30:16	Preserve Default 30 16						
		Default Value: 011000000000000b The values in this field must not be changed.						
15	grcdis							
14:2	Preserve Default 14 2							
	Default Value: 00000000000000b The values in this field must not be changed.							
1	grc_rdy_ovrd							
0	cfg_usegrcaslrc							



PORT_TX_DW2

PORT_TX_DW2	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00809800
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	162508h-16250Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN0_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN0_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162588h-16258Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN1_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN1_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162708h-16270Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN2_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN2_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162788h-16278Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN3_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN3_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162D08h-162D0Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_GRP_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_GRP_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C508h-6C50Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN0_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN0_B



PORT_TX_DW2	
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C588h-6C58Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN1_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN1_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C708h-6C70Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN2_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN2_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C788h-6C78Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN3_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN3_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CD08h-6CD0Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_GRP_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_GRP_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C908h-6C90Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN0_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN0_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C988h-6C98Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN1_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN1_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CB08h-6CB0Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN2_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN2_C



PORT_TX_DW2		
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6CB88h-6CB8Bh	
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN3_C	
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_LN3_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6CF08h-6CF0Bh	
Name:	PORT_TX_DW2_GRP_C	
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW2_GRP_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Format: MBZ
	23:16	omargin000 Default Value: 10000000b
	15:8	ouniqtranscale Default Value: 10011000b
	7:0	Reserved Format: MBZ



PORT_TX_DW3

PORT_TX_DW3	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	16250Ch-16250Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN0_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN0_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	16258Ch-16258Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN1_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN1_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	16270Ch-16270Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN2_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN2_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	16278Ch-16278Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN3_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN3_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162D0Ch-162D0Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_GRP_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_GRP_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C50Ch-6C50Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN0_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN0_B



PORT_TX_DW3	
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C58Ch-6C58Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN1_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN1_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C70Ch-6C70Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN2_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN2_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C78Ch-6C78Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN3_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN3_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CD0Ch-6CD0Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_GRP_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_GRP_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C90Ch-6C90Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN0_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN0_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C98Ch-6C98Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN1_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN1_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CB0Ch-6CB0Fh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN2_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN2_C



PORT_TX_DW3		
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6CB8Ch-6CB8Fh	
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN3_C	
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_LN3_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6CF0Ch-6CF0Fh	
Name:	PORT_TX_DW3_GRP_C	
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW3_GRP_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved Format: MBZ
	27	ouniqetrangenmethod
	26	oscaledcompmethod
	25:0	Reserved Format: MBZ



PORT_TX_DW4

PORT_TX_DW4	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	162510h-162513h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN0_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN0_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162590h-162593h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN1_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN1_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162710h-162713h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN2_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN2_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162790h-162793h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN3_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN3_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162D10h-162D13h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_GRP_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_GRP_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C510h-6C513h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN0_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN0_B



PORT_TX_DW4	
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C590h-6C593h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN1_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN1_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C710h-6C713h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN2_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN2_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C790h-6C793h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN3_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN3_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CD10h-6CD13h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_GRP_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_GRP_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C910h-6C913h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN0_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN0_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C990h-6C993h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN1_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN1_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CB10h-6CB13h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN2_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN2_C



PORT_TX_DW4				
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6CB90h-6CB93h			
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN3_C			
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_LN3_C			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6CF10h-6CF13h			
Name:	PORT_TX_DW4_GRP_C			
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW4_GRP_C			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	ow2tapdeemph9p5		
	23:0	Reserved		
		Format: <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
	MBZ			



PORT_TX_DW5

PORT_TX_DW5	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00780000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	162514h-162517h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN0_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN0_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162594h-162597h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN1_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN1_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162714h-162717h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN2_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN2_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162794h-162797h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN3_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN3_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162D14h-162D17h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_GRP_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_GRP_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C514h-6C517h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN0_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN0_B
Power:	PG0



PORT_TX_DW5	
Reset:	global
Address:	6C594h-6C597h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN1_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN1_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C714h-6C717h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN2_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN2_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C794h-6C797h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN3_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN3_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CD14h-6CD17h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_GRP_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_GRP_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C914h-6C917h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN0_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN0_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C994h-6C997h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN1_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN1_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CB14h-6CB17h
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN2_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN2_C
Power:	PG0



PORT_TX_DW5		
Reset:	global	
Address:	6CB94h-6CB97h	
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN3_C	
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_LN3_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
Address:	6CF14h-6CF17h	
Name:	PORT_TX_DW5_GRP_C	
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW5_GRP_C	
Power:	PG0	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	ocalcinit
	30	ocalccont
	29:23	Reserved Format: MBZ
	22	ovrd_setdata_h Default Value: 1b
	21	ovrd_resetdata_h Default Value: 1b
	20	ovrd_setdata_l Default Value: 1b
	19	ovrd_resetdata_l Default Value: 1b
	18	ovrd_dcc1010en
	17	ovrd_dfxbypassen
	16	ovrd_dccmode
	15:12	Reserved Format: MBZ
	11	otxclkspare
	10	DCC compout polarity Invert the DCC compout polarity
	9	DCC Delay Range 1 Adjust DCC delay range to 1st setting
	8	DCC Delay Range 2 Adjust DCC delay range to 2nd setting



PORT_TX_DW5		
	7:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ



PORT_TX_DW14

PORT_TX_DW14	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	162538h-16253Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN0_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN0_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	1625B8h-1625BBh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN1_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN1_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162738h-16273Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN2_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN2_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	1627B8h-1627BBh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN3_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN3_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	162D38h-162D3Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_GRP_A
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_GRP_A
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C538h-6C53Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN0_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN0_B
Power:	PG0



PORT_TX_DW14	
Reset:	global
Address:	6C5B8h-6C5BBh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN1_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN1_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C738h-6C73Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN2_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN2_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C7B8h-6C7BBh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN3_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN3_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CD38h-6CD3Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_GRP_B
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_GRP_B
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C938h-6C93Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN0_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN0_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6C9B8h-6C9BBh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN1_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN1_C
Power:	PG0
Reset:	global
Address:	6CB38h-6CB3Bh
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN2_C
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN2_C
Power:	PG0



PORT_TX_DW14				
Reset:	global			
Address:	6CBB8h-6CBBBh			
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN3_C			
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_LN3_C			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	6CF38h-6CF3Bh			
Name:	PORT_TX_DW14_GRP_C			
ShortName:	PORT_TX_DW14_GRP_C			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td>PBC</td></tr></table> The values in this field must not be changed. Use read/modify/write to update this register.		PBC
		PBC		
	30	latency_optim		
29:0	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td>PBC</td></tr></table> The values in this field must not be changed. Use read/modify/write to update this register.		PBC	
	PBC			



Power Clock State Register

PWR_CLK_STATE - Power Clock State Register	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Source:	BSpec
Default Value:	0x00000066 0x00000466
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	020C8h
Name:	Render Power Clock State Register
ShortName:	R_PWR_CLK_STATE
Address:	220C8h
Name:	BCS Power Clock State Register
ShortName:	BCS_PWR_CLK_STATE
Address:	120C8h
Name:	VCS Power Clock State Register
ShortName:	VCS_PWR_CLK_STATE
Address:	1A0C8h
Name:	VECS Power Clock State Register
ShortName:	VECS_PWR_CLK_STATE
<p>This register contains the mode selection for configuring render engine to attain desired performance and power requirements for a given context. This register is render context save/restored. This register must be initialized correctly when the context is submitted for the first time. This register is context save/restored as part of Exec-List context image in both Exec-List and Ring-Buffer mode of scheduling. This register contents are valid only when "Enable" bit [31] of the register is set.</p>	
Programming Notes	
<p>This register is only functional for RenderCS. This register must not be exercised in VideoCS, BlitterCS and VideoEnhancementCS.</p>	
<p>This register must not be programmed directly through CPU MMIO cycle.</p> <p>Exec-List Scheduling Mode: Every context can have its own required render engine configuration by programming this register appropriately in the logical render context image in memory (LRCA) before submitting the context to the execlist submit port. This register must not be programmed using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in ring buffer or in batch buffer, however programming "NON-SLM Indication" field through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM is an exception defined below. If a need arises to change the render configuration for a context being executed in HW, Scheduler must preempt the context and update the desired render configuration in the logical render context image in memory and resubmit the context. Only "NON-SLM Indictaion" field in R_PWR_CLK_STATE register is allowed to be modified through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in ring_buffer or privileged_batch_buffer. SW must modify only "NON-SLM Indication" field and must ensure to program other fields with the same value as in LRCA. SW must ensure to</p>	



PWR_CLK_STATE - Power Clock State Register

program PIPECONTROL flush command with CS Stall and HDC Flush prior to programming MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command to modify "NON-SLM Indication" in R_PWR_CLK_STATE register.
 Example: //R_PWR_CLK_STATE register value in LRCA configured with two slices and NON-SLM indication reset: 0x80005_0000 //SW desires to set NON-SLM Indication filed in ring buffer MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM 0x20C8, 0x8005_0100

Ring Buffer Scheduling: This register must be programmed using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in the ring buffer. When this register is being programmed to re-configure the number of slices, SW must context save the state before programming this register and restore the state after programming the register via dummy MI_SET_CONTEXT command, this will ensure the existing state is programmed to all the new slices that are powered up, in case of slice shutdown (slice power down) this is not required.

Example:

MI_SET_CONTEXT -> CXTA

MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START

MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START

MI_SET_CONTEXT -> CXTB //Dummy Context to save existing render state to be restored latter.

MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM : R_PWR_CLK_STATE (1 Slice to 3 Slices) // Slice configuration done.

MI_STORE_DATA_IMM (Update R_PWR_CLK_STATE value in CXTA context image to modified value)

MI_SET_CONTEXT -> CXTA // Context restore of valid state to all the slices powered up with R_PWR_CLK_STATE restored with modified value.

Power Clock State Enable must be always set with Render Power Clock state properly configured upon exercising Slice Shutdown or when "Render Power Gate Enabled" via POWERGATE_ENABLE register.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Power Clock State Enable		
		Format:	U1	
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Power Clock State Disabled	No specific power state set, bits[30:0] are ignored.
1h	Power Clock State Enabled	Power Clock is set and bit[30:0] are valid and have the desired state.		
	30:0	Power Clock State		
		Format:	Power Clock State Format	



Power Management Capabilities

PMCAP_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Capabilities		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000022	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	000D2h	
This register provides information on the capabilities of the function related to powermanagement.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:11	PME Support
		Default Value: 00000b
	Access: RO	
	This field indicates the power states in which the IGD may assert PME#. Hardwired to 0 to indicate that the IGD does not assert the PME# signal.	
	10	D2 Support
Default Value: 0b		
9	D1 Support	
	Default Value: 0b	
8:6	RESERVED	
	Default Value: 000b	
5	Device Specific Initialization	
	Default Value: 1b	
4	RESERVED	
	Default Value: 000b	



PMCAP_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Capabilities					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Reserved</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	Reserved	
Access:	RO				
Reserved					
3	<p>PME Clock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate IGD does not support PME# generation.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
2:0	<p>Version</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>010b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 010b to indicate that there are 4 bytes of power management registers implemented and that this device complies with revision 1.1 of the PCI Power Management Interface Specification.</p>	Default Value:	010b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	010b				
Access:	RO				



Power Management Capabilities ID

PMCAPIID_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Capabilities ID		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000001	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	000D0h	
This register contains the PCI Power Management Capability ID and the next capability pointer.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:8	Next Capability Pointer Default Value: 00000000b Access: RO This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list.
	7:0	Capability Identifier Default Value: 00000001b Access: RO Hardwired to 01h for power management.



Power Management Control and Status

PMCS_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Control and Status		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	000D4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15	PME Status
		Default Value: 0b
	Access: RO	
	This bit is hardwired to 0 to indicate that IGD does not support PME# generation from D3 (cold).	
	14:13	Data Scale
		Default Value: 00b
	Access: RO	
	This field is hardwired to 00 to indicate IGD does not support data register.	
	12:9	Data Select
		Default Value: 0000b
Access: RO		
This field is hardwired to 0h to indicate IGD does not support data register.		
8	PME Enable	
	Default Value: 0b	
Access: RO		
This bit is hardwired to 0 to indicate that PME# assertion from D3 (cold) is disabled.		
7:2	RESERVED	
	Default Value: 000b	
Access: RO		
Reserved		
1:0	Power State	
	Default Value: 00b	
Access: RO Variant		



PMCS_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Control and Status

This field indicates the current power state of the IGD and can be used to set the IGD into a new power state. If software attempts to write an unsupported state to this field, write operation must complete normally on the bus, but the data is discarded and no state change occurs. Behavior of the graphics controller in supported states is detailed in the power management section of the Bspec.

Bits[1:0] Power state
00: D0 Default
01: D1 Not Supported
10: D2 Not Supported
11: D3



PP_CONTROL

PP_CONTROL							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Source:	BSpec						
Default Value:	0x00000002						
Access:	R/W						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	C7204h-C7207h						
Name:	Panel Power 1 Control						
ShortName:	PP_CONTROL_1						
Power:	PG0						
Reset:	soft						
Address:	C7304h-C7307h						
Name:	Panel Power 2 Control						
ShortName:	PP_CONTROL_2						
Power:	PG0						
Reset:	soft						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:9	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ			
		MBZ					
	8:4	Power Cycle Delay This field provides the delay for the eDP T12 time; the shortest time from panel power disable to power enable. If panel power power state target is set to on during this delay, the power on sequence will not commence until the delay is complete. The value should be programmed to (desired delay / 100 milliseconds) + 1. Writing a value of 0 selects no delay or is used to abort the delay if it is active. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>00000b</td><td>No delay</td></tr><tr><td>00101b</td><td>400 mS</td></tr></tbody></table> Restriction Restriction : A correct value must be programmed before enabling panel power.	Value	Name	00000b	No delay	00101b
Value	Name						
00000b	No delay						
00101b	400 mS						
3	VDD Override This field forces VDD on. This is intended for panels that require VDD to be asserted before accessing AUX channel. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody></tbody></table>	Value	Name				
Value	Name						



PP_CONTROL			
	0b	Not Force	
	1b	Force	
Restriction			
Restriction : When software clears this bit from '1' to '0' (stop forcing VDD on) it must ensure that T4 power cycle delay is met before setting this bit to '1' again.			
2	Backlight Enable This field enables the backlight when hardware is in the correct panel power sequence state.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
1	Power Down on Reset This field selects whether the panel will run the power down sequence when a reset is detected.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Do not run power down on reset	
	1b	Run power down on reset [Default]	
Programming Notes			
Running power down on reset is recommended for panel protection.			
0	Power State Target This field sets the panel power state target. It can be written at any time and takes effect at the completion of any current power cycle.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Off	If panel power is currently on, the power off sequence starts immediately. If a power on sequence is currently in progress, the power off sequence starts after the power on state is reached, which may include a power cycle delay.
	1b	On	If panel power is currently off, the power on sequence starts immediately. If a power off sequence is currently in progress, the power on sequence starts after the power off state is reached and the power cycle delay is met.



PP_OFF_DELAYS

PP_OFF_DELAYS				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C720Ch-C720Fh			
Name:	Panel Power 1 Off Delays			
ShortName:	PP_OFF_DELAYS_1			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	C730Ch-C730Fh			
Name:	Panel Power 2 Off Delays			
ShortName:	PP_OFF_DELAYS_2			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	28:16	Power Down Delay This fields provides the delay during power down. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T10 time value; the time from source ending valid video data to source disabling panel power. Software controls the source valid video data output. The time unit is 100us.		
	15:13	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
	MBZ			
12:0	Backlight Off to Power Down This field provides the backlight off to power down delay. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T9 time value; the time from backlight disable to source ending valid video data. Software controls the backlight disable and source valid video data output. The time unit is 100us.			



PP_ON_DELAYS

PP_ON_DELAYS			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	C7208h-C720Bh		
Name:	Panel Power 1 On Delays		
ShortName:	PP_ON_DELAYS_1		
Power:	PG0		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	C7308h-C730Bh		
Name:	Panel Power 2 On Delays		
ShortName:	PP_ON_DELAYS_2		
Power:	PG0		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ	
	28:16	Power Up Delay This field provides the delay during panel power up. Software programs this field with the delay for eDP T3; the time from enabling panel power to when the sink HPD and AUX channel should be ready. Software controls when AUX channel transactions start. The time unit is 100us.	
	15:13	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ	
12:0	Power On to Backlight On This field provides the power on to backlight enable delay. Software controls the source valid video data output and can enable backlight after this delay has been met. Hardware will not allow the backlight to enable until after the power up delay (eDP T3) and this delay have passed. The time unit is 100us.		



PP_STATUS

PP_STATUS																	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																
Source:	BSpec																
Default Value:	0x00000000																
Access:	RO																
Size (in bits):	32																
Address:	C7200h-C7203h																
Name:	Panel Power 1 Status																
ShortName:	PP_STATUS_1																
Power:	PG0																
Reset:	soft																
Address:	C7300h-C7303h																
Name:	Panel Power 2 Status																
ShortName:	PP_STATUS_2																
Power:	PG0																
Reset:	soft																
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31	Panel Power On Status															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Off</td> <td>Panel power down has completed. A power cycle delay may be currently active.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>On</td> <td>Panel power up has completed or power down sequence in progress.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Off	Panel power down has completed. A power cycle delay may be currently active.	1b	On	Panel power up has completed or power down sequence in progress.						
		Value	Name	Description													
		0b	Off	Panel power down has completed. A power cycle delay may be currently active.													
	1b	On	Panel power up has completed or power down sequence in progress.														
	Programming Notes																
	Software is responsible for enabling the embedded panel display only at the correct point as defined in the mode set sequence.																
	30	Reserved															
	Format: MBZ																
	29:28		Power Sequence Progress														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>None</td> <td>Panel is not in a power sequence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Power Up</td> <td>Panel is in a power up sequence (may include power cycle delay)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Power Down</td> <td>Panel is in a power down sequence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	00b	None	Panel is not in a power sequence	01b	Power Up	Panel is in a power up sequence (may include power cycle delay)	10b	Power Down	Panel is in a power down sequence	11b	Reserved	Reserved
Value			Name	Description													
00b			None	Panel is not in a power sequence													
01b			Power Up	Panel is in a power up sequence (may include power cycle delay)													
10b	Power Down	Panel is in a power down sequence															
11b	Reserved	Reserved															
27	Power Cycle Delay Active																
Power cycle delays occur after a panel power down sequence or after a hardware reset.																	



PP_STATUS		
	Value	Name
	0b	Not Active [Default]
	1b	Active
26:4	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
3:0	Reserved	



PPPR

PPPR - PPPR				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	124824h			
GT uses this register to post pending page requests to software, such as x86 page faults. A write to this register triggers an MSI per the registers PRESTS, PRECTL, PREDATA, PREADR, and PREUADR.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	RESERVED		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Reserved	Default Value:	0000000h
Default Value:	0000000h			
Access:	RO			
0	0	POST PENDING PAGE REQUEST		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>WO</td> </tr> </table> Post Pending Page Request	Default Value:	0h
Default Value:	0h			
Access:	WO			



PPRO

PPRO - PPRO				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	124820h			
GT uses this register to post Page Request Queue overflow faults				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	RESERVED		
		<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> Reserved	Default Value:	0000000h
Default Value:	0000000h			
Access:	RO			
0	0	POST PAGE REQUEST OVERFLOW FAULT		
		<table border="1"><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0h</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>WO</td></tr></table> Post Page Request overflow fault	Default Value:	0h
Default Value:	0h			
Access:	WO			



PRMRR_BASE_LSB

PRMRR_BASE_LSB - PRMRR_BASE_LSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	04CD8h			
<p>The PMRR range is used to protect Xucode memory from unauthorized reads and writes. This register controls the location of the PRMRR range by indicating its starting address. It functions in tandem with the PRMRR mask register.</p> <p>This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	RANGE_BASE		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field corresponds to bits 38:12 of the base address memory range which is allocated to EMRR memory.</p>	Default Value:	00000h
Default Value:	00000h			
Access:	R/W Lock			
	11:0	RESERVED		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000h
Default Value:	000h			
Access:	RO			



PRMRR_BASE_MSB

PRMRR_BASE_MSB - PRMRR_BASE_MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	04CDCh	
<p>The PMRR range is used to protect Xucode memory from unauthorized reads and writes. This register controls the location of the PRMRR range by indicating its starting address. It functions in tandem with the PRMRR mask register.</p> <p>This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	6:0	RANGE_BASE
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: R/W Lock
		This field corresponds to bits 38:12 of the base address memory range which is allocated to EMRR memory.



PRMRR_MASK_LSB

PRMRR_MASK_LSB - PRMRR_MASK_LSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04CE0h	
<p>This register controls the size of the PRMRR range by indicating which address bits must match the PRMRR base register value.</p> <p>This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	RANGE_MASK
		Default Value: 00000h
	Access: R/W Lock	
	This field indicates which address bits must match PRMRR base in order to qualify as an PRMRR access.	
	11	RANGE_EN
		Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W Lock	
	Indicates whether the EMRR range is enabled and valid.	
	10	LOCK
		Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W Lock	
	Setting this bit locks all writeable settings in this register, including itself.	
	9	IWB_EN
		Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W Lock	
	Implicit Writeback enable. Used by the System agent with memory tracing.	
	8	TRACE_EN
		Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W Lock	
	Trace enable. Used by the System agent to enable memory tracing.	



PRMRR_MASK_LSB - PRMRR_MASK_LSB			
	7:0	RESERVED	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	



PRMRR_MASK_MSB

PRMRR_MASK_MSB - PRMRR_MASK_MSB						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	04CE4h					
<p>This register controls the size of the PRMRR range by indicating which address bits must match the PRMRR base register value.</p> <p>This register is a LOCAL CR register and not an MMIO register</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	6:0	<p>RANGE_MASK</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates which address bits must match PRMRR base in order to qualify as an PRMRR access.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	R/W Lock					



PS_WIN_SZ

PS_WIN_SZ				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank			
Update Point:				
<p>This register specifies the size in pixels of the scaled output window. A programmed value of (100, 100) will result in scaled output window of size 100x100 pixels.</p> <p>Writes to this register arm PS registers on this pipe. After arming, any write to other PS registers will disarm all PS registers. Subsequent write to this register will arm them again.</p>				
Restriction				
<p>Restriction : When scaling a pipe, the scaled output must fit inside the pipe active area, so Pipe active size \geq PS window position + PS window size.</p> <p>When scaling a plane, the scaled output must fit inside the pipe source area, so Pipe source size \geq PS window position + PS window size.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	28:16	<p>XSIZE</p> <p>This field specifies the horizontal size in pixels of the scaled output window.</p>		
	15:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
12:0	<p>YSIZE</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 100%;">This field specifies the vertical size in scan lines of the scaled output window.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 100%;">Restriction : Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.</td> </tr> </table>	This field specifies the vertical size in scan lines of the scaled output window.	Restriction : Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.	
This field specifies the vertical size in scan lines of the scaled output window.				
Restriction : Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.				



PS Depth Count

PS_DEPTH_COUNT - PS Depth Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02350h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of samples that have passed the depth test. This register is part of the context save and restore. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the 3DCONTROL command. See 3D Overview in the 3D volume. More details about the precise event counted by this register are located here.</p>		
Restriction		
Restriction: Due to known HW issue this register doesn't reflect correct value and hence not dependable.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	Depth Count UDW This register reflects the total number of samples that have passed the depth test (i.e., will be visible). All samples are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Samples that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	Depth Count LDW This register reflects the total number of samples that have passed the depth test (i.e., will be visible). All samples are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Samples that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.



PWR_WELL_CTL

PWR_WELL_CTL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	45400h-45403h			
Name:	Power Well Control 1			
ShortName:	PWR_WELL_CTL1			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Address:	45404h-45407h			
Name:	Power Well Control 2			
ShortName:	PWR_WELL_CTL2			
Power:	PG0			
Reset:	global			
Description				
<p>This register is used for display power control. There are multiple instances of this register format to allow software components to have parallel control of the display power.</p> <p>PWR_WELL_CTL1 is generally used for BIOS to control power.</p> <p>PWR_WELL_CTL2 is generally used for driver to control power.</p> <p>The power enable requests from all sources are logically ORd together to enable the power, so the power will only disable after all sources have requested the power to disable.</p> <p>When a power well is disabled (powered down), access to any registers in the power well will complete, but write data will be dropped and read data will be all zeroes.</p> <p>The display connections diagram indicates which functional blocks are contained in each power well. The display MMIO register specification has a field for each register to indicate which power well it is in.</p> <p>This register is on the ungated clock and the chip reset, not the FLR reset.</p>				
Restriction				
<p>Restriction : The power request field must not be changed for a resource while a power enable/disable for that resource is currently in progress, as indicated by power well state for that resource.</p> <p>Restriction : Power wells must be enabled and disabled following the display initialization and mode set sequences.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>Power Well 2 Request</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



PWR_WELL_CTL									
	<p>This field requests power well #2 to enable or disable.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Restriction : Power well #2 must not be enabled until after FUSE_STATUS Fuse PG1 Distribution Status is Done. Power well #2 must not be enabled when Power well #1 is disabled.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable		
Value	Name								
0b	Disable								
1b	Enable								
30	<p>Power Well 2 State</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the status of power well #2.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0b	Disabled	1b	Enabled
Access:	RO								
Value	Name								
0b	Disabled								
1b	Enabled								
29	<p>Power Well 1 Request</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field requests power well #1 to enable or disable.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Restriction : Power well #1 must not be enabled until after FUSE_STATUS Fuse PG0 Distribution Status is Done. Power well #1 must not be disabled when Power well #2 is enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Access:	R/W								
Value	Name								
0b	Disable								
1b	Enable								
28	<p>Power Well 1 State</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the status of power well #1.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0b	Disabled	1b	Enabled
Access:	RO								
Value	Name								
0b	Disabled								
1b	Enabled								
27:26	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ						
Format:	MBZ								
25:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ						
Format:	MBZ								
23:16	<p>Reserved</p>								



PWR_WELL_CTL		
		Format: MBZ
15:14	Reserved	
	Format: MBZ	
13:12	Reserved	
	Format: MBZ	
11:10	Reserved	
	Format: MBZ	
9:0	Reserved	
	Format: MBZ	



RC6 Context Base

RC6CTXBASE - RC6 Context Base				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00D48h			
RC6 Location				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p>RC6 Memory Base Low</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to set the base of memory where the RC6 power context will be saved This value MUST be above the base and below the top of stolen memory This register is locked (becomes read-only) when RC6MEMLOCK is 1</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
	Access:	R/W Lock		
	11:4	<p>RC6 Memory Base High</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field corresponds to bits [39:32] of RC6MEMBASE Use above 4GB is not currently supported, and these bits must be set to 0 This register is locked (becomes read-only) when RC6MEMLOCK is 1</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
	Access:	R/W Lock		
3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
2	<p>Write Register Content to GT</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>RPMunit will forward C6 context steering bit/DRAM context base value to MSQCunit on boot vector message as part of GT C6 exit flow. Writing to this bit will re-initiate a c6 steering bit/dram base write to MSQCunit(in GT) even after boot vector message. This bit is self-cleared on sampling. This register is locked (becomes read-only) when RC6MEMLOCK is 1</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			
1		<p>RC6 DRAM Only</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>1'b0 : Allow C6 context to go to either DRAM or C6SRAM, as specified by RC6LOCATION(default) 1'b1 : C6 context always goes to DRAM; RC6LOCATION is ignored This register is locked (becomes read-only) when RC6MEMLOCK is 1</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
	Access:	R/W Lock		



RC6CTXBASE - RC6 Context Base			
0	RC6Context Base Register Lock <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> <p>1'b0 : All fields of this register are writable (default) 1'b1 : This register is Read Only BIOS must set this bit to prevent further changes</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock		



RC6 LOCATION

RC6LOCATION - RC6 LOCATION							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Default Value:	0x00000001						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	00D40h						
RC6 Location							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31	<p>RC6Context Location Lock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>1'b0 : All fields of this register are writable (default) 1'b1 : This register is Read Only BIOS must set this bit to prevent further changes</p>	Access:	R/W Lock			
	Access:	R/W Lock					
	30:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO						
0	<p>RC6Context Location</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>1'b0 : Send context data to C6SRAM (default) 1'b1 : Send context data to DRAM location specified in RC6MEMBASE</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Value	Name	1b	[Default]
Access:	R/W Lock						
Value	Name						
1b	[Default]						



RCC LRA 0

RCC_LRA_0 - RCC LRA 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0200FE00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A40h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:27	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000b
		Access:	RO
	26:18	RCC LRA1 Min	
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
		Value	Name
		010000000b	[Default]
	17:9	RCC LRA0 Max	
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
		Value	Name
		001111111b	[Default]
	8:0	RCC LRA0 Min	
		Default Value:	000000000b
		Access:	R/W
Minimum value of programmable LRA0.			



RCC LRA 1

RCC_LRA_1 - RCC LRA 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x3FDE13BD		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A44h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	30:22	RCC LRA2 Max	
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	
		Value	Name
		011111111b	[Default]
	21:13	RCC LRA2 Min	
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	
		Value	Name
	011110000b	[Default]	
12:11	GATR LRA		
	Default Value:	10b	
	Access:	R/W	
Which LRA should GATR use.			
10:2	RCC LRA1 Max		
	Access:	R/W	
	Maximum value of programmable LRA1. If RCCLRA2Min == RCCLRA2Max , GATR LRA is disabled, GATR cycles are mapped to RCCLRA0 If RCCLRA2Min == RCCLRA2Max , GATR LRA is disabled, RCCLRA1Max will default to RCCLRA2Max to reuse GATR entries		
	Value	Name	
	011101111b	[Default]	



RCC_LRA_1 - RCC LRA 1	
1	MSC LRA
	Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Which LRA should MSC use.
0	RCC LRA
	Default Value: 1b Access: R/W Which LRA should RCC use.



Revision Identification

RID2_0_2_0_PCI - Revision Identification		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	00008h	
This register contains the revision number for Device #2 Functions 0.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	7:4	Revision Identification Number MSB
		Default Value: 0000b
		Access: RO Variant Firmware Only
	Four MSB of RID	
	3:0	Revision Identification Number
		Default Value: 0000b
Access: RO Variant Firmware Only		
Four LSB of RID		



RTADDR_LSB

RTADDR_LSB - RTADDR_LSB			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	124830h		
Register providing the base address of root-entry table.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	RTA	
		Default Value:	0000000h
		Access:	R/W
<p>This register points to base of page aligned, 4KB-sized root-entry table in system memory. Hardware ignores and not implements bits 63:HAW, where HAW is the host address width. Software specifies the base address of the root-entry table through this register, and programs it in hardware through the SRTP field in the Global Command register. Reads of this register returns value that was last programmed to it.</p>			
11		RTT	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	R/W
<p>This field specifies the type of root-table referenced by the Root Table Address (RTA) field; 0: Root Table 1: Extended Root Table</p>			
10:0		RESERVED	
		Default Value:	000h
		Access:	R/W
Reserved			



RTADDR_MSB

RTADDR_MSB - RTADDR_MSB						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	124834h					
Register providing the base address of root-entry table.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:7	<p>RESERVED</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000000h	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	000000h				
Access:	R/W					
6:0	<p>RTA</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register points to base of page aligned, 4KB-sized root-entry table in system memory. Hardware ignores and not implements bits 63:HAW, where HAW is the host address width. Software specifies the base address of the root-entry table through this register, and programs it in hardware through the SRTP field in the Global Command register. Reads of this register returns value that was last programmed to it.</p>	Default Value:	00h	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00h					
Access:	R/W					



SCRATCH1

SCRATCH1 - SCRATCH1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000001	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B11Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	SCRATCH Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	12	SLM Save ECC hang Fix Disable Access: <input type="text"/> R/W 0 - Hang indication sent to ltiseqslunit when uncorrectable error detected in any of the SLM lanes 1 - Hang indication sent to ltiseqslunit when uncorrectable error detected only in SLM lane0 lbcf_slmsave_ecc_hang_fix_disable
	11	Snoop SLM Save Restore Fix Disable Access: <input type="text"/> R/W 0 (default): Snoop fix during SLM Save Restore is enabled 1 : Snoop fix in LTCD during SLM Save Restore is disabled lbcf_ltcd_snpfix_dis
	31:10	SCRATCH Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	10	LTCD LAST TX IROW FIX Access: <input type="text"/> R/W 0 (default): last transaction hitting irow before self-init/ebb-init bug fix enabled 1 : last transaction hitting irow before self-init/ebb-init bug fix disabled lbcf_lasttx_hitirow_fix_dis
	9	LSQC RORW Performance Fix Disable Access: <input type="text"/> R/W 0 (default) : Order cam match should not be qualified with destination for read serialization fix. 1 : Order cam match will be qualified with destination for read serialization fix. lbcf_csr_lsqc_rorwperf_dis



SCRATCH1 - SCRATCH1			
8	<p>Eviction Performance Fix Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Disable Eviction Performance fix 0 (default) - Enable Eviction Performance Fix in LSQC 1 - Disable Eviction Performance Fix in LSQC Value of this bit should be same as LBCF register bit 0xb118[22]. Value of this bit should be same as LNCF register bit 0xb008[0]. lbcf_csr_evict_perf_fix_en</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
31:7	<p>SCRATCH</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7	<p>Prefetch Page Fault Hang Fix Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 (default) - State/URB prefetch request does not hang for page fault, but no cache fill is done 1 - State/URB prefetch request hangs for page fault. lbcf_csr_cfg_pf_pgflt_fix_en</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<p>Coherent SQCAM Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 (default) - Enable sqcam look up for coh cycles 1 - Disable sqcam look up for coh cycles lbcf_csr_coh_sqcam_en</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5	<p>SLM/Non-SLM Fair Arbitration Fix Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 (default) - SLM/non-SLM Fair arbitration fix is enabled 1 - SLM/non-SLM Fair arbitration fix is disabled lbcf_csr_fairarb_perf_fix_dis</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<p>LSQC Non Coherent Flush on PM Flush Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 : (default) When PM flush is sent to L3, LSQC will generate Query to flush coherent and Non coherent Lines (DC/L3 ways) from L3. 1: When PM flush is sent to L3, LSQC will generate Query to flush only the Coherent Lines (DC/L3 ways) from L3. lbcf_csr_lsqc_flush_nc_on_pm_flush_dis</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



SCRATCH1 - SCRATCH1	
3	roinv stall deassert
	Default Value: 0
	Access: R/W
0-When any of the text,const,state,text flag ro invalidation is in progress the stall is not deasserted 1-When any of the text,const,state,text flag ro invalidation is in progress the stall is deasserted lbcf_ltc_d_roinv_stall_deassert	
2	LBS SLA Retry Timer Decrement
	Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W
1: LBS SLA Retry Timer Decrement is enabled 0: LBS SLA Retry Timer Decrement is disabled This bit needs to be programmed to 1 to avoid SNOOP response livelock lbcf_lbs_sla_retry_timer_dec_en	
1	LSQC COH SNOOP COAMA STREAM FIX EN
	Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W
1: Coherent Snoop Coama Stream related fix is enabled. 0: Fix is disabled lbcf_lsqc_coh_snp_coama_stream_fix_en	
0	Reserved



SCRATCH 2 for LNCFunit

SCRATCH_LNCF2 - SCRATCH 2 for LNCFunit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B0A0h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Disable LNI SLM-ATOMIC on P1 Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table> Disable SLMATM on LNI Port1 0 (default) - slm atomic can go on port1 1 - Set the behavior to old rtl without the fix Incf_csr_lni_slmatomic_p1_cb		R/W
		R/W		
	30	LNI Read on Port0 with memrdtrn CB Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table> LNI Read on Port0 with memrdtrn CB 0 - (default) Read will be scheduled on Port-0 along with Memory Read Return 1 - Read will not be scheduled on Port0 along with Memory Read Return Incf_csr_lni_rdonp0_memrd_cb		R/W
		R/W		
	29	LNI Write on P1 with memrdtrn CB Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table> LNI Write on P1 with memrdtrn CB 0 - (default) Writes from p0 local bank will be routed to output port1 when mem rd rtn is present 1 - Writes from p0 local bank will not be routed to port1 in presence of mem rd rtn Incf_csr_lni_wronp1_memrd_cb		R/W
	R/W			
28	LNI HDCx WR toggle Signal Fix CB Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table> LNI HDCx WR toggle Signal Fix CB 0 - (default) Hdcxwr_tgl will not toggle if HDC Writes are granted on both P0 and P1 1 - (default) Hdcxwr_tgl toggle if HDC Writes are granted on both P0 and P1 Incf_csr_lni_hdcxwr_tgl_cb		R/W	
	R/W			
27	Reserved			
	26	Reserved		
	25	Reserved		



SCRATCH_LNCF2 - SCRATCH 2 for LNCFunit		
24	Reserved	
23	Reserved	
22:0	SCRATCH 2 field for LNCFunit	
	Access:	R/W



SCRATCH2 Register

SCRATCH2 - SCRATCH2 Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B140h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	SCRATCH2 Access: R/W



SCRATCH for LNCUnit

SCRATCH_LNCF1 - SCRATCH for LNCUnit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000001	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B008h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	SCRATCH register for LNCUnit Access: R/W
	7	Reserved3 Access: R/W Reserved
	6	Reserved3 Access: R/W Reserved
	5	Disable LNI Port1 Read Priority Access: R/W 0: (Default) Allow LNI to arbitrate read with highest priority over write on port1. 1: Allow LNI to arbitrate write with highest priority over read on port1. Incf_csr_lni_p1_read_priority_dis
	4	LNI Partial Write Fix Disable Access: R/W 0: (Default) Enable fix to disable write on port1 for a partial write. 1: Disable port1 write disable fix for a partial write. Incf_csr_lni_parwrfix_dis
	3	LNE Arbitration Performance Fix Access: R/W 0: (Default) Enable the performance fix for the case where LNE was inserting bubbles in SS read returns . HSD 2121468 1: Disable the performance fix for HSD 2121468 . Incf_csr_lne_perf_fix_dis



SCRATCH_LNCF1 - SCRATCH for LNCFunit					
2	<p>Memory fill delay</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_csr_lni_gt2_memfill_dis. 0:mem fills gt2 latency will be 1 . 1:mem fill gt2 latency will be same as gt3.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
1	<p>flush start delay</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_csr_lni_disable_flush_start_delay. 0:Flush processing in LNLunit starts one clock after receiving the flush command default. 1:Flush processing in LNLunit starts in the same clock in which flush command is received.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
0	<p>Non-IA coherent atomics enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: atomics in GTI (). 1: atomics in L3 (non-IA atomic) (Default). Output signal from LNCF unit Incf_csr_lni_glblatmcs_l3. Value for this bit should be same as lbcf_csr_lsqc_glblatmcs_l3 b118[22]. Value of this bit should be same as LBCF register bit 0xb11c[8]. Adding Xbuf 8 MCP.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				



Slice 0 PFET control register with lock

PFETCTL - Slice 0 PFET control register with lock				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x0007005A			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	24188h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>PFET Control Lock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of this register are R/W 1 = All bits of this register are RO (including this lock bit) Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
	Access:	R/W Lock		
	30:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	20	<p>Power Well Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC
Access:	R/WC			
19	<p>Powergood timer error</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC	
Access:	R/WC			
18:16	<p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good 3'b000: 40ns 3'b001: 80ns 3'b010: 160ns 3'b011: 320ns</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			



PFETCTL - Slice 0 PFET control register with lock					
	<p>3'b100: 640ns 3'b101: 1280ns 3'b110: 2560ns 3'b111: 5120ns</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">111b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	111b	[Default]
Value	Name				
111b	[Default]				
15:13	<p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
12:10	<p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobes to the primary FETs 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
9:7	<p>FET setup margin from enable to strobe</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Setup margin in design before sampling enable event at the first pre-charge sequencer/shift register flop 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
6:0	<p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">1011010b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs. For a setting of N there will be N+1 total strobes generated 7'b0000000: 10 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000001: 11 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000010: 12 Flops to be strobed 7'b0001111: 26 Flops to be strobed</p>	Default Value:	1011010b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	1011010b				
Access:	R/W Lock				



Slice 0 SubSlice 0 PFET control register with lock

PFETCTL - Slice 0 SubSlice 0 PFET control register with lock					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0007000A				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	24408h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<p>PFET Control Lock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of PFETCTL register are R/W 1 = All bits of PFETCTL register are RO (including this lock bit) Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
	30:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
	20	<p>Power Well Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC	
Access:	R/WC				
19	<p>Powergood timer error</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC		
Access:	R/WC				
18:16	<p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good 3'b000: 40ns 3'b001: 80ns</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	111b				
Access:	R/W Lock				



PFETCTL - Slice 0 SubSlice 0 PFET control register with lock

	<p>3'b010: 160ns 3'b011: 320ns 3'b100: 640ns 3'b101: 1280ns 3'b110: 2560ns 3'b111: 5120ns</p>						
15:13	<p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
12:10	<p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobes</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobes to the primary FETs 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
9:7	<p>FET setup margin from enable to strobe</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Setup margin in design before sampling enable event at the first pre-charge sequencer/shift register flop 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
6:0	<p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs. For a setting of N there will be N+1 total strobes generated 7'b0000000: 10 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000001: 11 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000010: 12 Flops to be strobed 7'b0001111: 26 Flops to be strobed</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0001010b</td> <td>[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Value	Name	0001010b	[Default]
Access:	R/W Lock						
Value	Name						
0001010b	[Default]						



Slice 0 SubSlice 1 PFET control register with lock

PFETCTL - Slice 0 SubSlice 1 PFET control register with lock					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0007000A				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	24488h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<p>PFET Control Lock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of Slice 0 PFETCTL register are R/W 1 = All bits of Slice 0 PFETCTL register are RO (including this lock bit) Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
	30:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
	20	<p>Power Well Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC	
Access:	R/WC				
19	<p>Powergood timer error</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC		
Access:	R/WC				
18:16	<p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good 3'b000: 40ns 3'b001: 80ns</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	111b				
Access:	R/W Lock				



PFETCTL - Slice 0 SubSlice 1 PFET control register with lock

	<p>3'b010: 160ns 3'b011: 320ns 3'b100: 640ns 3'b101: 1280ns 3'b110: 2560ns 3'b111: 5120ns</p>						
15:13	<p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
12:10	<p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobess</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Time period b/w two adjacent strobess to the primary FETs 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
9:7	<p>FET setup margin from enable to strobe</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Setup margin in design before sampling enable event at the first pre-charge sequencer/shift register flop 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)</p>	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock						
6:0	<p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of flops to enable primary FETs. For a setting of N there will be N+1 total strobess generated 7'b0000000: 10 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000001: 11 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000010: 12 Flops to be strobed 7'b0001111: 26 Flops to be strobed</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0001010b</td> <td>[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Value	Name	0001010b	[Default]
Access:	R/W Lock						
Value	Name						
0001010b	[Default]						



Slice 0 SubSlice 2 PFET control register with lock

PFETCTL - Slice 0 SubSlice 2 PFET control register with lock					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Source:	BSpec				
Default Value:	0x0007000A				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	24508h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<p>PFET Control Lock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of Slice 0 PFETCTL register are R/W 1 = All bits of Slice 0 PFETCTL register are RO (including this lock bit) Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
	30:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
	20	<p>Power Well Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC	
Access:	R/WC				
19	<p>Powergood timer error</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Well is powered Down 1 = Well is powered up Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/WC		
Access:	R/WC				
18:16	<p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Delay from enabling secondary PFETs to power good 3'b000: 40ns 3'b001: 80ns</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	111b				
Access:	R/W Lock				



PFETCTL - Slice 0 SubSlice 2 PFET control register with lock

		3'b010: 160ns 3'b011: 320ns 3'b100: 640ns 3'b101: 1280ns 3'b110: 2560ns 3'b111: 5120ns						
	15:13	Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Time period last primay pfet strobe to secondary pfet strobe 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock							
	12:10	Time period b/w two adjacent strobes <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Time period b/w two adjacent strobes to the primary FETs 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock							
	9:7	FET setup margin from enable to strobe <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Setup margin in design before sampling enable event at the first pre-charge sequencer/shift register flop 3'b000: 10ns (or 1 bclk) 3'b001: 20ns (or 2 bclk) 3'b010: 30ns (or 3 bclk) 3'b111: 80ns (or 8 bclk)	Access:	R/W Lock				
Access:	R/W Lock							
	6:0	Number of flops to enable primary FETs <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Number of flops to enable primary FETs. For a setting of N there will be N+1 total strobes generated 7'b0000000: 10 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000001: 11 Flops to be strobed 7'b0000010: 12 Flops to be strobed 7'b0001111: 26 Flops to be strobed <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e1eef6;"> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0001010b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	Value	Name	0001010b	[Default]
Access:	R/W Lock							
Value	Name							
0001010b	[Default]							



Software SCI

SWSCI_0_2_0_PCI - Software SCI						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	000E8h					
<p>This register serves 2 purposes:</p> <p>1) Support selection of SMI or SCI event source (SMISCISEL - bit15)</p> <p>2) SCI Event trigger (GSSCIE - bit 0). To generate a SW SCI event, software should program bit 15 (SMISCISEL) to 1. This is typically programmed once (assuming SMIs are never triggered). On a "0" to "1" subsequent transition in bit 0 of this register (caused by a software write operation), a SCI message will be sent to cause the TCOSCI_STS bit in GPE0 register to be set to 1. The corresponding SCI event handler in BIOS is to be defined as a _Lxx method, indicating level trigger to the operating system. Once written as 1, software must write a "0" to this bit to clear it, and all other write transitions (1-0, 0-0, 1-1) will not cause a SCI message to be sent. To generate a SW SMI event, software should program bit 15 to 0 and trigger SMI via writes to SWSMI register (See SWSMI register for programming details).</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15	SMI or SCI event select <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = SMI (default) 1 = SCI</p> <p>If selected event source is SMI, SMI trigger and associated scratch bits accesses are performed via SWSMI register. If SCI event source is selected, the rest of the bits in this register provide SCI trigger capability and associated SW scratch pad area.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0b			
		Access:	R/W			
14:1	Software scratch bits <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Read/write bits not used by hardware.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					
0	Software SCI Event <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>If SCI event is selected (SMISCISEL = 1), on a 0 to 1 transition of GSSCIE bit, a SCI message will be sent to cause the TCOSCI_STS bit in GPE0 register to be set to 1. Software must write a 0 to clear this bit.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					



Software SMI

SWSMI_0_2_0_PCI - Software SMI			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	000E0h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:8	Software Scratch Bits	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	7:1	Software Flag	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
			Used to indicate caller and SMI function desired, as well as return result.
	0	GMCH Software SMI Event	
		Default Value:	0b
Access:		R/W	
		When Set this bit will trigger an SMI. Software must write a "0" to clear this bit. SMI will be triggered only if SWSCI[SMISCISEL] is set to select SMI.	



Subsystem Identification

SID2_0_2_0_PCI - Subsystem Identification		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	0002Eh	
This register is used to uniquely identify the subsystem where the PCI device resides.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:0	Subsystem Identification
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
		Access: R/W Once
		This value is used to identify a particular subsystem. This field should be programmed by BIOS during boot-up. Once written, this register becomes Read_Only. This register can only be cleared by a Reset.



Subsystem Vendor Identification

SVID2_0_2_0_PCI - Subsystem Vendor Identification						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	0002Ch					
This register is used to uniquely identify the subsystem where the PCI device resides.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	<p>Subsystem Vendor ID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Once</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value is used to identify the vendor of the subsystem. This register should be programmed by BIOS during boot-up. Once written, this register becomes Read_Only. This register can only be cleared by a Reset.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W Once
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W Once					



Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I

SQCNT1 - Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09024h			
SQ Internal Counter Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	RSVD <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	23:20	SQRWCQD <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Read-Write Request Queue Command Get Delay: This indicates the number of clocks that are inserted between each GFX cycle being accepted on the GFX Read or GFX Write ports. By default, this is disabled, which means that the RWRQ is able to accept one cycle per clock. By any other value, the RWRQ inserts the number of idle clocks listed in this register before accepting another cycle from GFX, essentially throttling the bandwidth. During each idle clock, RWRQ is guaranteed not to assert its command get to either read or write port.</p> <p>0000b = Disabled (no additional clocks added). 0001b = One idle clock inserted between command gets. 0010b = Two idle clocks inserted between command gets. ... 1111b = Fifteen idle clocks inserted between command gets.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
19:16	SQCQD <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Read-Only Request Queue Command Get Delay: This indicates the number of clocks that are inserted between each GFX cycle being accepted on the GFX Read-Only port. By default, this is disabled, which means that the RORQ will be able to accept one cycle per clock. By any other value, the RORQ inserts the number of idle clocks listed in this register before accepting another cycle from GFX, essentially throttling the bandwidth. During each idle clock, RORQ is guaranteed not to assert its command get.</p> <p>0000b = Disabled (no additional clocks added). 0001b = One idle clock inserted between command gets. 0010b = Two idle clocks inserted between command gets. ... 1111b = Fifteen idle clocks inserted between command gets.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



SQCNT1 - Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I

15:9	SQDPH	Access:	R/W	<p>Super Queue Depth: 7Fh = SQ Depth of 127. 7Eh = SQ Depth of 126. ... 40h = SQ Depth of 64. 3Fh = SQ Depth of 63. 3Eh = SQ Depth of 62. ... 07h = SQ Depth of 7. 06h = SQ Depth of 6. 05h = SQ Depth of 5. 04h = SQ Depth of 4. 03h = SQ Depth of 3. 02h = SQ Depth of 2. 01h = Reserved. 00h = Disabled (SQ Depth of MAX) (default).</p> <p>For the sizes that are larger than the physical SQ size, the depth limitation is treated as disabled. if SQDPH > 88 for BXT B-step, SQ Depth should be treated as MAX that h/w is capable of.</p> <p>NOTE - FOR BXT-A STEP, REGISTER DESCRIPTION IS SIMILAR TO SKL DESCRIPTION. THIS FIELD IS ONLY ACCURATE FOR BXT-B STEP AND BEYOND.</p>
8	RSVD	Access:	RO	
7	Reserved			
6:0	SQIDICNT	Access:	R/W	<p>Outstanding SQ IDI Cycle Counter: This indicates the maximum number of outstanding cycles that are presented to IDI/uncore at any given time by Super Queue. By default, this is MAX, but can be throttled back to support fewer IDI cycles. 0 = Disabled (MAX). 1-127 = Max number of outstanding IDI cycles.</p> <p>For the sizes that are larger than the physical SQ size, the depth limitation is treated as disabled. (i.e. if SQIDICNT is greater than 88 for BXT B-step, SQ IDI limitation should be treated as MAX that h/w is capable of).</p> <p>NOTE - FOR BXT-A STEP, REGISTER DESCRIPTION IS SIMILAR TO SKL DESCRIPTION. THIS FIELD IS ONLY ACCURATE FOR BXT-B STEP AND BEYOND.</p>



TILECTL

TILECTL - TILECTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	101000h		
Tile control and TLB control.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:3	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
2	2	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
Reserved.			
1	1	TLBPF	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Store multiple PTE enable. This bit must be set to 1 for BXT A0 0: Only one Page Table Entry is stored in the Translation Lookaside Buffer cache. 1: Multiple Page Table Entries (8) are stored in the Translation Lookaside Buffer cache.	
0	0	SWZCTL	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		In order to spread DRAM accesses between multiple channels in the most efficient way, address bits can be used as a channel select. The Driver needs to obtain the need for memory address swizzling via DRAM configuration registers and set the following bits. x0b - No Address Swizzling x1b - Address bit [6] needs to be swizzled for tiled surfaces	



Top Of Low Usable DRAM

TOLUD_0_0_0_PCI - Top Of Low Usable DRAM						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	000BCh					
This 32 bit register defines the low usable DRAM.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:20	TOLUD <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains bits 31 to 20 of an address one byte above the maximum DRAM memory above 4G that is usable by the operating system. The top of low usable DRAM is the lowest address above both graphics stolen memory and Tseg.</p>	Default Value:	000000000000b	Access:	R/W Lock
		Default Value:	000000000000b			
		Access:	R/W Lock			
19:1	RESERVED <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO	
	Default Value:	000b				
	Access:	RO				
0	Lock <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Key Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key Lock	
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W Key Lock				



Top Of Upper Usable DRAM

TOUUD_0_0_0_PCI - Top Of Upper Usable DRAM		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	000A8h	
This 64 bit register defines the top of upper usable DRAM.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:39	RESERVED
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
		Reserved
0	38:20	TOUUD
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000b
		Access: R/W Lock
		This register contains bits 38 to 20 of an address one byte above the maximum DRAM memory above 4G that is usable by the operating system.
0	19:1	RESERVED
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
		Reserved
0	0	Lock
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Key Lock
		This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.



TSEG Base Memory

TSEGMB_0_0_0_PCI - TSEG Base Memory						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	000B8h					
This 32 bit register defines the TSEG Base.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:20	TSEG Memory Base <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the base address of TSEG DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of TSEG memory which must be at or below Graphics Base of GTT Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 Offset B4 bits 31:20). Bios must program the value of TSEGMB to be the same as BGSM when TSEG is disabled.</p>	Default Value:	000000000000b	Access:	R/W Lock
		Default Value:	000000000000b			
		Access:	R/W Lock			
19:1	RESERVED <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	000b					
Access:	RO					
0	Lock <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Key Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key Lock	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Key Lock					



Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09404h			
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	VFunit Clock Gating Disable <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> VFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30	VDSunit Clock Gating Disable <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> VDSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	29	VDIunit Clock Gating Disable <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> VDIunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
28	VCSunit Clock Gating Disable <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> VCSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
27	DTOunit Clock Gating Disable <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> DTOunit Clock Gating Disable Control:	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2			
	<p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
26	<p>VCPunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
25	<p>VCDunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
24	<p>URBMunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>URBMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
23	<p>TSGunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TSGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
22	<p>TDLunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TDLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
21	<p>TDSunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TDSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	<p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always) Programming note: To work around a clock gating issue for A0-D0, the clock gating disable must be set to a 1 unless the offset h229c bit 11, Replay Mode, is set to 0, mid-cmdbuffer preemption Clock gating on tdsunit cannot be disabled or set to 1</p>		
20	<p>SVSMunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>SVSMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19	<p>SVGunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>SVGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
18	<p>SOunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>SOunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17	<p>Slunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Slunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
16	<p>SFunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>SFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15	<p>SECunit Clock Gating Disable</p>		



UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

		Access:	R/W
		SECunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
14	SCunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
		SCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
13	RCZunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
		RCZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
12	RCPBunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
		RCPBunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
11	RCCunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
		RCCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
10	QCunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
		QCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	



UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

9	PSDunit Clock Gating Disable Access: R/W PSDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)
8	PLunit Clock Gating Disable Access: R/W PLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)
7	MTunit Clock Gating Disable Access: R/W MTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)
6	MPCunit Clock Gating Disable Access: R/W MPCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)
5	TDGunitClock Gating Disable Access: R/W TDGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)
4	MSCunit Clock Gating Disable Access: R/W MSCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)



UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2			
3	<p>TEunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>TETGunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TETGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>MAunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MAunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>IZunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09430h	
Unit Level Clock Gating Disable bits		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	SPARE 3 clock gate disable
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	SPARE 3 unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
	30:28	HDCunit clock gate disable
Access: <input type="text"/> R/W		
HDC units Clock Gating Disable Control: HDCREQ bit 28, HDCRET bit 29, HDCTLB bit 30. '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)		
Programming Notes		
3x6: Bit 28 (HDCREQ) must be set to disable clock gating.		
27	MUCunit clock gate disable	
	Access: <input type="text"/> R/W	
MUC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)		
26	GACVunit cuclk gate disable	
	Access: <input type="text"/> R/W	
GACV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)		



UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

25	<p>GACBunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GACB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
24	<p>GAPSunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAPS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
23	<p>GAMTunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAMT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
22	Reserved		
21	<p>OASCREP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>OASCREP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<p>OAADDRunit clock gate disable bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>OAADDR units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19	<p>GACVunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GACV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

		'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)
18	BDMunit clock gate disable	
	Access:	R/W
	BDM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
17	GATSunit clock gate disable	
	Access:	R/W
	GATS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
16	OATREPunit clock gate disable	
	Access:	R/W
	OATREP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
15	STunit clock gate disable	
	Access:	R/W
	ST units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
14	SDEunit clock gate disable	
	Access:	R/W
	SDE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	
13	VIN(VID6) unit clock gate disable	
	Access:	R/W
	VIN(VID6) units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)	



UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

12	<p>VIN(VID5) unit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VIN(VID5) units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
11	<p>WVOPunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WVOP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
10	<p>WUSB unit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WUSB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
9	<p>WSECunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WSEC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
8	<p>WRSunit clcok gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WRS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7	<p>WQRCunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WQRC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	6	WMPC unit level clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
	WMPC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)			
	5	WINunit Clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
	WIN units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)			
	4	WIME unit clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
	WIME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)			
3	WHME unit clock gate disable	Access:	R/W	
WHME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)				
2	WAVMunit Clock Gate Disable	Access:	R/W	
WAVM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)				
1	VSHMunit clock gate disable	Access:	R/W	
VSHM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)				



UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6			
0	<p>VSLunit Clock gating disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VSL units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (that is, clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (that is, clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



VEBOX MOCS Register0

VEBOX_MOCS_0 - VEBOX MOCS Register0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000030		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB00h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_0 - VEBOX MOCS Register0					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_0 - VEBOX MOCS Register0	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register1

VEBOX_MOCS_1 - VEBOX MOCS Register1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000034	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB04h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_1 - VEBOX MOCS Register1					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_1 - VEBOX MOCS Register1

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM.</p> <p>00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle)</p> <p>01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable</p> <p>10: Writethrough (WT)</p> <p>11: Writeback (WB)</p>		



VEBOX MOCS Register2

VEBOX_MOCS_2 - VEBOX MOCS Register2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000038	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB08h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_2 - VEBOX MOCS Register2					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_2 - VEBOX MOCS Register2	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register3

VEBOX_MOCS_3 - VEBOX MOCS Register3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000031	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB0Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_3 - VEBOX MOCS Register3

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_3 - VEBOX MOCS Register3

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	01b
	Access:	R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)		



VEBOX MOCS Register4

VEBOX_MOCS_4 - VEBOX MOCS Register4			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB10h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_4 - VEBOX MOCS Register4

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_4 - VEBOX MOCS Register4	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register5

VEBOX_MOCS_5 - VEBOX MOCS Register5		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB14h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_5 - VEBOX MOCS Register5

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_5 - VEBOX MOCS Register5

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register6

VEBOX_MOCS_6 - VEBOX MOCS Register6			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB18h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_6 - VEBOX MOCS Register6					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_6 - VEBOX MOCS Register6	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register7

VEBOX_MOCS_7 - VEBOX MOCS Register7		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB1Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b Access: RO
	14	Snoop Control Field
		Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved	
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care	



VEBOX_MOCS_7 - VEBOX MOCS Register7

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_7 - VEBOX MOCS Register7

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register8

VEBOX_MOCS_8 - VEBOX MOCS Register8			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB20h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_8 - VEBOX MOCS Register8					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_8 - VEBOX MOCS Register8	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register9

VEBOX_MOCS_9 - VEBOX MOCS Register9		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB24h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_9 - VEBOX MOCS Register9					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_9 - VEBOX MOCS Register9

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register10

VEBOX_MOCS_10 - VEBOX MOCS Register10			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB28h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_10 - VEBOX MOCS Register10					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_10 - VEBOX MOCS Register10	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register11

VEBOX_MOCS_11 - VEBOX MOCS Register11		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB2Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
Access: R/W		
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
Access: R/W		
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_11 - VEBOX MOCS Register11					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_11 - VEBOX MOCS Register11

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register12

VEBOX_MOCS_12 - VEBOX MOCS Register12		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB30h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_12 - VEBOX MOCS Register12

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_12 - VEBOX MOCS Register12	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register13

VEBOX_MOCS_13 - VEBOX MOCS Register13		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB34h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b Access: RO
	14	Snoop Control Field
		Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved	
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care	



VEBOX_MOCS_13 - VEBOX MOCS Register13

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_13 - VEBOX MOCS Register13

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register14

VEBOX_MOCS_14 - VEBOX MOCS Register14		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB38h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>



VEBOX_MOCS_14 - VEBOX MOCS Register14

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_14 - VEBOX MOCS Register14	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register15

VEBOX_MOCS_15 - VEBOX MOCS Register15		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB3Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_15 - VEBOX MOCS Register15

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_15 - VEBOX MOCS Register15

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	11b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register16

VEBOX_MOCS_16 - VEBOX MOCS Register16		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000030	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB40h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_16 - VEBOX MOCS Register16					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_16 - VEBOX MOCS Register16	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register17

VEBOX_MOCS_17 - VEBOX MOCS Register17		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000034	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB44h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_17 - VEBOX MOCS Register17

	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					



VEBOX_MOCS_17 - VEBOX MOCS Register17

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register18

VEBOX_MOCS_18 - VEBOX MOCS Register18			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000038		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB48h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_18 - VEBOX MOCS Register18					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_18 - VEBOX MOCS Register18	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register19

VEBOX_MOCS_19 - VEBOX MOCS Register19		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000031	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB4Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>



VEBOX_MOCS_19 - VEBOX MOCS Register19

	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					



VEBOX_MOCS_19 - VEBOX MOCS Register19

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register20

VEBOX_MOCS_20 - VEBOX MOCS Register20			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB50h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_20 - VEBOX MOCS Register20					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_20 - VEBOX MOCS Register20	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register21

VEBOX_MOCS_21 - VEBOX MOCS Register21		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB54h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>

**VEBOX_MOCS_21 - VEBOX MOCS Register21**

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_21 - VEBOX MOCS Register21

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register22

VEBOX_MOCS_22 - VEBOX MOCS Register22		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB58h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_22 - VEBOX MOCS Register22					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_22 - VEBOX MOCS Register22	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register23

VEBOX_MOCS_23 - VEBOX MOCS Register23		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB5Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
Access: R/W		
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
Access: R/W		
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_23 - VEBOX MOCS Register23

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_23 - VEBOX MOCS Register23

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register24

VEBOX_MOCS_24 - VEBOX MOCS Register24			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB60h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_24 - VEBOX MOCS Register24					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_24 - VEBOX MOCS Register24	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register25

VEBOX_MOCS_25 - VEBOX MOCS Register25		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB64h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_25 - VEBOX MOCS Register25					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_25 - VEBOX MOCS Register25

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register26

VEBOX_MOCS_26 - VEBOX MOCS Register26			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB68h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_26 - VEBOX MOCS Register26					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_26 - VEBOX MOCS Register26	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register27

VEBOX_MOCS_27 - VEBOX MOCS Register27		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB6Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_27 - VEBOX MOCS Register27

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_27 - VEBOX MOCS Register27

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register28

VEBOX_MOCS_28 - VEBOX MOCS Register28			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB70h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_28 - VEBOX MOCS Register28

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_28 - VEBOX MOCS Register28	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register29

VEBOX_MOCS_29 - VEBOX MOCS Register29		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB74h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>



VEBOX_MOCS_29 - VEBOX MOCS Register29

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX MOCS Register30

VEBOX_MOCS_30 - VEBOX MOCS Register30			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB78h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care			



VEBOX_MOCS_30 - VEBOX MOCS Register30

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_30 - VEBOX MOCS Register30					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX MOCS Register31

VEBOX_MOCS_31 - VEBOX MOCS Register31			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB7Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_31 - VEBOX MOCS Register31

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_31 - VEBOX MOCS Register31	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register32

VEBOX_MOCS_32 - VEBOX MOCS Register32			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000030		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB80h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_32 - VEBOX MOCS Register32					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_32 - VEBOX MOCS Register32					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX MOCS Register33

VEBOX_MOCS_33 - VEBOX MOCS Register33			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000034		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB84h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_33 - VEBOX MOCS Register33

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_33 - VEBOX MOCS Register33	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register34

VEBOX_MOCS_34 - VEBOX MOCS Register34			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000038		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB88h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_34 - VEBOX MOCS Register34

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_34 - VEBOX MOCS Register34

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register35

VEBOX_MOCS_35 - VEBOX MOCS Register35			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000031		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB8Ch		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_35 - VEBOX MOCS Register35					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_35 - VEBOX MOCS Register35	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 01b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register36

VEBOX_MOCS_36 - VEBOX MOCS Register36			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB90h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_36 - VEBOX MOCS Register36

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_36 - VEBOX MOCS Register36

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register37

VEBOX_MOCS_37 - VEBOX MOCS Register37		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000036	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB94h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_37 - VEBOX MOCS Register37

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_37 - VEBOX MOCS Register37	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register38

VEBOX_MOCS_38 - VEBOX MOCS Register38			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CB98h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_38 - VEBOX MOCS Register38

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_38 - VEBOX MOCS Register38					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX MOCS Register39

VEBOX_MOCS_39 - VEBOX MOCS Register39		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CB9Ch	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000b Access: RO
	14	Snoop Control Field
		Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved	
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care	



VEBOX_MOCS_39 - VEBOX MOCS Register39

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_39 - VEBOX MOCS Register39	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register40

VEBOX_MOCS_40 - VEBOX MOCS Register40			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBA0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_40 - VEBOX MOCS Register40					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_40 - VEBOX MOCS Register40

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register41

VEBOX_MOCS_41 - VEBOX MOCS Register41			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBA4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_41 - VEBOX MOCS Register41					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_41 - VEBOX MOCS Register41	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register42

VEBOX_MOCS_42 - VEBOX MOCS Register42			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBA8h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_42 - VEBOX MOCS Register42					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_42 - VEBOX MOCS Register42

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register43

VEBOX_MOCS_43 - VEBOX MOCS Register43			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBACH		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_43 - VEBOX MOCS Register43

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_43 - VEBOX MOCS Register43	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register44

VEBOX_MOCS_44 - VEBOX MOCS Register44			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBB0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_44 - VEBOX MOCS Register44

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_44 - VEBOX MOCS Register44

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register45

VEBOX_MOCS_45 - VEBOX MOCS Register45			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBB4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_45 - VEBOX MOCS Register45

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_45 - VEBOX MOCS Register45	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register46

VEBOX_MOCS_46 - VEBOX MOCS Register46		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000037	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CBB8h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b Access: RO
	14	Snoop Control Field
		Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved	
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care	



VEBOX_MOCS_46 - VEBOX MOCS Register46

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_46 - VEBOX MOCS Register46

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register47

VEBOX_MOCS_47 - VEBOX MOCS Register47			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBBCh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_47 - VEBOX MOCS Register47					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_47 - VEBOX MOCS Register47	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register48

VEBOX_MOCS_48 - VEBOX MOCS Register48			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000030		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBC0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_48 - VEBOX MOCS Register48

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_48 - VEBOX MOCS Register48					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX MOCS Register49

VEBOX_MOCS_49 - VEBOX MOCS Register49			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000034		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBC4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_49 - VEBOX MOCS Register49

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_49 - VEBOX MOCS Register49	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 00b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register50

VEBOX_MOCS_50 - VEBOX MOCS Register50			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000038		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBC8h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_50 - VEBOX MOCS Register50

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_50 - VEBOX MOCS Register50

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register51

VEBOX_MOCS_51 - VEBOX MOCS Register51			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000031		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBCCh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_51 - VEBOX MOCS Register51					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_51 - VEBOX MOCS Register51	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 01b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register52

VEBOX_MOCS_52 - VEBOX MOCS Register52		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000032	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CBD0h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
	Access: R/W	
		<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>



VEBOX_MOCS_52 - VEBOX MOCS Register52					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_52 - VEBOX MOCS Register52

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register53

VEBOX_MOCS_53 - VEBOX MOCS Register53			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBD4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_53 - VEBOX MOCS Register53

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_53 - VEBOX MOCS Register53	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register54

VEBOX_MOCS_54 - VEBOX MOCS Register54		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x0000003A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CBD8h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	14	Snoop Control Field
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b	
Access: R/W		
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b	
Access: R/W		
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>		



VEBOX_MOCS_54 - VEBOX MOCS Register54

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_54 - VEBOX MOCS Register54					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX MOCS Register55

VEBOX_MOCS_55 - VEBOX MOCS Register55			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000033		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBDCh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_55 - VEBOX MOCS Register55

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target					
	7	Enable Skip Caching <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	Dont allocate on miss <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	LRU management <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_55 - VEBOX MOCS Register55	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register56

VEBOX_MOCS_56 - VEBOX MOCS Register56			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBE0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_56 - VEBOX MOCS Register56

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_56 - VEBOX MOCS Register56

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register57

VEBOX_MOCS_57 - VEBOX MOCS Register57			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBE4h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>		
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_57 - VEBOX MOCS Register57

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target	
7	Enable Skip Caching		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC		
6	Dont allocate on miss		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS		
5:4	LRU management		
	Default Value:	11b	
	Access:	R/W	
	This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved		
3:2	Target Cache		
	Default Value:	10b	
	Access:	R/W	
	This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed		



VEBOX_MOCS_57 - VEBOX MOCS Register57	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register58

VEBOX_MOCS_58 - VEBOX MOCS Register58			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000032		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBE8h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_58 - VEBOX MOCS Register58

		<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>					
	7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
	5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>		Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b						
Access:	R/W						
	3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>		Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b						
Access:	R/W						



VEBOX_MOCS_58 - VEBOX MOCS Register58

1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	R/W
	Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register59

VEBOX_MOCS_59 - VEBOX MOCS Register59			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000036		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBECh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_59 - VEBOX MOCS Register59					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_59 - VEBOX MOCS Register59	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 10b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register60

VEBOX_MOCS_60 - VEBOX MOCS Register60			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBF0h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11		Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8		Skip Caching control	
		Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_60 - VEBOX MOCS Register60					
	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_60 - VEBOX MOCS Register60					
1:0	<p>LLC/eDRAM cacheability control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX MOCS Register61

VEBOX_MOCS_61 - VEBOX MOCS Register61		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000033	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0CBF4h	
MOCS register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b Access: RO
	14	Snoop Control Field
		Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables) 1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms
13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved	
10:8	Skip Caching control	
	Default Value: 000b Access: R/W Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care	



VEBOX_MOCS_61 - VEBOX MOCS Register61					
	Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_61 - VEBOX MOCS Register61	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register62

VEBOX_MOCS_62 - VEBOX MOCS Register62			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000037		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBF8h		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA</p> <p>In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped</p> <p>Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>			
13:11	Page Faulting Mode		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface:</p> <p>000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>			
10:8	Skip Caching control		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_62 - VEBOX MOCS Register62

	<p>Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target</p>				
7	<p>Enable Skip Caching</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Dont allocate on miss</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>LRU management</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>Target Cache</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				



VEBOX_MOCS_62 - VEBOX MOCS Register62

	1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



VEBOX MOCS Register63

VEBOX_MOCS_63 - VEBOX MOCS Register63			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x0000003B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0CBFCh		
MOCS register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	14	Snoop Control Field	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Enables s/w to have GFX h/w to be able to consume IA generated buffers that are tagged as WB. Driver can mark these buffers as WB when generating them from IA In LP-SOCs, the fabric is not forced to be coherent all the time. IA-core generated WB buffers can only be consumed by GPU if that buffer is tagged as snoop-able in GPUs buffer definitions (or via GPU Page tables)</p> <p>1: Hardware will snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface 0: Hardware will not snoop the IA caches while accessing this surface</p> <p>Note: There is a performance and power penalty in accessing surfaces that are tagged as snooped Note: S/W should NOT set this field in client platforms</p>	
	13:11	Page Faulting Mode	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
	<p>This fields controls the page faulting mode that will be used in the memory interface block for the given request coming from this surface: 000: Use the global page faulting mode from context descriptor (default) 001-111: Reserved</p>		
	10:8	Skip Caching control	
Default Value:		000b	
Access:		R/W	
<p>Defines the bit values to enable caching. Outcome overrides the LLC caching for the surface. If "0" - than corresponding address bit value is don't care</p>			



VEBOX_MOCS_63 - VEBOX MOCS Register63

		Bit[8]=1: address bit[9] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[9]=1: address bit[10] needs to be "0" to cache in target Bit[10]=1: address bit[11] needs to be "0" to cache in target				
7	Enable Skip Caching	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Enable for the Skip cache mechanism 0: Not enabled 1: Enabled for LLC	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Dont allocate on miss	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Controls defined for RO surfaces in mind, where if the target cache is missed - don't bring the line (applicable to LLC/eDRAM). 0: Allocate on MISS (normal cache behavior) 1: Do NOT allocate on MISS	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:4	LRU management	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the selection of AGE parameter for a given surface in LLC or eLLC. . If a particular allocation is done at youngest age 3 it tends to stay longer in the cache as compared to older age allocations - 2, 1 or 0. This option is given to driver to be able to decide which surfaces are more likely to generate HITS, hence need to be replaced least often in caches. 11: Good chance of generating hits. 10: Poor chance of generating hits 01: Don't change the LRU if it is a HIT 00: Reserved	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b					
Access:	R/W					
3:2	Target Cache	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> This field allows the choice of LLC vs eLLC for caching 00: eLLC Only 01: LLC Only 10: LLC/eLLC Allowed 11: LLC/eLLC Allowed	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b					
Access:	R/W					



VEBOX_MOCS_63 - VEBOX MOCS Register63	
1:0	LLC/eDRAM cacheability control
	Default Value: 11b
	Access: R/W
Memory type information used in LLC/eDRAM. 00: Use Cacheability Controls from page table / UC with Fence (if coherent cycle) 01: Uncacheable (UC) - non-cacheable 10: Writethrough (WT) 11: Writeback (WB)	



Vendor Identification

VID2_0_2_0_PCI - Vendor Identification						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x00008086					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00000h					
This register combined with the Device Identification register uniquely identifies any PCI device.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	Vendor Identification Number <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1000000010000110b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> PCI standard identification for Intel.	Default Value:	1000000010000110b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1000000010000110b					
Access:	RO					



VGA_CONTROL

VGA_CONTROL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Source:	BSpec							
Default Value:	0x80000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	41000h-41003h							
Name:	VGA Control							
ShortName:	VGA_CONTROL							
Power:	PG0							
Reset:	global							
Restriction								
Restriction : VGA requires panel fitting to be enabled. VGA is always connected to pipe A. VGA can not be enabled while the display power well is powered down. VGA display should only be enabled if all display planes other than VGA are disabled.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	VGA Display Disable This bit will disable the VGA compatible display mode. It has no effect on VGA register or A0000-BFFFF memory aperture accesses which are controlled by the PCI configuration and VGA I/O register settings.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable [Default]
		Value	Name					
		0b	Enable					
1b	Disable [Default]							
Restriction								
Restriction : The VGA SR01 screen off bit must be programmed when enabling and disabling VGA. See the VGA Registers document. Restriction : GT driver mailbox must be programmed when enabling and disabling VGA. See the "VGA" section.								
	30:27	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC				
Format:	PBC							
	26	VGA Border Enable This bit determines if the VGA border areas are included in the active display area. The border will be scaled along with the pixel data.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name				
Value	Name							



VGA_CONTROL		
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
25	Reserved	
	Format:	PBC
24	Pipe CSC Enable	
	Description	
	This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the VGA pixel data.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
23:21	Reserved	
	Format:	PBC
20	Legacy 8Bit Palette En	
	<p>This bit affects reads and writes to the palette through VGA I/O addresses. In the 6-bit mode, the 8-bits of data are shifted up two bits on the write (upper two bits are lost) and shifted two bits down on the read.</p> <p>This provides backward compatibility for original VGA programs as well as VESA VBE support for 8-bit palette.</p> <p>It does not affect palette accesses through the palette register MMIO path.</p>	
	Value	Name
	0b	6 bit DAC
	1b	8 bit DAC
19	Reserved	
18	Reserved	
17:16	Reserved	
	Format:	PBC
15:12	Reserved	
11:8	Reserved	
7:6	Blink Duty Cycle	
	Controls the VGA text mode blink duty cycle relative to the VGA cursor blink duty cycle.	
	Value	Name
	00b	100% Duty Cycle, Full Cursor Rate
	01b	25% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate
	10b	50% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate
	11b	75% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate



VGA_CONTROL			
5:0	VSYNC Blink Rate Controls the VGA blink rate in terms of the number of VSYNCs per on/off cycle. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</td></tr><tr><td>Program with $(\text{VSYNCs}/\text{cycle})/2-1$</td></tr></table>	Programming Notes	Program with $(\text{VSYNCs}/\text{cycle})/2-1$
Programming Notes			
Program with $(\text{VSYNCs}/\text{cycle})/2-1$			



Video BIOS ROM Base Address

ROMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Video BIOS ROM Base Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00030h		
The IGD does not use a separate BIOS ROM, therefore this register is hardwired to 0s.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:18	ROM Base Address	
		Default Value:	00000000000000b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0's.	
17:11	17:11	Address Mask	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0s to indicate 256 KB address range.	
10:1	10:1	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
0	0	ROM BIOS Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0 to indicate ROM not accessible.	



VTd Status

VTD_STATUS_0_2_0_PCI - VTd Status		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	00063h	
This register contains indicator bits for Graphics VTd mode.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	7:1	RESERVED Default Value: 000b Access: RO Reserved
	0	GFX VTd Active Default Value: 0b Access: RO Variant Firmware Only Reflects GFX VTd Mode is active. 1 - if active, 0 if inactive.



Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
<p>This register is the saved value of what wait for events are still valid. This register is part of context save and restore for RC6 feature.</p>				
Programming Notes		Source		
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by SW, this is for HW internal use only.</p>				
<p>VideoCS/VideoCS2/VideoEnhancementCS: This register functionality is not supported and must not be exercised for reads or writes.</p>		VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:25	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	24	<p>Display Plane 11 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 11 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable
	Format:	Enable		
23	<p>Display Plane 11 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 11 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable	
Format:	Enable			
22	<p>Display Plane 10 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 10 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip</p>	Format:	Enable	
Format:	Enable			



SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

		Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.		
21	Display Plane 10 Synchronous Flip Display Pending	<table border="1"><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 10 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
20	Display Plane 9 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable	<table border="1"><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 9 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
19	Display Plane 9 Synchronous Flip Display Pending	<table border="1"><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 9 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
18	Display Plane 8 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable	<table border="1"><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 8 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
17	Display Plane 8 Synchronous Flip Display Pending	<table border="1"><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 8 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
16	Display Plane 7 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable	<table border="1"><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 7 Flip Pending condition. If a flip</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			



SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

	request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.		
15	<p>Display Plane 7 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 7 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
14	<p>Display Pipe C Scan Line Event Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Pipe C. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-C and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane-C.</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
13	<p>Display Pipe B Scan Line Event Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Pipe B. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-B and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane 3.</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
12	<p>Display Pipe A Scan Line Event Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Pipe A. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-A and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane 1.</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
10	<p>Display Plane 3 Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
9	<p>Display Plane 3 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		



SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

		<p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>					
8	Display Plane 6 Synchronous Flip Display Pending	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 6 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>		Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable						
7	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Source:</td> <td>BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Source:	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS	Format:	MBZ
Source:	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS						
Format:	MBZ						
7	Display Plane 3 Asynchronous Performance Flip Pending Wait Enable	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Source:</td> <td>RenderCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>		Source:	RenderCS	Format:	Enable
Source:	RenderCS						
Format:	Enable						
6	Display Plane 3 Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 3 "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>		Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable						
5	Display Plane 3 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>		Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable						
4	Display Plane 6 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane 6 Flip Pending condition. If a flip</p>		Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable						



SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

		request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.
3	Reserved	Format: MBZ
2	Display Pipe C Scan Line Wait Enable	Format: Enable This field enables a wait while a Display Pipe C Scan Line condition exists. This condition is defined as the the start of the scan line specified in the Pipe C Display Scan Line Count Range Compare Register. See Scan Line Event in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.
1	Display Pipe C Vertical Blank Wait Enable	Format: Enable This field enables a wait until the next Display Pipe C Vertical Blank event occurs. This event is defined as the start of the next Display Pipe C vertical blank period. Note that this can cause a wait for up to an entire refresh period. See Vertical Blank Event (See Programming Interface).
0	Reserved	Format: MBZ



Watchdog Counter Control

PR_CTR_CTL - Watchdog Counter Control											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000001										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Restriction											
<p>Restriction: SW must enable and disable watch dog counter inline to a command sequence of any given workload within the same command buffer dispatch. Watch Dog counter once enabled doesn't stop unless it is explicitly disabled. SW must explicitly reset the watch dog counter by disabling it before enabling the watch dog counter for a new command sequence. Preemption could happen in a command sequence prior to watch dog counter getting disabled resulting in watch dog counter enabled following preemption. In Ring Buffer Mode of scheduling, SW must explicitly take care of disabling the watch dog counter as part of the preemption sequence. SW must explicitly reset the watch dog counter by disabling it before enabling the watch dog counter for a new command sequence. In Execution List Mode of scheduling, SW must do one of the following programming sequences to ensure watch dog timer is properly managed on context preemption. SW must not preempt workload that has watch dog timer enabled, that can be done by placing MI_ARB_ON_OFF command around the workload. OR SW must disable watch dog timer through direct MMIO access before submitting any execution list to the Execution List Submit port.</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Count Select									
		Format: U1									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Use eight times the time stamp base unit to increment the watch dog count. The granularity of the time stamp base unit is defined in the "Time Stamp Bases" subsection in Power Management chapter.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td></td> <td>Use the fixed function clock (csclk) to increment the watchdog count</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Use eight times the time stamp base unit to increment the watch dog count. The granularity of the time stamp base unit is defined in the "Time Stamp Bases" subsection in Power Management chapter.	1h		Use the fixed function clock (csclk) to increment the watchdog count
		Value	Name	Description							
0h	[Default]	Use eight times the time stamp base unit to increment the watch dog count. The granularity of the time stamp base unit is defined in the "Time Stamp Bases" subsection in Power Management chapter.									
1h		Use the fixed function clock (csclk) to increment the watchdog count									
30:0		Counter Logic Op									
		Default Value: 1h This field specifies the action to be taken by the clock counter to generate interrupts. Writing a Zero value to this register starts the counting. Writing a Value of 0000_0001 to this counter stops the counter.									



WM_MISC

WM_MISC											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	45260h-45263h										
Name:	Watermark Miscellaneous										
ShortName:	WM_MISC										
Power:	PG0										
Reset:	soft										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Reserved Format: PBC									
	30:28	Reserved									
	27	MIPI DBI Method This field controls the behavior for the TTNF calculation for MIPI DBI. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Calculated</td> <td>TTNF calculated in active area and all 1s outside of active. TTVBI all 1s.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Simple</td> <td>TTNF all 0s in active area and all 1s outside of active. TTVBI all 1s.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Calculated	TTNF calculated in active area and all 1s outside of active. TTVBI all 1s.	1b	Simple	TTNF all 0s in active area and all 1s outside of active. TTVBI all 1s.
	Value	Name	Description								
	0b	Calculated	TTNF calculated in active area and all 1s outside of active. TTVBI all 1s.								
	1b	Simple	TTNF all 0s in active area and all 1s outside of active. TTVBI all 1s.								
	26	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	25:24	MIPI DBI On Pipe C This field selects whether MIPI DBI is on this pipe. This changes the TTNF and TTVBI calculations. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>MIPI DBI not on this pipe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>MIPIA DBI or dual link DBI on this pipe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>MIPIC DBI on this pipe</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	MIPI DBI not on this pipe	10b	MIPIA DBI or dual link DBI on this pipe	11b	MIPIC DBI on this pipe	
	Value	Name									
	00b	MIPI DBI not on this pipe									
10b	MIPIA DBI or dual link DBI on this pipe										
11b	MIPIC DBI on this pipe										
23:22	MIPI DBI On Pipe B This field selects whether MIPI DBI is on this pipe. This changes the TTNF and TTVBI calculations. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>MIPI DBI not on this pipe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>MIPIA DBI or dual link DBI on this pipe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>MIPIC DBI on this pipe</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	MIPI DBI not on this pipe	10b	MIPIA DBI or dual link DBI on this pipe	11b	MIPIC DBI on this pipe		
Value	Name										
00b	MIPI DBI not on this pipe										
10b	MIPIA DBI or dual link DBI on this pipe										
11b	MIPIC DBI on this pipe										



WM_MISC									
21:20	MIPI DBI On Pipe A This field selects whether MIPI DBI is on this pipe. This changes the TTNF and TTVBI calculations.								
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th style="text-align: center;">Value</th><th style="text-align: center;">Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>00b</td><td>MIPI DBI not on this pipe</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>MIPIA DBI or dual link DBI on this pipe</td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>MIPIC DBI on this pipe</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	00b	MIPI DBI not on this pipe	10b	MIPIA DBI or dual link DBI on this pipe	11b	MIPIC DBI on this pipe
	Value	Name							
	00b	MIPI DBI not on this pipe							
10b	MIPIA DBI or dual link DBI on this pipe								
11b	MIPIC DBI on this pipe								
19:0	Reserved								



ZTLB LRA 0

ZTLB_LRA_0 - ZTLB LRA 0						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	BSpec					
Default Value:	0x01007E00					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04A30h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	Reserved				
	30:29	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	00b				
	Access:	RO				
	28:27	STC LRA <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Which LRA should STC use.	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	00b				
	Access:	R/W				
	26:18	ZTLB LRA1 Min <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">001000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	Default Value:	001000000b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	001000000b				
	Access:	R/W				
	17:9	ZTLB LRA0 Max <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">000111111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	Default Value:	000111111b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	000111111b				
Access:	R/W					
8:0	ZTLB LRA0 Min <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	Default Value:	000000000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	000000000b					
Access:	R/W					



ZTLB LRA 1

ZTLB_LRA_1 - ZTLB LRA 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x33BD80BF		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A34h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	30:29	HIZ LRA	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should HIZ use.
	28:27	RCZ LRA	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should RCZ use.	
26:18	ZTLB LRA2 Max		
	Access:	R/W	
	Maximum value of programmable LRA2.		
	Value	Name	
011101111b		[Default]	
17:9	ZTLB LRA2 Min		
	Default Value:	011000000b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	
8:0	ZTLB LRA1 Max		
	Default Value:	010111111b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.	



ZTLB LRA 2

ZTLB_LRA_2 - ZTLB LRA 2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x000DFEF0			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	04A38h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	Reserved		
		Default Value:	000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	19:18	GATR LRA	Default Value:	11b
			Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should GATR use.	
	17:9	ZTLB LRA3 Max	Access:	R/W
			Maximum value of programmable LRA3.	
			Value	Name
			011111111b	[Default]
8:0	ZTLB LRA3 Min	Access:	R/W	
		Minimum value of programmable LRA3.		
		Value	Name	
		011110000b	[Default]	